

(19)



(11)

EP 1 473 367 B1

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

(45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent:
27.06.2007 Bulletin 2007/26

(51) Int Cl.:
C12N 15/12 ^(2006.01) **C12N 15/11** ^(2006.01)
C12N 5/10 ^(2006.01) **C12N 1/21** ^(2006.01)
C12Q 1/68 ^(2006.01) **C07K 16/28** ^(2006.01)
A61K 31/40 ^(2006.01) **A61K 38/17** ^(2006.01)
A61K 39/395 ^(2006.01) **A61K 31/7088** ^(2006.01)
G01N 33/68 ^(2006.01)

(21) Application number: **04018640.5**

(22) Date of filing: **16.04.2004**

(54) **Means and methods for diagnosing and treating affective disorders**

Mittel und Verfahren zur Diagnose und Behandlung affektiver Störungen

Moyens et méthodes pour diagnostiquer et pour traiter des troubles affectifs

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LI LU MC NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR

- **Sillaber, Inge**
80802 Munich (DE)
- **Paez-Pereda, Marcelo**
80809 Munich (DE)

(30) Priority: **17.04.2003 EP 03008753**
04.09.2003 EP 03019626

(74) Representative: **Vossius & Partner**
Siebertstrasse 4
81675 München (DE)

(43) Date of publication of application:
03.11.2004 Bulletin 2004/45

(56) References cited:
EP-A- 1 199 372 **WO-A-01/62787**

(62) Document number(s) of the earlier application(s) in accordance with Art. 76 EPC:
04009160.5 / 1 469 072

- **DATABASE EMBL 14 May 1999 (1999-05-14), XP002284283 Database accession no. AC007546**
- **WILEY J S ET AL: "GENETIC POLYMORPHISMS OF THE HUMAN P2X7 RECEPTOR AND RELATIONSHIP TO FUNCTION" DRUG DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, NEW YORK, NY, US, vol. 53, no. 2/3, June 2001 (2001-06), pages 72-76, XP001119468 ISSN: 0272-4391**

(73) Proprietor: **Affectis Pharmaceuticals AG**
80804 München (DE)

(72) Inventors:
 • **Barden, Nicholas**
Sainte-Foy,
Québec G1W 3H1 (CA)

EP 1 473 367 B1

Note: Within nine months from the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to the European patent granted. Notice of opposition shall be filed in a written reasoned statement. It shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

Description

[0001] The present invention relates to the use of nucleic acid molecules, preferably genomic sequences, encoding an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R which contain a mutation in the 5'UTR or 3'UTR regions, a mutation in exon 3, 5, 6, 8 or 13 or in introns 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11 or 12 or a deletion in exon 13, for the preparation of a diagnostic preparation which allows to diagnose affective disorders. The invention further relates to the use of polypeptides encoded by said nucleic acid molecules vectors and host cells comprising said nucleic acid molecules and antibodies specifically directed to polypeptides encoded by said nucleic acid molecules and aptamers specifically binding said nucleic acid molecules for the preparation of a diagnostic composition for the detection of an affective disorder.

Additionally, primers for selectively amplifying said nucleic acid molecules are used for the preparation of a diagnostic composition for the detection of an affective disorder. Moreover, diagnostic compositions comprising said nucleic acid molecules, vectors, polypeptides, aptamers, antibodies and/or primers for use in diagnosis of an affective disorder are provided. Moreover, the present invention relates to methods for diagnosing affective disorders associated with a non-functional P2X7R protein, an altered ATP-gating of the P2X7R protein, an underexpression of the P2X7R protein or associated with the presence of any one of the aforementioned nucleic acid molecules or polypeptides encoded thereby.

[0002] Up to 10% of persons visiting a physician are afflicted with an affective disorder (also known as behavioural disorder, mood disorder). Nonetheless, most cases remain undiagnosed or inadequately treated. Affective disorders include among others, depression, anxiety, and bipolar disorder. These diseases are well described in the literature; see, for example, Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders-4th Edition Text Revision (DMS-IV-TR), American Psychiatric Press, 2000.

Depression, also known as unipolar affective disorder, is characterized by a combination of symptoms such as lowered mood, loss of energy, loss of interest, feeling of physical illness, poor concentration, altered appetite, altered sleep and a slowing down of physical and mental functions resulting in a relentless feeling of hopelessness, helplessness, guilt, and anxiety. The primary subtypes of this disease are major depression, dysthymia (milder depression), and atypical depression. Other important forms of depression are premenstrual dysphoric disorder and seasonal affective disorder. Present treatment of depression consists of psychotherapy, antidepressant drugs, or a combination of both. Most antidepressive drugs target the transport of the neurotransmitters serotonin and/or norepinephrine, or the activity of the enzyme monoamine oxidase. They include: Selective serotonin-reuptake inhibitors (e.g., fluoxetine, paroxetine, sertraline, fluvoxamine), tricyclic antidepressants (e.g., amitriptyline, imipramine, desipramine, nortriptyline), monoamine oxidase inhibitors (e.g., phenelzine, isocarboxazid, tranylcypromine), and designer antidepressants such as mirtazapine, reboxetine, nefazodone. However, all existing antidepressive drugs possess shortcomings such as long latency until response, high degree of non-responders and undesirable side effects (Holsboer, *Biol. Psychol.* 57 (2001), 47-65). Therefore, a need exists in the medical community for new antidepressive drugs with improved pharmacological profile (Baldwin, *Hum. Psychopharmacol. Clin. Exp.* 16 (2001), S93-S99).

Anxiety disorders are defined by an excessive or inappropriate aroused state characterized by feelings of apprehension, uncertainty, or fear. They are classified according to the severity and duration of their symptoms and specific affective characteristics. Categories include: (1) Generalized anxiety disorder, (2) panic disorder, (3) phobias, (4) obsessive-compulsive disorder, (5) post-traumatic stress disorder, and (6) separation anxiety disorder. The standard treatment for most anxiety disorders is a combination of cognitive-behavioural therapy with antidepressant medication. Additional medications include benzodiazepines and buspirone.

[0003] Bipolar disorder, also known as manic-depression, is characterized by mood swings between periods of mania (i.e. mood elevation including exaggerated euphoria, irritability) and periods of depression. Bipolar disorder is classified according to the severity of the symptoms. Patients diagnosed with bipolar disorder type I suffer from manic or mixed episodes with or without major depression. In Bipolar Disorder type II, patients have episodes of hypomania and episodes of major depression. With hypomania the symptoms of mania (euphoria or irritability) appear in milder forms and are of shorter duration. The current drugs used to treat bipolar disorders are lithium, valproate and lamotrigine, which stimulates the release of the neurotransmitter glutamate. As with antidepressive drugs, they take weeks to become effective and can result in undesirable side effects, for example, high levels of lithium in the blood can be fatal.

Compelling evidence suggest that affective disorders are biological diseases. However, there are no laboratory tests or other procedures that a common physician can use to make a definitive diagnosis. Instead, a specially trained physician or psychiatrist must diagnose the illness based on a group of symptoms that occur together. This process is often time consuming and laborious requiring several visits for the physician to perform a careful history of the symptoms that the patient is currently experiencing as well as any symptoms he or she has had in the past. Therefore, an easy and effective method for the accurate diagnosis of affective disorders is of high interest to the medical community (Wittchen et al., *J. Clin. Psychiatry* 62, suppl. 26 (2001), 23-28).

Most patients afflicted with affective disorders have family antecedents and identical twins studies suggest a strong genetic component. For example, genetic mapping on an isolated population of the central valley of Costa Rica suggests a locus for severe bipolar disorder at chromosome 18q22-q23 (Freimer et al., *Nature Genetics* 12 (1996), 436-441).

EP 1 473 367 B1

Moreover, genetic studies performed on the Old Order Amish population suggest that genes on chromosomes 6, 13, and 15 may contribute to the susceptibility of bipolar affective disorder (Ginns et al., Nature Genetics 12 (1996), 431-435). Recently, a genome-wide search in a homogenous population found in the Saguenay/Lac-St-Jean region of Quebec suggests the presence of a major locus for bipolar disorder on chromosome 12q23-q24 (Morissette et al., Am. J. Med. Genet. (Neuropsychiatr. Genet.) 88 (1999), 567-587). Susceptibility loci on chromosomes 5 and 21 were also found in this study. Other groups report minimal evidence for linkage in the region of 12q23 (Kelsoe et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 98 (2001), 585-590; Sklar, Annu. Rev. Genomics Hum. Genet. 3 (2002), 371-413). Given the various loci mentioned in the above studies (e.g., links to chromosomes 5, 6, 12, 13, 15, 18, 21), a definite genetic link for affective diseases remains to be found.

[0004] Thus, although several genes have been assumed to be linked with affective disorders as mentioned hereinabove, however, no clear correlation has so far been shown. Since no well-suited medication nor diagnosis on a molecular level for affective disorders is available, there is a need for identifying a gene whose mutations cause the whole spectrum of affective disorders as well as for providing medicaments and methods for diagnosis and treatment of affective disorders.

[0005] Thus, the technical problem underlying the present invention is to provide means and methods for diagnosing affective disorders.

[0006] The solution to said technical problem is achieved by providing the embodiments characterized in the claims.

[0007] Accordingly, the present invention relates to a use of a (i) nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

(a) a genomic nucleotide sequence encoding an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R and which contains a mutation in the 5'UTR region corresponding to position 532, 1100, 1122, 1171 or 1702 of -the genomic sequence of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein at said position said nucleotide is replaced by another nucleotide;

(b) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide which has an amino acid sequence of the ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R, wherein in the exon as indicated in column "Exon" of the following Table A the amino acid residue as indicated in column "Amino acid residue" of Table A corresponding to the position as indicated in column "Position in wild-type" of Table A of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R amino acid sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 is replaced by another amino acid residue

Table A

Exon	Amino acid residue	Position in wild-type
exon 3	R (Arg)	117
exon 5	G (Gly)	150
exon 6	E (Glu)	186
exon 6	L (Leu)	191
exon 8	R (Arg)	270
exon 13	I (Ile)	568
exon 13	R (Arg)	578

(c) a nucleotide sequence encoding an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R and which contains a mutation in exon 5 or 8 corresponding to position 32548 or position 37633 of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R nucleotide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein at said position said nucleotide is replaced by another nucleotide

(d) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide which has an amino acid sequence of an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R, wherein amino acids corresponding to positions 488 to 494 of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 are deleted;

(e) a genomic nucleotide sequence encoding an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R, wherein in the intron as indicated in column "Intron" of the following Table B the nucleotide as indicated in column "Replaced nucleotide" of Table B corresponding to the position as indicated in column "Position in wild-type" of Table B of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R nucleotide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 is replaced by another nucleotide

Table B

Intron	REPLACED NUCLEOTIDE	Position in wild-type
intron 1	G	3166

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

Intron	REPLACED NUCLEOTIDE	Position in wild-type
intron 1	C	24778
intron 1	C	24830
intron 3	A	26308
intron 3	G	26422
intron 4	G	32394
intron 4	T	32434
intron 5	A	32783
intron 6	G	35641
intron 6	A	35725
intron 6	T	36001
intron 7	G	36378
intron 7	T	36387
intron 7	G	36398
intron 9	C	47214
intron 11	T	47563
intron 12	C	54307
intron 12	G	54308

(f) a genomic nucleotide sequence encoding an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R and which contains a mutation in the 3'UTR region corresponding to position 55169, 55170, 55171, 55917 or 54925 of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R nucleotide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein at said position said nucleotide is replaced by another nucleotide;

(g) a nucleotide sequence comprising at least 20 or 21 nucleotides and comprising the mutations or deletions as defined in any one of (a) to (f);

(h) a nucleic acid sequence comprising a nucleotide sequence as shown in any one of SEQ ID NOs: 13 to 51;

(j) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 5 to 12;

(k) a nucleotide sequence which hybridizes to a nucleotide sequence defined in any one of (a) to (g) or to the nucleotide sequence of (h) and having a mutation as defined in any one of (a) to (f); and

(l) a nucleic acid sequence being degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleic acid sequence as defined in (k);

(m) a genomic nucleotide sequence having a nucleotide replacement or deletion selected from the following Table C indicating in column "Region of P2X7R" the region of the P2X7R genomic nucleotide sequence in which the replacement or deletion occurs, in column "Nucleotide" of Table C the nucleotide which is replaced by another nucleotide or the nucleotides which are deleted and in column "Position in wild-type" of Table C the corresponding position in the nucleotide sequence of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1.

Table C

Region of P2X7R	Nucleotide	Position in wild-type
5'UTR	T	532
5'UTR	A	1100
5'UTR	A	1122
5'UTR	C	1171
5'UTR	T	1351
5'UTR	G	1702

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

	Region of P2X7R	Nucleotide	Position in wild-type
5	5'UTR	T	1731
	5'UTR	C	1860
	5'UTR	C	2162
	5'UTR	C	2238
10	5'UTR	A	2373
	5'UTR	G	2569
	5'UTR	G	2702
15	intron 1	G	3166
	intron 1	C	24778
	intron 1	C	24830
	exon 2	T	24942
20	exon 3	C	26188
	exon 3	A	26308
	exon 3	G	26422
25	intron 4	G	32394
	intron 4	T	32434
	exon 5	G	32493
	exon 5	G	32506
30	exon 5	C	32507
	exon 5	C	32548
	intron 5	A	32783
35	intron 5	T	35309
	intron 5	C	35374
	intron 5	A	35378
	exon 6	G	35438
40	exon 6	T	35454
	intron 6	T	35549
	intron 6	G	35641
45	intron 6	A	35725
	intron 6	T	36001
	intron 6	A	36064
	intron 6	deletion of GTTT	36091 to 36094
50	intron 6	C	36108
	intron 7	C	36374
	intron 7	G	36378
55	intron 7	T	36387
	intron 7	G	36398
	intron 7	C	37439

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

	Region of P2X7R	Nucleotide	Position in wild-type
5	intron 7	T	37513
	exon 8	C	37604
	exon 8	G	37605
	exon 8	G	37623
10	exon 8	C	37633
	intron 9	C	47214
	exon 11	G	47383
15	exon 11	C	47411
	intron 11	T	47563
	intron 12	C	54307
	intron 12	G	54308
20	exon 13	C	54399
	exon 13	A	54480
	exon 13	C	54523
25	exon 13	deletion of CCCTGAGAGCCACAGGTGCCT	54562 to 54582
	exon 13	A	54588
	exon 13	C	54664
	exon 13	G	54703
30	exon 13	A	54804
	exon 13	G	54834
	exon 13	G	54847
35	3'UTR	G	54925
	3'UTR	C	55169
	3'UTR	A	55170
	3'UTR	A	55171
40	3'UTR	C	55917

- (ii) a vector comprising the nucleic acid molecule of (i);
- (iii) a polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid sequence of (i)(b) or (i)(d);
- (iv) an antibody specifically directed to the polypeptide of (iii);
- (v) an aptamer specifically binding to the nucleic acid molecule of (i); and/or
- (vi) a primer or pair of primers capable of specifically amplifying the nucleic acid molecule of (i)

for the preparation of a diagnostic composition for the detection of an affective disorder.

[0008] It has surprisingly been found that mutations in the P2X7R gene which encodes the ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R can cause the whole spectrum of affective disorders. Six different mutations in the 5'UTR of the P2X7R gene, seven different mutations in exons 3, 5, 6, 8 and 13 of the P2X7R gene leading to an amino acid replacement of the corresponding amino acid in the wild-type sequence of P2X7R depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 and two mutations in exons 5 and 8 of said gene, respectively, leading to a replacement of a nucleotide by another nucleotide, a deletion of nucleotides in exon 13 of said gene, 18 mutations in introns 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11 and 12 and 5 mutations in the 3'UTR of the P2X7R gene have been identified to co-segregate with the affection status in 41 unrelated families affected with affective disorders. The term "affective disorder" when used in the context of the present invention means to include, but is not limited to, depression, anxiety, unipolar disorder, bipolar disorder type I, bipolar disorder type II, mania, attention

deficit hyperactive disorder, substance abuse, and any other disorders affecting the normal behaviour, or mood of an individual.

Each mutation causes alterations that can explain affective disorders as shown in the Examples hereinbelow.

[0009] P2X7R is an ATP-gated ion channel belonging to the P2X ionotropic channel family. The gene was first isolated from rat brain (Surprenant et al., (1996), 272, 735-738; Genbank accession number NM_019256) and subsequently from a human monocyte library (Rassendren et al., J. Biol. Chem. 272 (1997), 5482-5486; Genbank accession numbers NM_002562, Y09561) by virtue of its sequence homology with the other members of the P2X family. It was later found that P2X7R corresponded to the unidentified P2Z receptor which mediates the permeabilising action of ATP on mast cells and macrophages (Dahlgvist and Diamant, Acta Physiol. Scand. 34 (1974), 368-384; Steinberg and Silverstein, J. Biol. Chem. 262 (1987), 3118-3122; Gordon, Biochem. J. 233 (1986), 309-319). The P2X7R has two hydrophobic membrane-spanning domains, an extracellular loop, and forms transmembrane ion channels. P2X7 receptors seem to function only in homooligomeric form and bear a pharmacological profile markedly different from other P2X homo- or heteromers (North and Surprenant, Annual Rev. Pharmacology Toxicology 40 (2000), 563-580). P2X7R requires levels of ATP in excess of 1 mM to achieve activation, whereas other P2X receptors activate at ATP concentrations of ≤ 100 μ M (Steinberg et al., J. Biol. Chem. 262 (1987), 8884-8888; Greenberg et al., J. Biol. Chem. 263 (1988), 10337-10343) 32). While all P2X receptors demonstrate non-selective channel-like properties following ligation, the channels formed by the P2X7R can rapidly transform into pores that can allow the passage of molecules of up to 900 Dalton (Virginio et al., J. Physiol. 519 (1999), 335-346).

P2X7R is expressed in hematopoietic cells, mast cells and macrophages (Surprenant et al., Science 272 (1996), 3118-3122), where it is organized in tetrameric or hexameric form (Kim et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276 (2001), 23262-23267). P2X7R is inter alia involved in the regulation of the immune function and inflammatory response.

[0010] Activation of P2X7R by ATP in macrophages is associated with mitogenic stimulation of T cells (Baricordi et al., Blood 87 (1996), 682-690), the release of cytokines such as interleukin-1 β (Griffiths et al., J. Immunol. 154 (1995), 2821-2828), and formation of macrophage polykaryons (Falzoni et al., J. Clin. Invest. 95 (1995), 1207-1216). Stimulation of the P2X7R with ATP can also result in cell death by triggering massive transmembrane ion fluxes (particularly influx of Ca²⁺ and Na⁺, and efflux of K⁺) and the formation of non-selective plasma membrane pores (Di Virgilio et al., Cell Death Differ. 5 (1998), 191-199).

In the brain, P2X7R was originally thought to be restricted to microglia (resident macrophage of the brain) and ependymal cells rather than neurons (Collo et al., Neuropharmacology 36 (1997), 1277-1283) suggesting a role of P2X7R in neurodegeneration. However, P2X7R has since been found in neurons of the rat retina (Brandle et al, Brain Research Molecular Brain Res. 62 (1998), 106-109), cochlear ganglion cells (Brandle et al, Neuroscience Letters 273 (1999), 105-108), and presynaptic terminals of neurons throughout the brainstem and spinal cord (Deuchards et al., J. Neurosci. 21 (2001), 7143-7152). Subsequent studies also suggest that P2X7R regulates the release of neurotransmitters such as glutamate and GABA in neurons of the hippocampus (Armstrong et al., J. Neuroscience 22 (2002), 5938-5945, Sperl gh et al., J. Neurochem. 81 (2002), 1196-1211). Organisation of P2X7R in glial cells and astrocytes of the brain appears monomeric (Kim et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276 (2001), 23262-23267).

Several agonists and antagonists of P2X7R have been identified. Brilliant Blue (Jiang et al., Mol. Pharmacol. 58 (2000), 82-88), the isoquinolines 1-[N,O-Bis(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-N-methyl-L-tyrosyl]-4- phenylpiperazine and N-[1-[N-methyl-p-(5 isoquinolinesulfonyl) benzyl]-2-(4 phenylpiperazine)ethyl]-5-isoquinolinesulfonamide (Humphreys et al., Mol. Pharmacol., 54 (1998), 22-32), adamantane derivatives (WO 99/29660, WO 99/29661, WO 00/61569, WO 01/42194, WO 01/44170, WO 01/44213), substituted phenyl compounds (WO 00/71529), piperidine and piperazine derivatives (WO 01/46200) are antagonists of P2X7R while Oxidized ATP (oATP) acts as an irreversible inhibitor of the receptor (Chen et al., J. Biol. Chem., 268 (1993), 8199-8203). Some of these antagonists are presently being evaluated for the treatment of inflammatory, immune, and cardiovascular diseases. BzATP (2'-3'-O-(4-Benzoylbenzoyl)adenosine 5'-triphosphate (C₂₄H₂₄N₅O₁₅P₃)) acts as agonist of P2X7R (North and Surprenant, Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 40 (2000), 563-580). WO 99/55901 describes a method for identifying compounds that modulate the activity of a mammalian purinoreceptor selected from the group consisting of P2X2, P2X3, P2X4, P2X5, P2X6 and P2X7 and suggests a role of said purinoreceptors in therapy of behavioural disorders such as epilepsy, depression and aging-associated degenerative diseases.

[0011] Mutant mice lacking P2X7R are healthy, fertile and demonstrate no overt phenotype. However, in contrast to their wild-type counterparts, LPS-activated peritoneal macrophages from P2X7R^{-/-} animals fail to generate mature interleukin-1 β (IL-1 β) when challenged with ATP suggesting an inability of peritoneal macrophages to release IL-1 in response to ATP (Solle et al, J. Biol. Chem. 276 (2001), 125-132). A detailed behavioural study of the P2X7R^{-/-} mice was not performed. In humans, a Glu-496 to Ala polymorphism leads to the loss of P2X7 function (Gu et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276 (2001), 11135-11142) and is associated with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (Thunberg, et al, The Lancet 360 (2002), 1935-1939). Additional polymorphs in the putative P2X7R promoter region, and coding region have been reported (Li et al., FEBS Lett. 531 (2002), 127-131; EP 1199372).

Despite the abundant literature concerning P2X7R, a role in affective disorders has never been suggested or alluded

to in the prior art.

[0012] Before the present invention is described in detail, it is to be understood that this invention is not limited to the particular methodology, protocols, cell lines, vectors, and reagents described herein as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims. Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art.

Preferably, the terms used herein are defined as described in "A multilingual glossary of biotechnological terms: (IUPAC Recommendations)", Leuenberger, H.G.W, Nagel, B. and Kölbl, H. eds. (1995), Helvetica Chimica Acta, CH-4010 Basel, Switzerland).

[0013] Throughout this specification and the claims which follow, unless the context requires otherwise, the word "comprise", and variations such as "comprises" and "comprising", will be understood to imply the inclusion of a stated integer or step or group of integers or steps but not the exclusion of any other integer or step or group of integer or step. Several documents are cited throughout the text of this specification.

[0014] It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a", "an", and "the", include plural referents unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to "a reagent" includes one or more of such different reagents, and reference to "the method" includes reference to equivalent steps and methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art that could be modified or substituted for the methods described herein.

[0015] In accordance with the present invention, the term "nucleic acid sequence" means the sequence of bases comprising purine- and pyrimidine bases which are comprised by nucleic acid molecules, whereby said bases represent the primary structure of a nucleic acid molecule. Nucleic acid sequences include DNA, cDNA, genomic DNA, RNA, synthetic forms and mixed polymers, both sense and antisense strands, or may contain non-natural or derivatized nucleotide bases, as will be readily appreciated by those skilled in the art.

[0016] When used herein, the term "polypeptide" means a peptide, a protein, or a polypeptide which encompasses amino acid chains of a given length, wherein the amino acid residues are linked by covalent peptide bonds. However, peptidomimetics of such proteins/polypeptides wherein amino acid(s) and/or peptide bond(s) have been replaced by functional analogs are also encompassed by the invention as well as other than the 20 gene-encoded amino acids, such as selenocysteine. Peptides, oligopeptides and proteins may be termed polypeptides. The terms polypeptide and protein are often used interchangeably herein. The term polypeptide also refers to, and does not exclude, modifications of the polypeptide, e.g.: glycosylation, acetylation, phosphorylation and the like. Such modifications are well described in basic texts and in more detailed monographs, as well as in a voluminous research literature.

[0017] The term "position" used in accordance with the present invention means the position of either an amino acid within an amino acid sequence depicted herein or the position of a nucleotide within a nucleic acid sequence depicted herein.

[0018] The term "ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R", in accordance with this invention, denotes a polypeptide which can be classified as a member of the P2X ionotropic receptor family. They are also known as purinergic receptors. P2X receptors are ligand-gated ion channels. The ligand for these receptors may be ATP and/or another natural nucleotide such as ADP, UTP and UDP, or a synthetic nucleotide such as 2-methylthioATP. The criteria for the classification are: (1) a sequence homology that is higher than 39% across the family or different species; (2) signal transduction mechanism involving ion conductance (Khakh et al., Pharmacol Rev. 253 (2001), 107-18). Accordingly, the term "ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R" is interchangeable with the terms "ionotropic receptor" or "purinergic receptor". Preferably, the term "ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R" denotes a polypeptide which can be classified as an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R on the basis of one or more structural and/or functional characteristics, preferably those described above. Structural characteristics refer to certain structural features which allow to classify a polypeptide as being a P2X7R protein. One such feature is the amino acid sequence. In the context of the present invention a polypeptide is classified as an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R if it shows a certain degree of sequence identity over its own length to the amino acid sequence of the human P2X7R protein depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4. This degree of sequence identity is at least 40%, more preferably at least 50%, even more preferably at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90% or at least 95%. It is particularly preferred that the degree of sequence identity is at least 65%.

[0019] Moreover, structural characteristics of P2X7R proteins are two hydrophobic membrane-spanning domains, an extra cellular loop which could be analyzed by using the program TMPRED (Hofmann Biol. Chem. 347 (1993), 166) or TMHMM (Krogh J. Mol. Bio. 305 (2001), 567-580). Additionally, P2X7R may exist as a single polypeptide, as dimer, tetramer or the like.

[0020] Thus, in the context of the present invention a protein is preferably classified as a P2X7R protein if it displays at least one of the above-mentioned structural characteristics. Functional characteristics refer to properties related to the biological activity of the P2X7R protein. In particular, P2X7R is an ATP-gated ion channel which allows calcium and sodium ions to pass from extracellular solution to intracellular solution, and allows potassium ions to pass from intracellular to extracellular solution. Moreover, the ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R forms naturally a homooligomeric form. The

characteristics of P2X7R receptor proteins can be determined as mentioned hereinbelow. The term "ATP-gated ion channels P2X7R" comprises functional and non-functional forms of the ATP-gated ion channels P2X7R. A functional ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R is understood to be a P2X7R protein which has at least one of the above-mentioned functional characteristics which can be measured by methods known in the art. A non-functional ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R is a protein which can be classified as a P2X7R protein due to structural characteristics as described above but which has lost at least one, preferably all, functional characteristics of a P2X7R protein as described above. Non-functionality of the P2X7R protein can, e.g., be determined by measuring whether calcium and sodium ions can flow into cells or whether potassium ions can exit from cells. Thus, it is possible to determine the occurrence of a mutation in the ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R by measuring either calcium and/or sodium influx or efflux of cells. Cells harbouring a mutation in the P2X7R gene show an altered ion influx and/or efflux in comparison to cells harbouring a wild-type P2X7R protein. Additionally, there are different methods that could be used to determine whether the P2X7R is functional or non-functional, for example, altered. One method consists of measuring the rate of ATP-induced incorporation of ethidium into cells, e.g. cells isolated from an individual. Ethidium is incorporated into the cells through P2X7R pores, when the pore formation is activated by ATP. Cells are then incubated with or without ATP in the presence of ethidium, then they are analyzed by flow cytometry. Ethidium fluorescence is measured and compared in the presence or absence of ATP. If the P2X7R has lower activity, the ethidium fluorescence induced by ATP will be lower than in control cells. Such a method was used to verify P2X7R activity in isolated B-lymphocytes and T-lymphocytes from leukaemia patients (Wiley et al., *Lancet* 359 (2002), 1114-1119). Briefly, isolated cells are incubated in 1 ml of Hepes buffered potassium chloride at 37°C with continuous stirring. Ethidium is then added at a concentration of 25 mol/l, followed 40 seconds later by the addition of 10 µl of 100 mmol/l ATP stock. Cells are analyzed at 1,000 events/s by flow cytometry using a Coulter Elite flow cytometer (Coulter, Hialeah, FL) with argon laser excitation at 488 nm. Fluorescent emission was collected using a 590-nm long-pass filter. The linear mean channel fluorescence intensity for each gated subpopulation over successive 5-s intervals was analyzed with the use of Win-MDI software (Joseph Trotter, version 2.7) and plotted against time.

Another method of determining P2X7R activity is to measure calcium entry into isolated cells incubated with fluorescent dyes that emit only upon binding to calcium. The cells have to be loaded with the dye and then the calcium entry has to be stimulated. Examples of such dyes include Fura-2, Calcium green, calcium orange, calcium crimson (all available from Molecular Probes). Methods of measuring calcium transport are well known in the art; see for example, Takahashi et al., *Physiol Rev.* 79 (1999), 1089-1125. Furthermore, calcium entry into the cells produces changes in the membrane electric potential. This changes can be measured by electrophysiology (patch clamp) or by using dyes which are sensitive to voltage change. Such methods are also well known in the art, see for example, Gonzalez et al., *DDT* 4 (1999), 431-439; González and Tsien, *Chemistry & Biology* 4 (1997), 269-277; González and Tsien, *Biophysical Journal* 69 (1995), 1272-1280.

Yet another method is to measure uptake of ¹³³Ba²¹. Ba²¹ is a good surrogate for Ca²¹ and once inside the cell is neither pumped nor sequestered by transport ATPases. Ba²¹ uptake can be measured over 60 s using ¹³³BaCl₂ (final concentration, 0.2 mM). At time 0, a prewarmed stock solution of ¹³³Ba²¹ (0.4 mM and 1 µCi/ml) is added in equal volumes to prewarmed isolated cells in 150 mM KCl with HEPES (pH 7.4) at 37°C. ATP (1 mM) is added either 10 minutes before or simultaneously with the ¹³³Ba²¹ isotope. Aliquots of 0.8 ml are taken at time points between 0 and 60 s and are immediately mixed with 0.2 ml of ice-cold 50 mM MgCl₂ (in KCl-HEPES medium) that had been previously layered over 250 µl of oil mixture (di-n-butyl phthalate and di-iso-octyl phthalate, 7:3 vol/vol) and then centrifuged at 8,000 g for 30 s. The supernatants and the oil are aspirated, and the cell pellets are counted in a Wallac Wizard 3 automatic gamma-counter or in any other suitable gamma measuring unit.

[0021] The present invention is based on the finding that mutations of different kinds in the P2X7R gene are linked to the occurrence of affective disorders. The first type of mutations are mutations in the 5'UTR. Examples of such mutations are single nucleotide replacements at positions corresponding to positions 362, 532, 1100, 1122, 1171 or 1702 of the genomic sequence of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R as described in SEQ ID NO: 1.

[0022] The position with respect to nucleotide sequences mentioned herein refer to the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 1. This sequence represents the nucleic acid sequence of the P2X7R gene encoding the ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R. It is possible for the skilled person to identify the position in the genomic sequence corresponding to a position in SEQ ID NO: 1 by aligning the sequences. Moreover, the exact locations of the exons and introns are indicated in SEQ ID NO: 1 hereinbelow. Additionally, the person skilled in the art is able to identify exons and introns of the P2X7R gene by comparing SEQ ID NO: 1 with SEQ ID NO: 2 which shows the cDNA sequence of the P2X7R gene.

[0023] For example, at position 362 in the 5'UTR of the genomic sequence of the P2X7R gene depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 a thymine (T) is replaced by another nucleotide, preferably a purine base. More preferably, at said position said thymidine is replaced by a pyrimidine base. Particularly preferred, said thymine is replaced by a cytosine (C).

[0024] At position 532 in the 5'UTR of the genomic sequence of the P2X7R gene depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 a thymine (T) is preferably replaced by another nucleotide, preferably a pyrimidine base. More preferably, at said position said thymine is replaced by a purine base. Particularly preferred, said thymidine is replaced by a guanine (G).

[0025] The adenine (A) residues at positions 1100 and 1122, respectively, in the 5'UTR of the genomic sequence of the P2X7R gene is preferably replaced by a pyrimidine base. More preferably, said adenine is replaced by a purine base and particularly preferred said adenine is replaced by a guanine (G).

[0026] At position 1171 in the 5'UTR of the genomic sequence of the P2X7R gene depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 a cytidine (C) is replaced by another nucleotide, preferably by a pyrimidine base. More preferably, said cytidine is replaced by a purine base and even more preferred, said cytidine is replaced by a guanine (G).

[0027] The guanine at position 1702 in the 5'UTR of the genomic sequence of the gene P2X7R depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 is replaced by another nucleotide, preferably by a pyrimidine base. More preferably, said guanine is replaced by a purine base and particularly preferred it is replaced by an adenine (A).

[0028] A second type of mutation found in the P2X7R gene are mutations in exons which lead to amino acid substitutions in the corresponding amino acid sequence. These are the mutations listed under item (b), supra. In this context, the term "an amino acid residue as indicated in column 'Amino acid residue' of Table A corresponding to position X of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R as depicted in -column 'Position in wild-type' " has the following meaning: The amino acid residue in question would be located at position X in the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 if the sequence in which said amino acid residue occurs is compared and aligned with the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4. The amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 is the amino acid sequence of the human P2X7R gene and is used as a reference sequence in the present invention.

In order to determine whether an amino acid residue or nucleotide residue in a given P2X7R sequence corresponds to a certain position in the amino acid sequence or nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 3 or 4, the skilled person can use means and methods well-known in the art, e.g., alignments, either manually or by using computer programs such as those mentioned further down below in connection with the definition of the term "hybridization" and degrees of homology.

[0029] For example, BLAST2.0, which stands for Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (Altschul, Nucl. Acids Res. 25 (1997), 3389-3402; Altschul, J. Mol. Evol. 36 (1993), 290-300; Altschul, J. Mol. Biol. 215 (1990), 403-410), can be used to search for local sequence alignments. BLAST produces alignments of both nucleotide and amino acid sequences to determine sequence similarity. Because of the local nature of the alignments, BLAST is especially useful in determining exact matches or in identifying similar sequences. The fundamental unit of BLAST algorithm output is the High-scoring Segment Pair (HSP). An HSP consists of two sequence fragments of arbitrary but equal lengths whose alignment is locally maximal and for which the alignment score meets or exceeds a threshold or cutoff score set by the user. The BLAST approach is to look for HSPs between a query sequence and a database sequence, to evaluate the statistical significance of any matches found, and to report only those matches which satisfy the user-selected threshold of significance. The parameter E establishes the statistically significant threshold for reporting database sequence matches. E is interpreted as the upper bound of the expected frequency of chance occurrence of an HSP (or set of HSPs) within the context of the entire database search. Any database sequence whose match satisfies E is reported in the program output.

Analogous computer techniques using BLAST (Altschul (1997), loc. cit.; Altschul (1993), loc. cit.; Altschul (1990), loc. cit.) are used to search for identical or related molecules in nucleotide databases such as GenBank or EMBL. This analysis is much faster than multiple membrane-based hybridizations. In addition, the sensitivity of the computer search can be modified to determine whether any particular match is categorized as exact or similar. The basis of the search is the product score which is defined as:

$$\frac{\% \text{sequence identity} \times \% \text{maximum BLAST score}}{100}$$

100

and it takes into account both the degree of similarity between two sequences and the length of the sequence match. For example, with a product score of 40, the match will be exact within a 1-2% error; and at 70, the match will be exact. Similar molecules are usually identified by selecting those which show product scores between 15 and 40, although lower scores may identify related molecules.

[0030] As mentioned above, the second group of mutations identified in the P2X7R gene are mutations in the exons of the P2X7R gene which lead to amino acid substitutions. In this respect SEQ ID NO 2 shows the cDNA sequence of the P2X7R gene. In exon 3 at position 117 of the corresponding wild-type amino acid sequence of P2X7R depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 an arginine (R) residue is replaced by another amino acid residue, preferably by an aliphatic, acidic or basic amino acid residue. More preferably, by an aromatic amino acid residue which is particularly preferred to be a tryptophane (W). The resulting polypeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO: 5.

In exon 5 at position 150 of the wild-type amino acid sequence of P2X7R depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 a glycine (G) residue is replaced by another amino acid residue, preferably by an aliphatic, aromatic or acidic amino acid residue.

More preferably, by a basic amino acid residue and particularly preferred by an arginine (R). The resulting polypeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO: 6.

[0031] At position 186 in exon 6 of the wild-type amino acid sequence of P2X7R depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 a glutamate residue (E) is replaced by another amino acid residue, preferably by an aliphatic, aromatic or acidic amino acid residue. More preferably, said glutamate is replaced by a basic amino acid residue which is particularly preferred a lysine (K). The resulting polypeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO: 7.

[0032] In exon 6 of the wild-type amino acid sequence of P2X7R depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 at position 191 a leucine residue (L) is replaced by another amino acid residue. Said amino acid residue is preferably an aliphatic, acidic or basic amino acid residue. More preferably, said amino acid residue is an aromatic amino acid residue which is particularly preferred to be a proline (P). The resulting polypeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO:8.

[0033] In exon 8 of the wild-type amino acid sequence of P2X7R depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 at position 270 an arginine residue (R) is replaced by another amino acid residue. Said amino acid residue is preferably an aromatic, acidic or basic amino acid residue. More preferably, said amino acid residue is an aliphatic amino acid residue which is particularly preferred to be a cysteine (C). The resulting polypeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO: 9.

[0034] At position 568 in exon 13 of the wild-type amino acid residue of P2X7R depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 an isoleucine (I) residue is replaced by another amino acid residue. More preferably, said isoleucine is replaced by an aromatic, basic or acidic amino acid residue. Even more preferred, said isoleucine is replaced by an aliphatic amino acid residue which is particularly preferred to be an asparagine (N). The resulting polypeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO: 10.

[0035] In exon 13 at position 578 in the wild-type amino acid sequence of P2X7R depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 an arginine residue (R) is replaced by another amino acid residue. Said amino acid residue is preferably an aromatic, acidic or basic amino acid residue. More preferably, it is an aliphatic amino acid residue and particularly preferred it is a glutamine (Q) residue. The resulting polypeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO: 12.

[0036] It is envisaged that the above-mentioned mutations in the exons of the P2X7R gene occur due to point mutations caused by, e.g. chemical and/or physical means or inaccuracy of the replication complex followed by a failure of the reparation machinery of a cell, can result in a change of a single codon. Possible types of point mutations are transitions, i.e. change of a purine or pyrimidine base for another purine or pyrimidine base, e.g. adenine to guanine or thymidine to cytosine or transversions, i.e. change of a purine or pyrimidine base for another pyrimidine or purine base, e.g., adenine to thymidine or guanine to cytosine. Additionally a point mutation can also be caused by insertion or deletion of one or more nucleotides.

[0037] The mutations leading to the replacement of the amino acids as mentioned hereinabove and hereinbelow are indicated in Table 1 hereinbelow.

[0038] The third group of mutations in the P2X7R gene has been identified to be in exons 5 and 8 of the P2X7R gene depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 and to be silent, i.e. they do not lead to amino acid changes. In particular, at position 32548 in exon 5 of the wild-type genomic sequence P2X7R gene depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 a cytidine residue is replaced by another nucleotide. Said nucleotide is preferably a pyrimidine base and particularly preferred a thymine. The exchange of the cytidine residue at position 32548 in exon 5 of the P2X7R gene by another nucleotide preferably does not lead to the replacement of the amino acid cysteine by another amino acid residue.

[0039] In exon 8 of the wild-type P2X7R gene depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 at position 37633 a cytidine residue is replaced by another nucleotide residue. Said nucleotide residue is preferably a pyrimidine base and particularly preferred thymine. Due to this replacement the amino acid aspartate (D) encoded by the respective codon in which at position 37633 a replacement has taken place is preferably not replaced by another amino acid residue.

The above-mentioned mutations in exons 5 and 8 at positions 32548 and 37633, respectively, of the wild-type P2X7R gene depicted in SEQ ID NO:1 are mutations at the third position of a triplet codon, i.e. at the wobble base, which lead to so-called silent mutations. Silent mutations do normally not lead to a change of the amino acid due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, i.e. 64 triplets encode at all 20 naturally occurring amino acids. However, said silent mutations lead to a change in the codon encoding its respective amino acids insofar that the newly generated codon may not fit so well into the codon usage of an organism. Namely, the newly generated codon is not translated by the ribosome with the same efficiency as the "old" codon. This may lead to insufficient amounts of the corresponding polypeptide causing an distinct phenotype.

[0040] The fourth group of mutations in the P2X7R gene described hereinabove in item (d) is a deletion of 7 amino acids corresponding to positions 488 to 494 of the wild-type P2X7R amino acid sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4. Thus, the present invention also relates to nucleic acid sequences encoding a P2X7R protein in which amino acids corresponding to positions 488 to 494 of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 are deleted. This means, according to the present invention, that a fragment encompassing amino acid positions 488 to 494 of the corresponding wild-type amino acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 is deleted which results in a shortened polypeptide. An example for such a shortened polypeptide is depicted in SEQ ID NO: 11. This type of mutation as described herein preferably encodes a non-functional ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R. In the present invention the deletion of a fragment encompassing amino acids 488 to 494 of the wild-type amino acid sequence depicted in SEQ

ID NO: 3 or 4 is the result of a deletion in exon 13. The resulting protein depicted in SEQ ID NO: 11 lacks amino acids 488 to 494 of the corresponding wild type amino acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 such that amino acid position 494 of the deleted polypeptide depicted in SEQ ID NO: 11 corresponds to amino acid position 502 of the wild-type amino acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4. Preferably, the nucleic acid sequence of the invention encodes a P2X7R polypeptide in which exactly amino acids corresponding to positions 488 to 494 of SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 are deleted. However, also mutants are comprised in which either more or less amino acids within the P2X7R amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 may be deleted due to, for example, atypical splicing or deletion of nucleotides of the nucleic acid molecule encoding P2X7R or wrong posttranslational processes, as long as the P2X7R ATP-gated ion channel is non-functional. For example, it is also possible that further amino acids preceding amino acid position 488 or amino acids succeeding amino acid position 494 may be deleted or that less amino acids are deleted.

Preferably at least one, more preferably at least two, even more preferably at least three and most preferably at least 5 amino acid residues are further deleted upstream from the position corresponding to amino acid residue 488 and/or downstream of the position corresponding to amino acid residue 494 of SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4.

However, it is preferred that not more than 20, preferably not more than 15, even more preferably not more than 10 and most preferably not more than 7 amino acid residues are further deleted upstream of the position corresponding to amino acid residue 488 of SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 or downstream of the position corresponding to amino acid residue 494 of SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4.

[0041] Another group of mutation (mentioned in item (e), supra) resides in introns 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11 or 12 of the wild-type genomic sequence of P2X7R depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1. Said mutations in said introns are point mutations as shown in Table B hereinabove and in Table 1, hereinbelow.

[0042] At the respective position indicated in the column "Position in wild-type" in Table B or indicated in the column "Polymorphism" in Table 1 the position of the nucleotide residue in the respective intron which is replaced by another nucleotide residue is shown. Accordingly, the term "a nucleotide as indicated in column "Intron" of the Table B corresponding to the position as indicated in column "Replaced nucleotide" of Table B corresponding to the position as indicated in column "Position in wild-type" of Table B is replaced by another nucleotide means that a nucleotide residue in a P2X7R encoding sequence would be located at position Y in SEQ ID NO: 1 when the P2X7R sequence is compared and aligned with the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1.

If the nucleotide at the respective position is a purine base such as adenine or guanine it is preferred that due to a transition it is replaced by another purine base.

For example, an adenine is replaced by a guanine or a guanine is replaced by an adenine. If the nucleotide at the respective position is a pyrimidine base it is preferred that due to a transition it is replaced by another pyrimidine base. For example, thymine is replaced by a cytidine and a cytidine is replaced by a thymine.

[0043] It is also preferred that due to a transversion a purine base is replaced by a pyrimidine base or vice versa. For example, an adenine is replaced by a thymine and a guanine is replaced by a cytidine. Particularly preferred, said nucleotide in introns 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11 or 12 of the P2X7R gene depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 is replaced by the nucleotide depicted in column "Polymorphism" of Table 1, hereinbelow.

[0044] A last group of mutations that has been identified relates to mutations which reside in the 3'UTR of the wild-type P2X7R gene depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1. The mutations were found at positions 54925, 55169, 55170, 55171 or 55917 respectively, of the wild-type P2X7R gene depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1.

[0045] At position 54925 a guanine residue was found to be replaced by another nucleotide. Preferably, said guanine residue is replaced by a pyrimidine base, more preferably by a purine base and particularly preferred by an adenine.

[0046] At position 55169 a cytidine residue is replaced by another nucleotide, preferably by a pyrimidine base. More preferably, it is replaced by a purine base and particularly preferred, it is replaced by an adenine.

At positions 55170 and 55171 an adenine residue is replaced by another nucleotide residue, preferably by a purine base. More preferably, said adenine residue is replaced by a pyrimidine base and particularly preferred said adenine residue is replaced by a cytidine residue. It was also found that at position 55917 a cytidine residue is replaced by another nucleotide. Preferably, said nucleotide residue is a purine base, more preferably a pyrimidine base and particularly preferable a thymine.

[0047] As is evident from the above, not all identified mutations are located in exons or lead to a change in the amino acid sequence. Some of the mutations are located in the 5'UTR, the 3'UTR or in introns.

[0048] It is known that polymorphisms in promoter and enhancer regions can affect gene function by modulating transcription, particularly if they are situated at recognition sites for DNA binding proteins (Fishman et al., J. Clin. Invest. 102 (1998), 1369-1376). The term "polymorphism" which is used in the present invention means single nucleotide substitution, nucleotide insertion and nucleotide deletion which in the case of insertion and deletion includes insertion or deletion of one or more nucleotides at a position of a gene and corresponding alterations in expressed proteins. Polymorphisms in the 5' untranslated region (5'UTR) of genes can affect the efficiency with which proteins are translated. A representative example of this is in the c-myc gene where a C-G SNP that creates an internal ribosome entry site is associated with increased efficiency of c-myc translation and myeloma (Chappell et al., Oncogene 19 (2000), 4437-4440).

Polymorphisms in the 3'UTR can affect gene function by altering the secondary structure of RNA and efficiency of translation or by affecting motifs in the RNA that bind proteins which regulate RNA degradation. Polymorphisms within introns can affect gene function by affecting RNA splicing resulting in aberrant polypeptides. Another way in which intronic polymorphisms can affect gene function is when they affect regulatory motifs within introns. Examples are the Sp1 binding site polymorphism within intron 1 of the COLIA1 gene (Mann et al., J. Clin. Invest 107 (2001), 899-907) and a repeat polymorphisms within the IL-1Ra gene (Keen et al., Bone 23 (1998), 367-371). Further examples between intronic SNPs and gene function are described in Caceres and Kornbliht, Trends Genet. 4 (2002), 186-93. Example 4 on page 52, line 30 to page 53, line 51 of the text describes potential alternative splicing events and aberrant protein production associated with three SNPs disclosed in the application.

[0049] The nucleic acid sequences described hereinabove may comprise at least 56580 nucleotides, preferably at least 10000 nucleotides, at least 5000 nucleotides, at least 1000 nucleotides, at least 500 nucleotides, at least 100 nucleotides. More preferably, said nucleic acid sequences comprise at least 50 nucleotides and particularly preferred they comprise at least 20 or 21 nucleotides comprising the mutations or deletions as described hereinabove. Most preferably such a nucleic acid sequence has a sequence as depicted in any one of SEQ ID NOs: 13 to 51.

[0050] The nucleic acid sequences described hereinabove which comprise mutations in exons leading to a replacement of the corresponding amino acid sequence of the P2X7R wild-type polypeptide depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 encode polypeptides shown in SEQ ID NOs: 5 to 10 and 12

Additionally, the nucleic acid sequences described hereinabove which comprise a deletion leading to a truncated polypeptide in comparison to the full-length polypeptide of the wild-type P2X7R polypeptide shown in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 is shown in SEQ ID NO: 11.

[0051] As discussed above, the present invention also relates to uses of nucleic acid molecules which hybridize to one of the above described nucleic acid molecules and which shows a mutation as described hereinabove for the preparation of a diagnostic composition for detecting an affective disorder.

The term "hybridizes" as used in accordance with the present invention may relate to hybridizations under stringent or non-stringent conditions. If not further specified, the conditions are preferably non-stringent. Said hybridization conditions may be established according to conventional protocols described, for example, in Sambrook, Russell "Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual", Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, N.Y. (2001); Ausubel, "Current Protocols in Molecular Biology", Green Publishing Associates and Wiley Interscience, N.Y. (1989), or Higgins and Hames (Eds.) "Nucleic acid hybridization, a practical approach" IRL Press Oxford, Washington DC, (1985). The setting of conditions is well within the skill of the artisan and can be determined according to protocols described in the art. Thus, the detection of only specifically hybridizing sequences will usually require stringent hybridization and washing conditions such as 0.1xSSC, 0.1% SDS at 65°C. Non-stringent hybridization conditions for the detection of homologous or not exactly complementary sequences may be set at 6xSSC, 1% SDS at 65°C. As is well known, the length of the probe and the composition of the nucleic acid to be determined constitute further parameters of the hybridization conditions. Note that variations in the above conditions may be accomplished through the inclusion and/or substitution of alternate blocking reagents used to suppress background in hybridization experiments. Typical blocking reagents include Denhardt's reagent, BLOTTO, heparin, denatured salmon sperm DNA, and commercially available proprietary formulations. The inclusion of specific blocking reagents may require modification of the hybridization conditions described above, due to problems with compatibility. Hybridizing nucleic acid molecules also comprise fragments of the above described molecules. Such fragments may represent nucleic acid sequences which code for a non-functional ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R or a non-functional fragment thereof, and which have a length of at least 12 nucleotides, preferably at least 15, more preferably at least 18, more preferably of at least 21 nucleotides, more preferably at least 30 nucleotides, even more preferably at least 40 nucleotides and most preferably at least 60 nucleotides. Furthermore, nucleic acid molecules which hybridize with any of the aforementioned nucleic acid molecules also include complementary fragments, derivatives and allelic variants of these molecules. Additionally, a hybridization complex refers to a complex between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary G and C bases and between complementary A and T bases; these hydrogen bonds may be further stabilized by base stacking interactions. The two complementary nucleic acid sequences hydrogen bond in an antiparallel configuration. A hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g., Cot or Rot analysis) or between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid support (e.g., membranes, filters, chips, pins or glass slides to which, e.g., cells have been fixed). The terms complementary or complementarity refer to the natural binding of polynucleotides under permissive salt and temperature conditions by base-pairing. For example, the sequence "A-G-T" binds to the complementary sequence "T-C-A". Complementarity between two single-stranded molecules may be "partial", in which only some of the nucleic acids bind, or it may be complete when total complementarity exists between single-stranded molecules. The degree of complementarity between nucleic acid strands has significant effects on the efficiency and strength of hybridization between nucleic acid strands. This is of particular importance in amplification reactions, which depend upon binding between nucleic acids strands.

The term "hybridizing sequences" preferably refers to sequences which display a sequence identity of at least 40%, preferably at least 50%, more preferably at least 60%, even more preferably at least 70%, particularly preferred at least 80%,

more particularly preferred at least 90%, even more particularly preferred at least 95% and most preferably at least 97% identity with a nucleic acid sequence as described above encoding a P2X7R protein having a described mutation. Moreover, the term "hybridizing sequences" preferably refers to sequences encoding a P2X7R protein having a sequence identity of at least 40%, preferably at least 50%, more preferably at least 60%, even more preferably at least 70%, particularly preferred at least 80%, more particularly preferred at least 90%, even more particularly preferred at least 95% and most preferably at least 97% identity with an amino acid sequence of a P2X7R mutant as described herein above.

In accordance with the present invention, the term "identical" or "percent identity" in the context of two or more nucleic acid or amino acid sequences, refers to two or more sequences or subsequences that are the same, or that have a specified percentage of amino acid residues or nucleotides that are the same (e.g., 60% or 65% identity, preferably, 70-95% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity), when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence over a window of comparison, or over a designated region as measured using a sequence comparison algorithm as known in the art, or by manual alignment and visual inspection. Sequences having, for example, 60% to 95% or greater sequence identity are considered to be substantially identical. Such a definition also applies to the complement of a test sequence. Preferably the described identity exists over a region that is at least about 15 to 25 amino acids or nucleotides in length, more preferably, over a region that is about 50 to 100 amino acids or nucleotides in length. Those having skill in the art will know how to determine percent identity between/among sequences using, for example, algorithms such as those based on CLUSTALW computer program (Thompson Nucl. Acids Res. 2 (1994), 4673-4680) or FASTDB (Brutlag Comp. App. Biosci. 6 (1990), 237-245), as known in the art.

Although the FASTDB algorithm typically does not consider internal non-matching deletions or additions in sequences, i.e., gaps, in its calculation, this can be corrected manually to avoid an overestimation of the % identity. CLUSTALW, however, does take sequence gaps into account in its identity calculations. Also available to those having skill in this art are the BLAST and BLAST 2.0 algorithms (Altschul Nucl. Acids Res. 25 (1977), 3389-3402). The BLASTN program for nucleic acid sequences uses as defaults a word length (W) of 11, an expectation (E) of 10, M=5, N=4, and a comparison of both strands. For amino acid sequences, the BLASTP program uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 3, and an expectation (E) of 10. The BLOSUM62 scoring matrix (Henikoff Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 89, (1989), 10915) uses alignments (B) of 50, expectation (E) of 10, M=5, N=4, and a comparison of both strands.

[0052] Moreover, as described above, the present invention also relates to the use of nucleic acid molecules the sequence of which is degenerate in comparison with the sequence of an above-described hybridizing molecule for the preparation of a diagnostic composition for detecting an affective disorder. When used in accordance with the present invention the term "being degenerate as a result of the genetic code" means that due to the redundancy of the genetic code different nucleotide sequences code for the same amino acid.

[0053] Also disclosed herein are nucleic acid molecules which comprise one or more of the above-described mutations or deletions.

[0054] The nucleic acid molecules applied in the uses of the invention may be derived from any organism encoding corresponding P2X7R ATP-gated ion channels. For example, P2X7R ATP-gated ion channels have been reported in various organisms, for example, rat (see, Suprenant (1996), loc. cit.), mouse (Genbank Accession No. AJ 489297), xenopus (Genbank Accession No. AJ 345114), chicken (Genbank Accession No. BM 491404) or Bos Taurus (Genbank Accession No. AF 083073). In a preferred embodiment the nucleic acid molecule of the invention is derived from a vertebrate, preferably from a mammal, even more preferably the nucleic acid molecule is derived from rabbit or guinea pig, and most preferably the nucleic acid is derived from mouse, rat or human.

[0055] The nucleic acid molecule applied in the uses of the invention may be any type of nucleic acid, e.g. DNA, RNA or PNA (peptide nucleic acid).

For the purposes of the present invention, a peptide nucleic acid (PNA) is a polyamide type of DNA analog and the monomeric units for adenine, guanine, thymine and cytosine are available commercially (Perceptive Biosystems). Certain components of DNA, such as phosphorus, phosphorus oxides, or deoxyribose derivatives, are not present in PNAs. As disclosed by Nielsen et al., Science 254:1497 (1991); and Egholm et al., Nature 365:666 (1993), PNAs bind specifically and tightly to complementary DNA strands and are not degraded by nucleases. In fact, PNA binds more strongly to DNA than DNA itself does. This is probably because there is no electrostatic repulsion between the two strands, and also the polyamide backbone is more flexible. Because of this, PNA/DNA duplexes bind under a wider range of stringency conditions than DNA/DNA duplexes, making it easier to perform multiplex hybridization. Smaller probes can be used than with DNA due to the strong binding. In addition, it is more likely that single base mismatches can be determined with PNA/DNA hybridization because a single mismatch in a PNA/DNA 15-mer lowers the melting point (T.sub.m) by 8°-20° C, vs. 4°-16° C for the DNA/DNA 15-mer duplex. Also, the absence of charge groups in PNA means that hybridization can be done at low ionic strengths and reduce possible interference by salt during the analysis.

[0056] The DNA may, for example, be cDNA. In a preferred embodiment it is a genomic DNA. The RNA may be, e.g., mRNA. The nucleic acid molecule may be natural, synthetic or semisynthetic or it may be a derivative, such as peptide nucleic acid (Nielsen, Science 254 (1991), 1497-1500) or phosphorothioates. Furthermore, the nucleic acid molecule may be a recombinantly produced chimeric nucleic acid molecule comprising any of the aforementioned nucleic acid

molecules either alone or in combination.

[0057] Preferably, the nucleic acid molecule applied in the uses of the present invention is part of a vector. Therefore, the present invention relates in another embodiment to a vector comprising the nucleic acid molecule of this invention. Such a vector may be, e.g., a plasmid, cosmid, virus, bacteriophage or another vector used e.g. conventionally in genetic engineering, and may comprise further genes such as marker genes which allow for the selection of said vector in a suitable host cell and under suitable conditions.

[0058] The nucleic acid molecules applied in the uses of the present invention may be inserted into several commercially available vectors. Nonlimiting examples include plasmid vectors compatible with mammalian cells, such as pUC, pBluescript (Stratagene), pET (Novagen), pREP (Invitrogen), pCRTopo (Invitrogen), pcDNA3 (Invitrogen), pCEP4 (Invitrogen), pMC1 neo (Stratagene), pXT1 (Stratagene), pSG5 (Stratagene), EBO-pSV2neo, pBPV-1, pdBPVMMTneo, pRSVgpt, pRSVneo, pSV2-dhfr, pUCTag, pIZD35, pLXIN and pSIR (Clontech) and pIRES-EGFP (Clontech). Baculovirus vectors such as pBlueBac, BacPacz Baculovirus Expression System (CLONTECH), and MaxBac™ Baculovirus Expression System, insect cells and protocols (Invitrogen) are available commercially and may also be used to produce high yields of biologically active protein. (see also, Miller (1993), *Curr. Op. Genet. Dev.*, 3, 9; O'Reilly, *Baculovirus Expression Vectors: A Laboratory Manual*, p. 127). In addition, prokaryotic vectors such as pcDNA2; and yeast vectors such as pYes2 are nonlimiting examples of other vectors suitable for use with the present invention. For vector modification techniques, see Sambrook and Russel (2001), loc. cit. Vectors can contain one or more replication and inheritance systems for cloning or expression, one or more markers for selection in the host, e. g., antibiotic resistance, and one or more expression cassettes.

The coding sequences inserted in the vector can be synthesized by standard methods, isolated from natural sources, or prepared as hybrids. Ligation of the coding sequences to transcriptional regulatory elements (e. g., promoters, enhancers, and/or insulators) and/or to other amino acid encoding sequences can be carried out using established methods.

[0059] Furthermore, the vectors may, in addition to the nucleic acid sequences of the invention, comprise expression control elements, allowing proper expression of the coding regions in suitable hosts. Such control elements are known to the artisan and may include a promoter, translation initiation codon, translation and insertion site or internal ribosomal entry sites (IRES) (Owens, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 98 (2001), 1471-1476) for introducing an insert into the vector. Preferably, the nucleic acid molecule of the invention is operatively linked to said expression control sequences allowing expression in eukaryotic or prokaryotic cells. Particularly preferred are in this context control sequences which allow for correct expression in neuronal cells and/or cells derived from nervous tissue.

Control elements ensuring expression in eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells are well known to those skilled in the art. As mentioned above, they usually comprise regulatory sequences ensuring initiation of transcription and optionally poly-A signals ensuring termination of transcription and stabilization of the transcript. Additional regulatory elements may include transcriptional as well as translational enhancers, and/or naturally-associated or heterologous promoter regions. Possible regulatory elements permitting expression in for example mammalian host cells comprise the CMV-HSV thymidine kinase promoter, SV40, RSV-promoter (Rous sarcome virus), human elongation factor 1 α -promoter, CMV enhancer, CaM-kinase promoter or SV40-enhancer.

For the expression for example in nervous tissue and/or cells derived therefrom, several regulatory sequences are well known in the art, like the minimal promoter sequence of human neurofilament L (Charron, *J. Biol. Chem.* 270 (1995), 25739-25745). For the expression in prokaryotic cells, a multitude of promoters including, for example, the tac-lac-promoter, the lacUV5 or the trp promoter, has been described. Beside elements which are responsible for the initiation of transcription such regulatory elements may also comprise transcription termination signals, such as SV40-poly-A site or the tk-poly-A site, downstream of the polynucleotide. In this context, suitable expression vectors are known in the art such as Okayama-Berg cDNA expression vector pcDV1 (Pharmacia), pRc/CMV, pcDNA1, pcDNA3 (InVitrogene, as used, inter alia in the appended examples), pSPORT1 (GIBCO BRL) or pGEMHE (Promega), or prokaryotic expression vectors, such as lambda gt11.

[0060] An expression vector according to this invention is at least capable of directing the replication, and preferably the expression, of the nucleic acids and protein of this invention. Suitable origins of replication include, for example, the Col E1, the SV40 viral and the M 13 origins of replication. Suitable promoters include, for example, the cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter, the iacZ promoter, the gai10 promoter and the *Autographa californica* multiple nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV) polyhedral promoter. Suitable termination sequences include, for example, the bovine growth hormone, SV40, iacZ and AcMNPV polyhedral polyadenylation signals. Examples of selectable markers include neomycin, ampicillin, and hygromycin resistance and the like. Specifically-designed vectors allow the shuttling of DNA between different host cells, such as bacteria-yeast, or bacteria-animal cells, or bacteria-fungal cells, or bacteria invertebrate cells.

Beside the nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, the vector may further comprise nucleic acid sequences encoding for secretion signals. Such sequences are well known to the person skilled in the art. Furthermore, depending on the expression system used leader sequences capable of directing the expressed polypeptide to a cellular compartment may be added to the coding sequence of the nucleic acid molecules of the invention and are well known in the art. The leader sequence(s) is (are) assembled in appropriate phase with translation, initiation and termination sequences,

and preferably, a leader sequence capable of directing secretion of translated protein, or a part thereof, into, inter alia, the extracellular membrane. Optionally, the heterologous sequence can encode a fusion protein including an C- or N-terminal identification peptide imparting desired characteristics, e.g., stabilization or simplified purification of expressed recombinant product. Once the vector has been incorporated into the appropriate host, the host is maintained under conditions suitable for high level expression of the nucleotide sequences, and, as desired, the collection and purification of the proteins, antigenic fragments or fusion proteins of the invention may follow. Of course, the vector can also comprise regulatory regions from pathogenic organisms.

Furthermore, said vector may also be, besides an expression vector, a gene transfer and/or gene targeting vector. Gene therapy, which is based on introducing therapeutic genes (for example for vaccination) into cells by ex-vivo or in-vivo techniques is one of the most important applications of gene transfer. Suitable vectors, vector systems and methods for in-vitro or in-vivo gene therapy are described in the literature and are known to the person skilled in the art; see, e.g., Giordano, *Nature Medicine* 2 (1996), 534-539; Schaper, *Circ. Res.* 79 (1996), 911-919; Anderson, *Science* 256 (1992), 808-813; Isner, *Lancet* 348 (1996), 370-374; Muhlhauser, *Circ. Res.* 77 (1995), 1077-1086; Wang, *Nature Medicine* 2 (1996), 714-716; WO 94/29469; WO 97/00957; Schaper, *Current Opinion in Biotechnology* 7 (1996), 635-640 or Verma, *Nature* 389 (1997), 239-242 and references cited therein. The nucleic acid molecules of the invention and vectors as described herein above may be designed for direct introduction or for introduction via liposomes, or viral vectors (e.g. adenoviral, retroviral) into the cell. Additionally, baculoviral systems or systems based on vaccinia virus or Semliki Forest Virus can be used as eukaryotic expression system for the nucleic acid molecules of the invention. In addition to recombinant production, fragments of the protein, the fusion protein or antigenic fragments of the invention may be produced by direct peptide synthesis using solid-phase techniques (cf Stewart et al. (1969) *Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis*; Freeman Co, San Francisco; Merrifield, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 85 (1963), 2149-2154). In vitro protein synthesis may be performed using manual techniques or by automation. Automated synthesis may be achieved, for example, using Applied Biosystems 431A Peptide Synthesizer (Perkin Elmer, Foster City CA) in accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer. Various fragments may be chemically synthesized separately and combined using chemical methods to produce the full length molecule.

[0061] Also disclosed herein is a host transformed with a vector or a host comprising the nucleic acid molecule of the invention. Said host may be produced by introducing said vector or nucleotide sequence into a host cell which upon its presence in the cell mediates the expression of a protein encoded by the nucleotide sequence of the invention or comprising a nucleotide sequence or a vector according to the invention wherein the nucleotide sequence and/or the encoded polypeptide is foreign to the host cell.

By "foreign" it is meant that the nucleotide sequence and/or the encoded polypeptide is either heterologous with respect to the host, this means derived from a cell or organism with a different genomic background, or is homologous with respect to the host but located in a different genomic environment than the naturally occurring counterpart of said nucleotide sequence. This means that, if the nucleotide sequence is homologous with respect to the host, it is not located in its natural location in the genome of said host, in particular it is surrounded by different genes. In this case the nucleotide sequence may be either under the control of its own promoter or under the control of a heterologous promoter. The location of the introduced nucleic acid molecule or the vector can be determined by the skilled person by using methods well-known to the person skilled in the art, e.g., Southern Blotting. The vector or nucleotide sequence according to the invention which is present in the host may either be integrated into the genome of the host or it may be maintained in some form extrachromosomally. In this respect, it is also to be understood that the nucleotide sequence of the invention can be used to restore or create a mutant gene via homologous recombination.

[0062] Said host may be any prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell. Suitable prokaryotic/bacterial cells are those generally used for cloning like *E. coli*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, *Serratia marcescens* or *Bacillus subtilis*. Said eukaryotic host may be a mammalian cell, an amphibian cell, a fish cell, an insect cell, a fungal cell, a plant cell or a bacterial cell (e.g., *E. coli* strains HB101, DH5a, XL1 Blue, Y1090 and JM101). Eukaryotic recombinant host cells are preferred. Examples of eukaryotic host cells include, but are not limited to, yeast, e.g., *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, *Kluyveromyces lactis* or *Pichia pastoris* cells, cell lines of human, bovine, porcine, monkey, and rodent origin, as well as insect cells, including but not limited to, *Spodoptera frugiperda* insect cells and *Drosophila*-derived insect cells as well as zebra fish cells. Mammalian species-derived cell lines suitable for use and commercially available include, but are not limited to, L cells, CV-1 cells, COS-1 cells (ATCC CRL 1650), COS-7 cells (ATCC CRL 1651), HeLa cells (ATCC CCL 2), C1271 (ATCC CRL 1616), BS-C-1 (ATCC CCL 26) and MRC-5 (ATCC CCL 171).

[0063] Preferably, said mammalian cell is a neuronal cell and/or a cultured cell like, inter alia, a HEK 293 (human embryonic kidney) cell, a CHO, HeLa, NIH3T3, BHK, PC12 cell or a neuronal stem cell preferably derived from a mammal and more preferably from a human.

Preferably, said amphibian cell is an oocyte. More preferably, said oocyte is a frog oocyte, particularly preferred a *Xenopus laevis* oocyte.

[0064] The host described herein is a non-human transgenic organism. Said non-human organism may be a mammal, amphibian, a fish, an insect, a fungus or a plant. Particularly preferred non-human transgenic animals are *Drosophila*

species, *Caenorhabditis elegans*, *Xenopus* species, zebra fish, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, *Autographa californica*, mice and rats. Transgenic plants comprise, but are not limited to, wheat, tobacco, parsley and *Arabidopsis*. Transgenic fungi are also well known in the art and comprise, inter alia, yeasts, like *S. pombe* or *S. cerevisiae*, or *Aspergillus*, *Neurospora* or *Ustilago* species or *Pichia* species.

5 **[0065]** Herein disclosed is a method for producing the polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid molecule of the invention comprising culturing/raising the host of the invention and isolating the produced polypeptide.

A large number of suitable methods exist in the art to produce polypeptides in appropriate hosts. If the host is a unicellular organism or a mammalian or insect cell, the person skilled in the art can revert to a variety of culture conditions that can be further optimized without an undue burden of work. Conveniently, the produced protein is harvested from the culture medium or from isolated (biological) membranes by established techniques. Furthermore, the produced polypeptide may be directly isolated from the host cell. Said host cell may be part of or derived from a part of a host organism, for example said host cell may be part of the CNS of an animal or the harvestable part of a plant. Additionally, the produced polypeptide may be isolated from fluids derived from said host, like blood, milk or cerebrospinal fluid.

10 **[0066]** Additionally the present invention relates to the use of polypeptides depicted in SEQ ID NOs: 5 to 12 which are encoded by the nucleic acid molecules of the invention or produced by the method described herein for the preparation of a diagnostic composition for detecting an affective disorder. The polypeptide of the invention may accordingly be produced by microbiological methods or by transgenic mammals. It is also envisaged that the polypeptide of the invention is recovered from transgenic plants. Alternatively, the polypeptide of the invention may be produced synthetically or semi-synthetically.

20 For example, chemical synthesis, such as the solid phase procedure described by Houghton Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (82) (1985), 5131-5135, can be used. Another method is in vitro translation of mRNA. A preferred method involves the recombinant production of protein in host cells as described above. For example, nucleotide acid sequences comprising all or a portion of any one of the nucleotide sequences according to the invention can be synthesized by PCR, inserted into an expression vector, and a host cell transformed with the expression vector. Thereafter, the host cell is cultured to produce the desired polypeptide, which is isolated and purified. Protein isolation and purification can be achieved by any one of several known techniques; for example and without limitation, ion exchange chromatography, gel filtration chromatography and affinity chromatography, high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC), reversed phase HPLC, preparative disc gel electrophoresis. In addition, cell-free translation systems can be used to produce the polypeptides of the present invention. Suitable cell-free expression systems for use in accordance with the present invention include rabbit reticulocyte lysate, wheat germ extract, canine pancreatic microsomal membranes, *E. coli* S30 extract, and coupled transcription/translation systems such as the TNT-system (Promega). These systems allow the expression of recombinant polypeptides or peptides upon the addition of cloning vectors, DNA fragments, or RNA sequences containing coding regions and appropriate promoter elements. As mentioned supra, protein isolation/purification techniques may require modification of the proteins of the present invention using conventional methods. For example, a histidine tag can be added to the protein to allow purification on a nickel column. Other modifications may cause higher or lower activity, permit higher levels of protein production, or simplify purification of the protein.

30 **[0067]** In a further embodiment, the present invention relates to the use of an antibody specifically directed to a polypeptide of the invention, wherein said antibody specifically reacts with an epitope generated and/or formed by the mutation in the ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R selected from the group consisting of:

40 (i) an epitope specifically presented by a polypeptide which has an amino acid sequence of an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R, wherein the R (Arg), G (Gly), E (Glu), L (Leu), R (Arg), I (Ile) or R (Arg) residue corresponding to position 117, 150, 186, 191, 270, 568 or 578 of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 is replaced by another amino acid residue; and

45 (ii) an epitope specifically presented by a polypeptide which has an amino acid sequence of an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R, wherein amino acids corresponding to positions 488 to 494 of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 are deleted, for the preparation of a diagnostic composition for detecting an affective disorder.

50 **[0068]** With respect to preferred embodiments of (i) and (ii) the same applies as described above in connection with the nucleic acid molecules. The term "specifically" in this context means that the antibody reacts with the mutant P2X7R protein but not with a wild-type P2X7R protein. Preferably this term also means that such an antibody does not bind to other mutant forms of the P2X7R protein, in particular those described herein. Whether the antibody specifically reacts as defined herein above can easily be tested, inter alia, by comparing the reaction of said antibody with a wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R (or a subunit or a fragment thereof) with the reaction of said antibody with a mutant P2X7R polypeptide of the invention.

55 The antibody applied in the uses of the present invention can be, for example, polyclonal or monoclonal. The term "antibody" also comprises derivatives or fragments thereof which still retain the binding specificity. Techniques for the production of

antibodies are well known in the art and described, e.g. in Harlow and Lane "Antibodies, A Laboratory Manual", CSH Press, Cold Spring Harbor, 1988. These antibodies can be used, for example, for the immunoprecipitation and immunolocalization of the polypeptides of the invention as well as for the monitoring of the presence of such polypeptides, for example, in recombinant organisms or in diagnosis. They can also be used for the identification of compounds interacting with the proteins according to the invention (as mentioned herein below). For example, surface plasmon resonance as employed in the BIAcore system can be used to increase the efficiency of phage antibodies which bind to an epitope of the polypeptide of the invention (Schier, Human Antibodies Hybridomas 7 (1996), 97-105; Malmborg, J. Immunol. Methods 183 (1995), 7-13).

The present invention furthermore includes chimeric, single chain and humanized antibodies, as well as antibody fragments, like, inter alia, Fab fragments. Antibody fragments or derivatives further comprise F(ab')₂, Fv or scFv fragments; see, for example, Harlow and Lane, loc. cit.. Various procedures are known in the art and may be used for the production of such antibodies and/or fragments. Thus, the (antibody) derivatives can be produced by peptidomimetics. Further, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies (see, inter alia, US Patent 4,946,778) can be adapted to produce single chain antibodies to polypeptide(s) of this invention. Also, transgenic animals may be used to express humanized antibodies to polypeptides of this invention. Most preferably, the antibody of this invention is a monoclonal antibody. For the preparation of monoclonal antibodies, any technique which provides antibodies produced by continuous cell line cultures can be used. Examples for such techniques include the hybridoma technique (Köhler and Milstein Nature 256 (1975), 495-497), the trioma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique (Kozbor, Immunology Today 4 (1983), 72) and the EBV-hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (Cole et al., Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy, Alan R. Liss, Inc. (1985), 77-96). Techniques describing the production of single-chain-antibodies- (e.g., US Patent 4,946,778) can be adapted to produce single chain antibodies to immunogenic polypeptides as described above. Furthermore, transgenic mice may be used to express humanized antibodies directed against said immunogenic polypeptides. It is in particular preferred that the antibodies/antibody constructs as well as antibody fragments or derivatives to be employed in accordance with this invention or capable to be expressed in a cell. This may, inter alia, be achieved by direct injection of the corresponding proteinaceous molecules or by injection of nucleic acid molecules encoding the same. Furthermore, gene therapy approaches are envisaged. Accordingly, in context of the present invention, the term "antibody molecule" relates to full immunoglobulin molecules as well as to parts of such immunoglobulin molecules. Furthermore, the term relates, as discussed above, to modified and/or altered antibody molecules, like chimeric and humanized antibodies. The term also relates to monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies as well as to recombinantly or synthetically generated/synthesized antibodies. The term also relates to intact antibodies as well as to antibody fragments thereof, like, separated light and heavy chains, Fab, Fab/c, Fv, Fab', F(ab')₂. The term "antibody molecule" also comprises bifunctional antibodies and antibody constructs, like single chain Fvs (scFv) or antibody-fusion proteins. It is also envisaged in context of this invention that the term "antibody" comprises antibody constructs which may be expressed in cells, e.g. antibody constructs which may be transfected and/or transduced via, inter alia, viruses or vectors. It is in particular envisaged that such antibody constructs specifically recognize the polypeptides of the present invention. It is, furthermore, envisaged that said antibody construct is employed in gene therapy approaches.

[0069] The present invention relates also to the use of an aptamer specifically binding to a polypeptide according to the invention wherein said aptamer reacts with an epitope of a polypeptide of the present invention for the preparation of a diagnostic composition for detecting an affective disorder. The present invention furthermore relates to the use of an aptamer specifically directed to a corresponding nucleic acid molecule according to the invention for the preparation of a diagnostic composition for detecting an affective disorder.

In accordance with the present invention, the term "aptamer" means nucleic acid molecules that can bind to target molecules. Aptamers commonly comprise RNA, single stranded DNA, modified RNA or modified DNA molecules. The preparation of aptamers is well known in the art and may involve, inter alia, the use of combinatorial RNA libraries to identify binding sites (Gold, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 64 (1995), 763-797).

[0070] Furthermore, the present invention relates to the use of a primer or pair of primers capable of specifically amplifying the nucleic acid molecules of the present invention for the preparation of a diagnostic composition for detecting an affective disorder. The term "primer" when used in the present invention means a single-stranded nucleic acid molecule capable of annealing the nucleic acid molecule of the present application and thereby being capable of serving as a starting point for amplification. Said term also comprises oligoribo- or desoxyribonucleotides which are complementary to a region of one of the strands of a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention. According to the present invention the term "pair of primers" means a pair of primers that are with respect to a complementary region of a nucleic acid molecule directed in the opposite direction towards each other to enable, for example, amplification by polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

The term "amplifying" refers to repeated copying of a specified sequence of nucleotides resulting in an increase in the amount of said specified sequence of nucleotides. and allows the generation of a multitude of identical or essentially identical (i.e. at least 95% more preferred at least 98%, even more preferred at least 99% and most preferred at least 99.5% such as 99.9% identical) nucleic acid molecules or parts thereof. Such methods are well established in the art;

see Sambrook et al. "Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual", 2nd edition 1989, CSH Press, Cold Spring Harbor. They include polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and modifications thereof, ligase chain reaction (LCR) to name some preferred amplification methods.

When used in the context of primers the term "specifically" means that only the nucleic acid molecules as described herein above are amplified and nucleic acid molecules encoding the wild-type P2X7R ATP-gated receptor as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 are not amplified. Thus, a primer according to the invention is preferably a primer which binds to a region of a nucleic acid molecule of the invention which is unique for this molecule and which is not present in the wild-type P2X7R encoding sequence, i.e. the primer binds in a region in which one of the above described mutations occur. In connection with a pair of primers according to the invention it is possible that one of the primers of the pair is specific in the above described meaning or both of the primers of the pair are specific. In both cases, the use of such a pair of primers would allow to specifically amplify a mutant of the invention as described herein-above but not the wild-type P2X7R encoding sequence.

The 3'-OH end of a primer is used by a polymerase to be extended by successive incorporation of nucleotides. The primer or pair of primers of the present invention can be used, for example, in primer extension experiments on template RNA according to methods known by-the person skilled in the art. Preferably, the primer or pair of primers of the present invention are used for amplification reactions on template RNA or template DNA, preferably cDNA or genomic DNA. The terms "template DNA" or "template RNA" refers to DNA or RNA molecules or fragments thereof of any source or nucleotide composition, that comprise a target nucleotide sequence as defined above. The primer or pair of primers can also be used for hybridization experiments as known in the art. Preferably, the primer or pair of primers are used in polymerase chain reactions to amplify sequences corresponding to a sequence of the nucleic acid molecule of the present invention. It is known that the length of a primer results from different parameters (Gillam, Gene 8 (1979), 81-97; Innis, PCR Protocols: A guide to methods and applications, Academic Press, San Diego, USA (1990)). Preferably, the primer should only hybridize or bind to a specific region of a target nucleotide sequence. The length of a primer that statistically hybridizes only to one region of a target nucleotide sequence can be calculated by the following formula: $(\frac{1}{4})^x$ (whereby x is the length of the primer). For example a hepta- or octanucleotide would be sufficient to bind statistically only once on a sequence of 37 kb. However, it is known that a primer exactly matching to a complementary template strand must be at least 9 base pairs in length, otherwise no stable-double strand can be generated (Goulian, Biochemistry 12 (1973), 2893-2901). It is also envisaged that computer-based algorithms can be used to design primers capable of amplifying the nucleic acid molecules of the invention. Preferably, the primers of the invention are at least 10 nucleotides in length, more preferred at least 12 nucleotides in length, even more preferred at least 15 nucleotides in length, particularly preferred at least 18 nucleotides in length, even more particularly preferred at least 20 nucleotides in length and most preferably at least 25 nucleotides in length. The invention, however, can also be carried out with primers which are shorter or longer.

It is also envisaged that the primer or pair of primers is labeled. The label may, for example, be a radioactive label, such as ^{32}P , ^{33}P or ^{35}S . In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the label is a non-radioactive label, for example, digoxigenin, biotin and fluorescence dye or a dye.

In another preferred embodiment said primers are selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 52 to 111.

[0071] In yet another embodiment, the present invention relates to a diagnostic composition comprising a nucleic acid molecule, a vector, a polypeptide, an antibody, an aptamer and/or a primer or pair of primers of the invention for use in diagnosis of an affective disorder.

The term "composition", as used in accordance with the present invention, relates to compositions which comprise at least one nucleic acid molecule, vector, polypeptide, an antibody and/or primer or pair of primers of this invention. It may, optionally, comprise further molecules capable of altering the characteristics of the component of the invention thereby, for example, suppressing, blocking, modulating and/or activating their function which have neuroprotective, nootropic, antidepressive and/or cell-protective properties as will also be described herein below. The composition may be in solid, liquid or gaseous form and may be, inter alia, in the form of (a) powder(s), (a) tablet(s), (a) solution(s) or (an) aerosol(s).

[0072] In a preferred embodiment the diagnostic composition according to the invention, optionally further comprising suitable means for detection. As described above, the present invention is based on the surprising finding that mutations in the P2X7R protein are connected with affective disorders. Thus, this knowledge now allows to diagnose affective disorders in an easy way. The diagnostic composition comprises at least one of the aforementioned compounds of the invention. The diagnostic composition may be used, inter alia, for methods for determining the presence and/or expression of the nucleic acids and/or polypeptides of the invention. This may be effected by detecting, e.g., the presence of a corresponding gene in the genetic material of an individual or the presence of the corresponding mRNA which comprises isolation of DNA or RNA from a cell derived from said individual, contacting the DNA or RNA so obtained with a nucleic acid probe as described above under hybridizing conditions, and detecting the presence of mRNAs hybridized to the probe. Alternatively, the diagnostic composition may also be used for detecting the presence of a nucleic acid molecule of the invention by PCR. Furthermore, polypeptides of the invention can be detected with methods known in the art,

which comprise, inter alia, immunological methods, like, RIA, FIA, ELISA, FACS or Western blotting.

Furthermore, the diagnostic composition of the invention may be useful, inter alia, in detecting the prevalence, the onset or the progress of a disease related to the expression of a polypeptide of the invention. Accordingly, the diagnostic composition of the invention may be used, inter alia, for assessing the prevalence, the onset and/or the disease status of affective disorders, as defined herein above. It is also contemplated that the diagnostic composition of the invention may be useful in discriminating (the) stage(s) of a disease.

[0073] The diagnostic composition optionally comprises suitable means for detection. The nucleic acid molecule(s), vector(s), host(s), antibody(ies), aptamer(s), polypeptide(s) described above are, for example, suitable for use in immunoassays, in which they can be utilized in liquid phase or bound to a solid phase carrier. Examples of well-known carriers include glass, polystyrene, polyvinyl ion, polypropylene, polyethylene, polycarbonate, dextran, nylon, amyloses, natural and modified celluloses, polyacrylamides, agaroses, and magnetite. The nature of the carrier can be either soluble or insoluble for the purposes of the invention.

Solid phase carriers are known to those in the art and may comprise polystyrene beads, latex beads, magnetic beads, colloid metal particles, glass and/or silicon chips and surfaces, nitrocellulose strips, membranes, sheets, duracytes and the walls of wells of a reaction tray, plastic tubes or other test tubes. Suitable methods of immobilizing nucleic acid molecule(s), vector(s), host(s), antibody(ies), aptamer(s), polypeptide(s), etc. on solid phases include but are not limited to ionic, hydrophobic, covalent interactions or (chemical) crosslinking and the like. Examples of immunoassays which can utilize said compounds of the invention are competitive and non-competitive immunoassays in either a direct or indirect format. Commonly used detection assays can comprise radioisotopic or non-radioisotopic methods. Examples of such immunoassays are the radioimmunoassay (RIA), the sandwich (immunometric assay) and the Northern or Southern blot assay. Furthermore, these detection methods comprise, inter alia, IRMA (Immune Radioimmunometric Assay), EIA (Enzyme Immuno Assay), ELISA (Enzyme Linked Immuno Assay), FIA (Fluorescent Immuno Assay), and CLIA (Chemiluminescent Immune Assay). Furthermore, the diagnostic compounds of the present invention may be are employed in techniques like FRET (Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer) assays.

Appropriate labels and methods for labeling are known to those of ordinary skill in the art. Examples of the types of labels which can be used in the present invention include inter alia, fluorochromes (like fluorescein, rhodamine, Texas Red, etc.), enzymes (like horse radish peroxidase, β -galactosidase, alkaline phosphatase), radioactive isotopes (like ^{32}P , ^{33}P , ^{35}S or ^{125}I), biotin, digoxigenin, colloidal metals, chemi- or bioluminescent compounds (like dioxetanes, luminol or acridiniums).

[0074] A variety of techniques are available for labeling biomolecules, are well known to the person skilled in the art and are considered to be within the scope of the present invention and comprise, inter alia, covalent coupling of enzymes or biotinyl groups, phosphorylations, biotinylations, random priming, nick-translations, tailing (using terminal transferases). Such techniques are, e.g., described in Tijssen, "Practice and theory of enzyme immunoassays", Burden and von Knippenburg (Eds), Volume 15 (1985); "Basic methods in molecular biology", Davis LG, Dibmer MD, Battey Elsevier (1990); Mayer, (Eds) "Immunochemical methods in cell and molecular biology" Academic Press, London (1987); or in the series "Methods in Enzymology", Academic Press, Inc.

Detection methods comprise, but are not limited to, autoradiography, fluorescence microscopy, direct and indirect enzymatic reactions, etc.

Said diagnostic composition may be used for methods for detecting the presence and/or abundance of a nucleic acid molecule of the invention in a biological and/or medical sample and/or for detecting expression of such a nucleic acid molecule (e.g. by determining the mRNA or the expressed polypeptide). Furthermore, said diagnostic composition may also be used in methods of the present invention, inter alia, for the detection of specific antagonists or agonists for P2X7R ATP-gated ion channels (see herein below).

[0075] In a further embodiment the present invention provides an in vitro method of diagnosing an affective disorder or a susceptibility to an affective disorder comprising the step of determining in a sample obtained from an individual whether the P2X7R protein expressed in the cells of said individual is under-expressed in comparison to the P2X7R protein level of an unaffected individual. Also described herein is an in vitro method of diagnosing an affective disorder or a susceptibility thereto by determining over-expression, non-functionality or altered ATP-gating of P2X7R.

The term "over- or under-expressed in comparison to the P2X7R protein level" in the context of the present invention means that the P2X7R protein level is higher or lower than the P2X7R level of an healthy individual, i.e. an individual not affected with an affective disorder. The over-expression may result, e.g. from an increased amount of P2X7R mRNA caused by enhanced transcription rates due to increased activity of the RNA-polymerase II. The amount of mRNA may accordingly lead to an increased translation and, thus, to a higher protein level of P2X7R. It may also be possible that a higher amount of P2X7R protein is caused by increased stability of the protein. An under-expression of P2X7R protein may be caused by low transcription rates of the P2X7R gene and, thus, insufficient amounts of P2X7R mRNA give only rise to a low P2X7R protein amount. Another reason may be that the P2X7R protein is unstable and, thus, is not present in amounts comparable to the wild-type protein level.

The under- or over-expression of P2X7R protein may be determined by methods well-known to the person skilled in the

art. These include, but are not limited, to methods for determining the amount of mRNA or the amount and/or activity of the protein. Examples are Northern Blot analysis or immune based techniques, such as Western Blotting.

"Non-functional" means that the P2X7R protein has lost at least one functional property displayed by the wild-type P2X7R protein as described herein above. Preferably, "non-functional" means that the P2X7R protein does no longer function as a channel. Non-functionality may, e.g., be caused by the fact that one allele occurring in an individual codes for a P2X7R protein which leads to non-functional dimers (dominant negative mutation). Whether a P2X7R protein in an individual is functional or non-functional can be determined by the methods described herein above and in the examples. The term "altered ATP-gating" means that the respective P2X7R protein reacts in a different way to ATP than the wild-type P2X7R protein. This can be determined as described in the appended examples or as described hereinabove.

In the context of diagnosis, not only the activity of the P2X7R could be of diagnostic value but also the amount of expression. For example, if a polymorphism affects RNA stability or translation efficiency, this could lead to lower expression of the P2X7 protein not only in the hippocampus but also in the blood. Therefore, one could speculate that a lower amount of P2X7 detected by western blot in blood cells could be related to depression.

[0076] Another aspect of the present invention is a method for diagnosing an affective disorder or a susceptibility to an affective disorder comprising the step of determining in a sample obtained from an individual whether the P2X7R gene sequence or encoded protein thereof comprises a mutation as defined herein in comparison to the wild-type P2X7R sequence.

[0077] A preferred embodiment of the present invention is a method, wherein a mutation is a mutation in a P2X7R sequence as defined hereinabove and/or a nucleotide replacement or deletion selected from the following Table C indicating in column "Region of P2X7R" the region of the P2X7R genomic nucleotide sequence in which the replacement or deletion occurs, in column "Nucleotide" of Table C the nucleotide which is replaced by another nucleotide or the nucleotides which are deleted and in column "Position in wild-type" of Table C the corresponding position in the nucleotide sequence of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1

Table C

Region of P2X7R	Nucleotide	Position in wild-type
5'UTR	T	532
5'UTR	A	1100
5'UTR	A	1122
5'UTR	C	1171
5'UTR	T	1351
5'UTR	G	1702
5'UTR	T	1731
5'UTR	C	1860
5'UTR	C	2162
5'UTR	C	2238
5'UTR	A	2373
5'UTR	G	2569
5'UTR	G	2702
intron 1	G	3166
intron 1	C	24778
intron 1	C	24830
exon 2	T	24942
exon 3	C	26188
exon 3	A	26308
exon 3	G	26422
intron 4	G	32394

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

	Region of P2X7R	Nucleotide	Position in wild-type
5	intron 4	T	32434
	exon 5	G	32493
	exon 5	G	32506
	exon 5	C	32507
10	exon 5	C	32548
	intron 5	A	32783
	intron 5	T	35309
	intron 5	C	35374
15	intron 5	A	35378
	exon 6	G	35438
	exon 6	T	35454
20	intron 6	T	35549
	intron 6	G	35641
	intron 6	A	35725
	intron 6	T	36001
25	intron 6	A	36064
	intron 6	deletion of GTTT	36091 to 36094
	intron 6	C	36108
30	intron 7	C	36374
	intron 7	G	36378
	intron 7	T	36387
	intron 7	G	36398
35	intron 7	C	37439
	intron 7	T	37513
	exon 8	C	37604
40	exon 8	G	37605
	exon 8	G	37623
	exon 8	C	37633
45	intron 9	C	47214
	exon 11	G	47383
	exon 11	C	47411
	intron 11	T	47563
50	intron 12	C	54307
	intron 12	G	54308
	exon 13	C	54399
55	exon 13	A	54480
	exon 13	C	54523
	exon 13	deletion of CCCTGAGAGCCACAGGTGCCT	54562 to 54582

(continued)

Region of P2X7R	Nucleotide	Position in wild-type
exon 13	A	54588
exon 13	C	54664
exon 13	G	54703
exon 13	A	54804
exon 13	G	54834
exon 13	G	54847
3'UTR	G	54925
3'UTR	C	55169
3'UTR	A	55170
3'UTR	A	55171
3'UTR	C	55917

[0078] As indicated hereinabove, if the respective nucleotide which is replaced by another nucleotide is a purine base, it is preferred to be replaced by another purine base. If it is a pyrimidine base, it is preferred to be replaced by another pyrimidine base. It is also preferred that a purine base is replaced by a pyrimidine base and that a pyrimidine base is replaced by a purine base. Most preferably, the nucleotides indicated in Table C are replaced by the nucleotides indicated at the respective position in Table 12 hereinbelow (see Example 3).

[0079] In a preferred embodiment the present invention relates to diagnostic composition designed for use in a method in which the occurrence of the mutation in the ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R gene is determined by PCR, immunological methods and/or electrophysiological methods as described herein below and in the appended Examples. Additionally, it is possible to determine the occurrence of a mutation in the ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R as described hereinabove.

[0080] It is also envisaged that the present invention relates to in vitro methods of diagnosing an affective disorder of an individual comprising:

- (a) isolating DNA from cells obtained from an individual;
- (b) determining all or part of the nucleotide composition of the P2X7R gene; and
- (c) analyzing said nucleotide composition of P2X7R for the presence of one or more polymorphism, mutation or allelic variation as defined herein.

[0081] The term "gene" means a nucleotide sequence associated with the production of a protein, including promoter sequences, enhancer sequences, intron sequences, exon sequences, coding regions, 5' untranslated region (5'UTR), 3' untranslated region (3'UTR), and splice variants.

[0082] In a preferred embodiment of the described method the individual, is a mammal and more preferably human. Moreover, the cells are preferably derived from skin, blood, urine or cerebral spinal fluid.

[0083] The method of the present invention allows for the diagnosis of an affective disorder according to the composition of a genetic marker corresponding to the P2X7R gene. As is demonstrated by the appended examples, polymorphisms in the P2X7R are genetically linked to patients suffering from an affective disorder.

[0084] In accordance with this embodiment of the present invention, the diagnosis of an affective disorder can, e.g., be effected by isolating cells from an individual, and isolating the genomic DNA of said cells. Such cells can be collected from body fluids, skin, hair, biopsies and other sources. Collection and analysis of cells from bodily fluids such as blood, urine and cerebrospinal fluid is well known to the art; see for example, Rodak, "Haematology: Clinical Principles & Applications" second ed., WB Saunders Co, 2002; Brunzel, "Fundamentals of Urine and Body Fluids Analysis", WB Saunders Co, 1994; Herndon and Brumback (Ed.), "Cerebrospinal Fluid", Kluwer Academic Pub., 1989. In addition, methods for DNA isolation are well described in the art; see, for example, Sambrook et al., "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual", 3rd edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 2001.

[0085] Once DNA has been isolated, various oligonucleotide primers spanning the P2X7R locus may be designed in order to amplify the genetic material by Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR). Conventional methods for designing, synthesizing, producing said oligonucleotide primers and performing PCR amplification may be found in standard textbooks, see, for example Agrawal (Ed.), "Protocols for Oligonucleotides and Analogs: Synthesis and Properties (Methods in Molecular Biology, 20)", Humana -Press, 1993; Innis et al. (Ed.), "PCR Applications: Protocols for Functional Genomics",

Academic Press, 1999; Chen and Janes (Ed.), "PCR Cloning Protocols: From Molecular Cloning to Genetic", 2nd edition, Humana Press, 2002. Primers for the detection of P2X7R polymorphisms are also given in, but not limited to, SEQ ID NO: 52 to SEQ ID NO: 111. Once DNA has been amplified, nucleotide structure can be analysed by sequencing methods and compared to normal P2X7R DNA.

[0086] Sequencing may be performed manually by any molecular biologist of ordinary skills or by an automated sequencing apparatus. These procedures are common in the art, see, for example, Adams et al. (Ed.), "Automated DNA Sequencing and Analysis", Academic Press, 1994; Alphey, "DNA Sequencing: From Experimental Methods to Bioinformatics", Springer Verlag Publishing, 1997.

[0087] Detection and analysis of polymorphisms in P2X7R can also be performed using amplification refractory mutation system (ARMSTM), amplification refractory mutation system linear extension (ALEXTM), single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP), heteroduplex analysis, PCR-SSCP, fluorescent SSCP in an automated DNA sequencer, denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis, RNase protection assays, detection of mutations by sequence specific oligonucleotide hybridization, chemical cleavage methods, enzyme mismatch cleavage methods, cleavage fragment length methods, allele-specific oligonucleotide hybridization on DNA chips, and other such methods known in the art, see, for example Nollau et al, Clin. Chem. 43 (1997), 1114-1128; Burczak and Mardis (Ed.), "Polymorphism Detection & Analysis Techniques", Eaton Pub Co, 2000; Cotton et al. (Ed.), "Mutation Detection: A Practical Approach", Irl Press, 1998; Taylor (Ed.), "Laboratory Methods for the Detection of Mutations and Polymorphisms in DNA", CRC Press, 1997.

[0088] The present invention also relates to a method of diagnosing an affective disorder in an individual comprising:

- (a) isolating RNA from cells obtained from an individual;
- (b) converting the RNA into cDNA;
- (c) determining all or part of the nucleotide composition of the cDNA so obtained; and
- (c) analyzing said nucleotide composition for the presence of one or more polymorphism(s) or allelic variation as defined herein.

[0089] With respect to the preferred embodiments the same applies as already described above.

[0090] Detection and analysis of polymorphisms in the P2X7R RNA can be performed according to the methods described above.

[0091] The present invention also relates to a method for diagnosing an affective disorder in an individual comprising:

- (a) isolating RNA or proteins from cells obtained from an individual;
- (b) determining the levels of P2X7R RNA or protein; and
- (c) comparing the levels of P2X7R RNA or protein with the corresponding levels from a normal individual not afflicted with an affective disorder, wherein underexpression of said P2X7R RNA or protein is indicative of an affective disorder.

[0092] With respect to the preferred embodiments the same applies as already described above.

[0093] As is demonstrated by the appended examples, a relationship exists between the expression, or protein level of P2X7R and an affective disorder. This and other embodiments of the present invention will readily occur to those of ordinary skill in the art in view of the disclosure herein.

[0094] Also disclosed herein is a polynucleotide comprising at least 20 bases of the human P2X7R gene and comprising a mutation or polymorphism selected from any of the following:

Table 1: Novel polymorphisms in the human P2X7R

Region in P2X7	Polymorphism	Protein Modification
5'UTR	362 T-C	
5'UTR	532 T-G	
5'UTR	1100 A-G	
5'UTR	1122 A-G	
5'UTR	1171 C-G	
5'UTR	1702 G-A	
Intron01	3166 G-C	
Intron01	24778 C-T	
Intron01	24830 6C-T	

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

Region in P2X7	Polymorphism	Protein Modification
Exon03	26188 C-T	Arg117Trp
Intron03	26308 A-G	
Intron03	26422 G-A	
Intron04	32394 G-A	
Intron04	32434 T-C	
Exon05	32493 G-A	Gly150Arg
Exon05	32548 C-T	Silent Cys168
Intron05	32783 A-C	
Exon06	35438 G-A	Glu186Lys
Exon06	35454 T-C	Leu 191 Pro
Intron06	35641 G-C	
Intron06	35725 A-C	
Intron06	36001 T-G	
Intron07	36378 G-A	
Intron07	36387 T-A	
Intron07	36398 G-C	
Exon08	37604 C-T	Arg270Cys
Exon08	37633 C-T	Silent Asp279
Intron09	47214 C-T	
Intron11	47563 T-C	
Intron12	54307 C-T	
Intron12	54308 G-A	
Exon13	54562-54582 deletion of CCCTGAGA GCCACAGGTGCCT	deletion of 7aa 488 to 494 (PESHRCL)
Exon 13	54804 A-T	Ile568Asn
Exon13	54834 G-A	Arg578Gln
3'UTR	55169 C-A	
3'UTR	55170 A-C	
3'UTR	55171 A-C	
3'UTR	55917 C-T	
3'UTR	54925 G-A	

[0095] The polymorphism describes the position and the variation observed. The position and numbering of the polymorphism corresponds to the human P2X7R gene as defined in SEQ ID No 1. Primers used for SNP amplification and sequencing are shown in Table 1a and listed in SEQ ID NO: 52 to SEQ ID NO: 111.

Table 1a. Primer sequences for SNP amplification and sequencing

Primer Name	Orientation	Sequence	Begin	End
P2RX7_01.for	Sense	cgtaggacttggcgcttct	2785	2803
P2RX7_01.rev	Anti sense	gagcacgtctcagattcgaaa	3224	3244

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

	Primer Name	Orientation	Sequence	Begin	End
5	P2RX7_02.for	Sense	ccatgaggcaggtatgactattc	24665	24687
	P2RX7_02.rev	Antisense	ctcctggatctcaccagtt	25168	25187
	P2RX7_03.for	Sense	ctcgtccagcttgatattaagc	25966	25988
	P2RX7_03.rev	Antisense	ggtccttagtgctagaaccaga	26426	26447
10	P2RX7_04.for	Sense	attcatccgtcagtgcc	30794	30811
	P2RX7_04.rev	Antisense	gccatgtgaattttaccgat	31277	31298
	P2RX7_05.for	Sense	ttcgttggttaggatggg	32314	32333
15	P2RX7_05.rev	Antisense	caaggatgctcaggtagtagc	32805	32826
	P2RX7_06.for	Sense	cactagtttgctgatccatttct	35277	35301
	P2RX7_06.rev	Antisense	gcaactgtgagagctgg	35731	35750
	P2RX7_07.fbr	Sense	tcaaccctggccagtg	35950	35968
20	P2RX7_07.rev	Antisense	caccaagtagctctcactataagg	36424	36448
	P2RX7_08.for	Sense	caataacactgtgagtaggt	37380	37403
	P2RX7_08.rev	Antisense	catctgtgcttggaacc	37750	37770
25	P2RX7_09.for	Sense	gtgagtggtaatcctgactgc	45321	45343
	P2RX7_09.rev	Antisense	aggcccactcctgactcg	45743	45761
	P2RX7_10_11.for	Sense	ccaagtacagcatgaggc	47119	47137
	P2RX7_10_11.rev	Antisense	accagcgacgtatccac	47632	47649
30	P2RX7_12.for	Sense	aagcatggggtccatttc	50252	50268
	P2RX7_12.rev	Antisense	gcataaaagggactcctgtagta	50691	50714
	P2RX7_13a.for	Sense	,gcttacagaacacatgcatgg	54232	54252
35	P2RX7_13a.rev	Antisense	gcacctgtaggcacagtgc	54739	54757
	P2RX7_13b.for	Sense	atcaccacctcagagctgttc	54620	54640
	P2RX7_13b.rev	Antisense	gttaacatggctactgcagcc	55203	55223
	P2XR7_13d.for	Sense	gcttagaaaggaggcgactcc	54484	54504
40	P2XR7_Pro13. for	Sense	ttgtgacattgcaaggctgcc	2617	2638
	P2XR7_Pro7.rev	Antisense	tctgaagctctgctctgag	1955	1974
	P2XR7_Pro8.rev	Antisense	ctcacctctggcttcagt	1611	1630
45	P2XR7_Pro9.for	Sense	cttaccactcccaggactaa	1496	1515
	P2XR7_Pro10.for	Sense	gtctgcctgttactgcat	1149	1168
	P2XR7_Pro1.for	Sense	cagagaccttcagaaactcg	1841	1861
	P2XR7_Pro2.rev	Antisense	agatcaccaggacacagtg	2261	2280
50	P2XR7_Pro3.for	Sense	ctcaactccacttctcgg	2133	2152
	P2XR7_Pro4.rev	Antisense	cctttcacttttgggtctcatg	2655	2677
	P2XR7_Pro5.for	Sense	gggagaattctgaaaatgcc	2691	2711
55	P2XR7_Pro6.rev	Antisense	ggaccagagctctactcttc	2951	2970
	P2XR7_Pro11.for	Sense	aggatcatagatcgactgcc	2296	2315
	P2XR7_Pro12.rev	Antisense	aagaagcgccaagtctacg	2785	2804

(continued)

<i>Primer Name</i>	<i>Orientation</i>	<i>Sequence</i>	<i>Begin</i>	<i>End</i>
P2XR7_Pro14.for	Sense	gcaatccagactgaagttgac	2051	2071
P2XR7_Pro15.rev	Antisense	actctggtctgcagttggtg	2428	2447
P2XR7_Pro21.for	Sense	cctttaaatacagagacctcaga	1831	1854
P2XR7_Pro22.for	Sense	gcccatcctctgaacacat	2708	2727
P2XR7_3UTR10.for	Sense	cccttgaactctgctatcg	55804	55824
P2XR7_3UTR1.for	Sense	ggcagtacagtggttcaaga	54858	54878
P2XR7_3UTR2.rev	Antisense	gtgggacagttgctgtgcct	55150	55170
P2XR7_3UTR3.for	Sense	gagtcctaccaatagcagg	55183	55202
P2XR7_3UTR4.rev	Antisense	gtcaaagaattgtggccacc	55643	55663
P2XR7_3UTR5.for	Sense	catgaactgtctttaaagttaaag	55515	55540
P2XR7_3UTR6.rev	Antisense	gagatacggttccaccatgtg	55955	55976
P2XR7_3UTR7.for	Sense	aattagctgggcatggtgcg	55992	56011
P2XR7_3UTR8.rev	Antisense	ttgagatggagtctcgctctg	56122	56140
P2XR7_3UTR9.rev	Antisense	cactgtccacgtgactgctt	56208	56227
P2RX7_11.For	Sense	tctactcggctctggaagagatt	47281	47305
P2RX7_11.Rev	Antisense	gggctaatttctgcat	47591	47609
P2RX7_13G.For	Sense	aagaacctagaacctgaggcctt	54333	54355
P2RX7_13G.Rev	Antisense	ttgagatggaggcagcctt	54541	54559
P2RX7_13H.For	Sense	ttcggctcccaggacat	54773	54789
P2RX7_13H.Rev	Antisense	cacagagcttgcaggtgaa	55248	55267

[0096] Another aspect of the present invention is in the form of a diagnostic kit for affective disorders comprising a specific oligonucleotide probe, or primer corresponding to P2X7R polymorphisms as described herein. The diagnostic kit may comprise appropriate packaging and instructions for the use in the method of the invention. Said kit may further comprise appropriate buffer, and enzymes such as reverse transcriptase, and thermostable polymerases.

[0097] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, diagnosis can be performed on a mouse, rat or human. The invention is generally applied in vitro, e.g. using cells or other material obtained from an individual. However, it can also be applied on a living individual, or post mortem.

[0098] In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, diagnosis of an affective disorder may be followed by prescription, or administration of an antidepressant drug. Administration and dosage of antidepressive drugs can vary between patients and are well known in the medical art, see, for example Benkert and Hippus, "Kompendium der Psychiatrischen Pharmakotherapie", Springer Verlag Publishing, 2000; Albers, "Handbook of Psychiatric Drugs: 2001-2002 Edition", Current Clinical Strategies Publishing, 2000. Preferred examples include between 5 mg and 80 mg per day, preferably 20 mg, fluoxetine; between 5 mg and 50 mg per day, preferably 20 mg, paroxetine; between 5 mg and 200 mg per day, preferably 50 mg, sertraline; between 5 mg and 300 mg per day, preferably 100 mg, fluvoxamine; between 5 mg and 100 mg per day, preferably 30 mg, mirtazapine; between 4 mg and 50 mg, preferably 8 mg, reboxetine; between 5 mg and 600 mg per day, preferably 200 mg, nefazodone; between 450 mg and 1800 mg per day, preferably 900 mg, lithium carbonate.

[0099] The P2X7R protein is also useful for monitoring the efficacy and/or dosing of a drug or the likelihood of a patient to respond to a drug. Thus, the present disclosure describes a method for, monitoring the efficacy and/or dosing of a drug, e.g. an antidepressive drug, and/or the likelihood of a patient to respond to said drug which comprises determining the level of expression and/or activity of the P2X7R protein in a patient before and after administration of the respective drug. As presented in the examples below, treatment with an antidepressive drug results in an upregulation in P2X7R activity. In humans, P2X7R activity can be monitored by Positron Emission Tomography (PET) or Single Photon Emission Computerised Tomography (SPECT) using a radiolabelled ligand tracer for P2X7R. Examples of P2X7R ligands can be, but are not limited to, ATP, an antagonist binding P2X7R, an agonist binding P2X7R, or a small polynucleotide

comprising at least 20 bases of the human P2X7R gene. A modulation of P2X7R activity, membrane distribution or expression levels would reflect the activity and potency of the antidepressive drug. Methods and techniques required for PET analysis are well known in the art, see, for example Paans and Vaalburg, *Curr. Pharmac. Design* 6 (2000), 1583-1591; van Waarde, *Curr. Pharmac. Design* 6 (2000), 1593-1610; Paans et al, *Methods* 27 (2002), 195-207; Passchier et al., *Methods* 27 (2002), 278-286; Laruelle et al., *Methods* 27 (2002), 287-299.

[0100] In accordance with the present invention by the term "sample" is intended any biological sample obtained from an individual, cell line, tissue culture, or other source containing polynucleotides or polypeptides or portions thereof. As indicated, biological samples include body fluids (such as blood, sera, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) and tissue sources found to express the polynucleotides of the present invention. Methods for obtaining tissue biopsies and body fluids from mammals are well known in the art. A biological sample which includes genomic DNA, mRNA or proteins is preferred as a source.

[0101] As described herein above, mutations of the P2X7R encoding gene can occur on DNA level or on mRNA level and may result in an altered expression of P2X7R or in the expression of P2X7R ATP-gated ion channels which show either an altered function or no function when compared to the wild-type P2X7R ATP-gated ion channel as described herein. Thus, various methods on DNA level, RNA level or protein level exist for determining whether the ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R gene shows a mutation as described herein above. Consequently, mRNA, cDNA, DNA and genomic DNA are the preferred nucleic acid molecules to be used in the below mentioned methods. Also polypeptides or fragments thereof are preferred if a mutation in the P2X7R ATP-gated ion channel protein as described herein is to be determined.

[0102] Preferably, a point mutation leading to the replacement of an amino acid residue at the positions as indicated in Table 1 of the corresponding wild-type P2X7R amino acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 by another amino acid can be determined by PCR. Said PCR is followed by a restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis if due to the point mutation a recognition site for a restriction endonuclease is generated which is not present in the wild-type nucleotide sequence or a recognition site for a restriction enzyme is created which does not occur in the wild-type P2X7R. More preferably said mutation can be determined by PCR using primers and conditions that allow only an amplification of the wild-type nucleotide sequence encoding the corresponding wild-type amino acid at the respective position, but not of the nucleotide sequence of a nucleic acid molecule encoding a different amino acid residue at the corresponding position. It is even more preferred that PCR is performed to determine a mutation using primers and conditions that allow no amplification if the wild-type nucleotide sequence is present, but only if another amino acid residue is encoded at the respective position. Particularly preferred is a method using PCR and primers under conditions that allow amplification of a fragment comprising at least the nucleotide residues encoding the amino acid residue corresponding to positions of SEQ ID NO: 1.

Said PCR is followed by e.g., sequencing and/or single strand conformation analysis (SSCA). Said fragment is preferably of at least 25 nucleotides in length, more preferred of at least 50 nucleotide in length, even more preferred of at least 75 nucleotides in length, particularly preferred of at least 100 nucleotides in length, more particularly preferred of at least 200 nucleotides in length, also more particularly preferred at least 250 nucleotides in length, even more particularly preferred at least 300 nucleotides in length and most particularly preferred at least 600 nucleotides in length. Said primers are preferably of at least 12 nucleotides in length, more preferred of at least 15 nucleotides in length, even more preferred of at least 18 nucleotides in length and most preferred of at least 21 nucleotides in length as depicted in SEQ ID NOs: 52 to 111. The temperature for annealing said primers is preferably at least 50°C, more preferred at least 55°C and most preferred at least 58°C. The temperature for denaturation is preferably at least 95°C for preferably at least 10 sec, more preferably at least 20 sec, even more preferred at least 30 sec and most preferred at least 60 sec. However, depending on the length and the G-C content of the nucleic acid sequence to be amplified the temperature for denaturation may be shorter or longer. The temperature for extension of the annealed primers is preferably at least 10 sec, more preferably at least 20 sec, even more preferred at least 30 sec and most preferred at least 60 sec. A PCR reaction comprising the aforementioned conditions is exemplified in the Examples herein below. The subsequent sequencing and/or SSCA is carried out as known in the art. Preferably, the PCR fragments are separated on a 10% polyacrylamide gel at 4°C or also preferred at room temperature. PCR fragments showing a SSCA band shift are amplified with the primers under conditions as mentioned above and are subsequently sequenced. Alternatively, it is also possible to directly sequence genomic DNA in order to determine whether a mutation in the CLCN2 gene has occurred. A direct genomic sequencing approach is, for example, demonstrated for baker's yeast in Horecka, *Yeast* 16 (2000), 967-970.

Preferably, a deletion is determined by using hybridization techniques as known in the art. In particular, a primer is designed as mentioned herein above that is capable to only hybridize to wild-type genomic DNA as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 but not to a nucleotide sequence comprising a deletion of a fragment between nucleotides 54562 and 54582 of SEQ ID NO: 1. Also preferred is the method of fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) for determining on whole chromosomes, in particular on chromosome 12q23-q24 that said chromosome has the above mentioned deletion. Even more preferred is that a deletion of nucleotide residues as described herein may be determined by using PCR, wherein one primer of a pair of primers is located within the region of genomic DNA comprising said deletion. Preferably, said deletion is between nucleotide positions 54562 and 54582 as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1. Thus, under the appropriate

conditions no PCR fragment will result if the genomic DNA comprises said deletion. It is particularly preferred that PCR using primers which are located upstream or downstream of the deletion is performed to determine said deletion. Under appropriate conditions as mentioned herein above, both a fragment of genomic DNA of the wild-type nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1 and a fragment of the nucleotide sequence comprising a deletion of preferably the nucleotides

between positions 54562 and 54582 as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 will be amplified.
[0103] It is also possible to determine the above-described P2X7R mutations on the protein level. Some of the mutations described above lead to shortened versions of the P2X7R protein. Thus, it is conceivable to determine the occurrence of these mutations by determining the length or molecular weight of the P2X7R protein expressed in an individual, e.g. by SDS PAGE.

It is also possible to determine the mutations of the P2X7R ATP-gated channel as described herein by using the antibodies of the present invention. Said antibodies specific-for said mutations of P2X7R proteins will be determined by assay techniques such as radioimmunoassays, competitive-binding assays, Western blot analysis and ELISA assay. Also preferred are classical immunohistological methods.

[0104] The finding, described in the present invention, that certain mutations in the P2X7R encoding gene and/or the corresponding protein are connected with affective disorder is indicative that the non- or dysfunction of the P2X7R protein is responsible for various forms of affective disorders. Thus, the finding of these mutations not only allows the diagnosis of affective disorders by determining whether the above-described mutations occur in an individual. It also allows to develop a treatment of affective disorders which has been diagnosed to be the result of a mutation in the P2X7R encoding gene. Such a treatment can, e.g., comprise the introduction of a nucleic acid molecule encoding a non-functional or functional wild-type P2X7R protein thereby restoring in said individual the P2X7R activity or the activation or repression of (a) P2X7R gene(s) in vivo. The term "activation or repression" in this context means that the expression of the gene is either enhanced (activation) or reduced (repression). An enhancement of expression can, e.g., be achieved by increasing the efficiency of transcription initiation, for example, by using suitable compounds which have an activating effect on transcription. Alternatively, an enhancement can be achieved by replacing the naturally occurring promoter by a more efficient promoter.

A repression may be achieved by suppressing expression of the gene, e.g., by specifically suppressing transcription from the respective promoter by suitable compounds or by rendering the promoter less efficient or non-functional.

[0105] In a more preferred embodiment the herein described methods or uses are envisaged to treat affective disorders selected from the group consisting of major depression, generalized anxiety disorder and bipolar disorder.

[0106] In a particularly preferred embodiment said major depression is selected from the group consisting of major depression, dysthymia, atypical depression, premenstrual dysphoric disorder and seasonal affective disorder.

[0107] In another particularly preferred embodiment said generalized anxiety disorder is selected from the group consisting of panic disorder, phobias, agoraphobia, social phobia, specific phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, separation anxiety disorder, mania, hypomania and cyclothymic disorder.

[0108] A still also particularly preferred embodiment is that said bipolar disorder is bipolar disorder type I or bipolar disorder type II.

[0109] Additionally, the present invention relates to a kit comprising the nucleic acid molecule, the vector, the host, the polypeptide, the antibody or the aptamer, the primer or pair of primers of the invention or the molecule as identified or characterized in a method herein below of the present invention.

Advantageously, the kit of the present invention further comprises, optionally (a) reaction buffer(s), storage solutions and/or remaining reagents or materials required for the conduct of scientific or diagnostic assays or the like. Furthermore, parts of the kit of the invention can be packaged individually in vials or bottles or in combination in containers or multi-container units.

The kit of the present invention may be advantageously used, inter alia, for carrying out the method of producing a polypeptide of the invention, the method(s) of identification and/or characterization of molecules specifically interacting with P2X7R ATP-gated ion channels as described herein below and/or it could be employed in a variety of applications referred herein, e.g., as diagnostic kits, as research tools or therapeutic tools. Additionally, the kit of the invention may contain means for detection suitable for scientific, medical and/or diagnostic purposes. The manufacture of the kits follows preferably standard procedures which are known to the person skilled in the art.

[0110] The Figures show:

Figure 1a. Genomic map of the region on the human chromosome 12 associated to bipolar affective disorder. Genes found between markers NBG11 and NBG2 are depicted.

Figure 1b. Graphic illustrating the multipoint analysis using ASPEX on independent sib-pairs.

Figure 1c. Graphic illustrating the multipoint analysis using ASPEX on all sib-pairs

Figure 1d. Graphic illustrating the ASPEX sib_phase by considering only independent sib-pairs

Figure 1e. Graphic illustrating the ASPEX sib_phase by considering all sib-pairs

5 **Figure 1f.** Effect of the P2XR7v13A polymorphism on basal cortisol levels before and after administration of dexamethasone (DST test). Individuals were subjected to the test within the first ten days of admission. Individuals with the AG and GG genotypes have significantly lower cortisol-levels pre--and post-dexamethasone administration.

10 **Figure 1g.** Effect of the P2XR7v13A polymorphism on cortisol response during the Dex/CRH test. Individuals were subjected to the test within the first ten days of admission (i.e. At admission) and at the last ten days before discharge (i.e. at discharge). Individuals with the GG genotype have lower cortisol levels in response to the Dex/CRH test at admission and at discharge. These results are indicative of an abnormal HPA axis.

15 **Figure 1h.** Effect of the P2XR7v13A polymorphism on ACTH response during the Dex/CRH test. Individuals were subjected to the test within the first ten days of admission (i.e. at admission) and at the last ten days before discharge (i.e. at discharge). Individuals with the GG genotype have lower ACTH levels in response to the Dex/CRH test, at admission and at discharge. These results are indicative of an abnormal HPA axis.

20 **Figure 1i.** Duration of antidepressant treatment until remission. Depression is diagnosed according to the Hamilton Depression Rating Scale (HAM-D; Hamilton, Br. J. Soc. Clin. Psychol. 6 (1967) 278-296). A HAM-D score of 10 or below is regarded as remission of the depressive symptoms.

25 **Figure 1j.** Effect of the P2XR7v13C polymorphism on basal cortisol levels before and after administration of dexamethasone (DST test). Individuals were subjected to the test within the first ten days of admission. Individuals with the CC genotypes have elevated cortisol levels post-dexamethasone administration.

30 **Figure 1k.** Effect of the P2XR7v13C polymorphism on cortisol response during the Dex/CRH test. Individuals were subjected to the test within the first ten days of admission (i.e. at admission) and at the last ten days before discharge (i.e. at discharge). Individuals with the AC or CC genotype have elevated cortisol levels in response to the Dex/CRH test at admission, indicating an abnormal HPA axis.

35 **Figure 1l.** Effect of the P2XR7v13C polymorphism on ACTH. response during the Dex/CRH test. Individuals were subjected to the test within the first ten days of admission (i.e. at admission) and at the last ten days before discharge (i.e. at discharge). Individuals with the CC genotype have lower ACTH levels in response to the Dex/CRH test, at admission and at discharge. These results are indicative of an abnormal HPA axis.

Figure 2. RT-PCR analysis of the complete coding sequence of P2X7R in different tissues

40 **Figure 3.** P2X7R expression in the olfactory bulb, hypothalamus and ependymal cells in the brain of a stress-free mouse. Magnification 100X.

Figure 4. P2X7R expression in the hippocampus/dentate gyrus and subcommisural organ in the brain of a stress-free mouse. Magnification 100X.

45 **Figure 5.** Floating behaviour in the forced swim test. Passive stress coping behaviour decreased after long-term treatment with the antidepressant paroxetine (Par28: treated with paroxetine for 28 days, per os). Basal n=8; vehicle n=8; Par28 n=8.

50 **Figure 6.** Comparative analysis of P2X7R expression in the olfactory bulb of stress-free, vehicle-treated and antidepressant-treated mice. Magnification 100X.

Figure 7. Comparative analysis of P2X7R expression in the hypothalamus of stress-free, treated-treated and antidepressant-treated mice. Magnification 100X.

55 **Figure 8.** Comparative analysis of P2X7R expression in ependymal cells of stress-free, vehicle-treated and antidepressant-treated mice. Magnification 100X.

Figure 9. Comparative analysis of P2X7R expression in the hippocampus of stress-free, vehicle-treated and anti-

depressant-treated mice. Magnification 25X.

Figure 10. P2X7R expression in the hippocampus of a vehicle treated mouse. Magnification 25X.

5 **Figure 11.** P2X7R expression in the hippocampus of a mouse treated with the antidepressant paroxetine. Magnification 25X.

Figure 12. Detailed expression of P2X7R in the dentate gyrus of a mouse treated with the antidepressant paroxetine. Magnification 400x.

10 **Figure 13.** Comparative analysis of P2X7R expression and apoptotic cells in the hippocampus of a mouse treated with the antidepressant paroxetine. Magnification 100X.

15 **Figure 14.** Floating behaviour in the forced swim test. Passive stress coping behaviour increased after acute intrahippocampal (bilateral, dentate gyrus) of siRNA targeting P2X7R. Vehicle n=7; control RNA n=10; P2X7R siRNA n=9.

20 **Figure 15.** Comparative analysis of P2X7R expression in the hippocampus of mice treated with vehicle, control RNA and of siRNA targeting P2X7R. Magnification 100X upper row, 25X lower row.

Figure 16a, b, c, d, e. Three splicing variants caused by polymorphisms in the introns of P2X7R.

Figure 17. Expression of P2X7R in immortalized hippocampal cell lines.

25 **Figure 18.** Increase calcium influx in hippocampal cells treated with a P2X7R agonist compound (BzATP).

Figure 19a, b. Entry of ethidium bromide dye into hippocampal cells (a) treated with P2X7R agonist compound (BzATP) or (b) pre-treated with a P2X7R antagonist compound.

30 **Figure 19c.** Agonist action of BzATP and tenidap on P2X7R activity. The calcium channel activity of human P2X7R was measured under basal conditions for four seconds to 10 seconds. A. Negative control consisting of cells loaded with 10 μ M Fluo-4-AM without further treatment. B. Cells treated with 20 μ M BzATP after four seconds of basal measurement. C. Cells treated with 50 μ M tenidap after four seconds of basal measurement.

35 **Figure 20.** Effect of intrahippocampal injection of a P2X7R agonist compound (BzATP) on behaviour in the forced swim test.

Figure 21. Open field test measuring locomotor activity of mice treated with a P2X7R agonist compound (BzATP).

40 **Figure 22.** Comparative analysis of apoptotic cells in the hippocampus of a mouse treated with control vehicle solution or a P2X7R agonist compound (BzATP).

Figure 23. Effect of intrahippocampal injection of the P2X7R antagonist KN-62 and oATP on behaviour during the forced swim test

45 **Figure 24.** Open field test measuring locomotor activity of mice treated with the P2X7R antagonist KN-62 and oATP.

[0111] A better understanding of the present invention and of its many advantages will be had from the following examples, offered for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to limit the scope of the present invention in any way.

50 **EXAMPLE 1**

Linkage analysis of Bipolar Affective Disorder in a homogeneous human population

55 **[0112]** 41 families of different sizes containing a total of 485 sampled individuals from the region of Saguenay/Lac St-Jean were used in the linkage analysis. Individuals were distributed according to their diagnoses as follows: 105 individuals afflicted with Bipolar Disorder type I (BPI) or schizoaffective disorder bipolar type; 42 individuals diagnosed with Bipolar Disorder type II (BPII); 54 individuals with recurrent major depression; and 57 individuals with single episode

major depression. The remaining 227 individual were unaffected and normal. For the purpose of the calculation, the following classification was used: individuals diagnosed with either BPI, schizoaffective disorder, bipolar type, BPll and recurrent major depression were considered as affected (n=201); individuals with a single major depression episode were scored as unknown phenotype (n=57); and all others diagnoses as unaffected (n=227).

[0113] Blood samples from each individual were collected in 10-ml K3 EDTA Vacutainer tube (Becton-Dickinson) and genomic DNA was isolated by Puregene DNA Isolation kit (Gentra Systems). Blood was poured into 50 ml conical tube and diluted with four volume of Red Blood Cell Lysis Solution. After an incubation of 10 minutes at room temperature, the tube was centrifuged for 10 minutes at 2,000 g and supernatant was removed leaving behind cell pellet and 200-400 µl of the residual liquid. Cells were resuspended by vortexing the tube and 9 ml of Cell Lysis Solution were added with up and down pipetting. 40 µl of RNase A Solution (20 mg/ml) were added and the sample was mixed by inverting the tube several times. Sample was incubated at 37°C for 15 minutes and cooled to room temperature. 3 ml of Protein Precipitation Solution were added to cell lysate. Tube was vigorously vortexed for 30 seconds and centrifuged at 2,000 g for 10 minutes. Supernatant was poured into a new tube containing 9 ml of 100% isopropanol. Sample was mixed by inverting gently several times. Tube was centrifuged at 2,000 g for 5 minutes. The DNA white pellet was washed with 10 ml 70% ethanol and the tube was centrifuged at 2,000 g for 3 minutes. Ethanol was poured off and pellet allowed to partially air dry. DNA was solubilized in 500 µl of DNA Hydration Solution. Final concentration was adjusted to 300-400 µg/ml.

[0114] A fluorescent-based method was used for the genotyping of microsatellite markers. Briefly, the region encompassing each repeated sequence was amplified by PCR using an unlabeled primer and a fluorescent-labeled primer (Applied biosystems inc, CA, USA). The marker-associated dyes and the corresponding PCR product length are listed in table 2. The PCR reaction was performed using 10ng of DNA sample, 0,2 unit of Taq platinum DNA polymerase (Invitrogene, CA, USA), 20 mM Tris-Cl (pH 8.4), 50 mM KCl, 1.5mM MgCl₂, 100µM of dNTP, and 1,5 µM of each primer in a final volume of 7 µl. The samples were incubated at 95°C for 3 minutes to activate the Taq platinum DNA polymerase, then 10 cycles of PCR amplification were performed as follows: 95°C for 15 seconds; 58°C for 15 seconds; 72°C for 30 seconds; after that 15 cycles were performed as follow: 89°C for 15 seconds; 58°C for 15 seconds; 72°C for 30 seconds. Finally, the samples were incubated at 72°C for 30 min. Following the PCR amplification samples were pooled according to their dye-labeled primer and their PCR product length (pool of four samples). Pooled sample were separated on an ABI 3100 DNA analyzer (Applied Biosystems inc, CA, USA). The resulting data were analysed using Genemapper2 (Applied Biosystems inc, CA, USA), and compiled in a 4D database (ACIUS) designed in a Macintosh environment as previously described (Morissette et al., Am. J. Med. Genet. (Neuropsychiatr. Genet.) 88 (1999), 567-587)

[0115] Markers used in the following linkage analysis are shown in table 2. Recombination fraction (q) between successive markers was computed according to the analyzed families.

Table 2. Genomic markers used for the linkage analysis

Locus	Associated dye	Allele length (bp)	Distance (q)	Cumulative distance (cM)	Heterozygosity (%)
D12S1619	VIC	170-210	0.0135	0.00	74.5
NBG11	VIC	204-218	0.006	1.37	65.5
D12S1666	FAM	241-281	0.001	1.97	66.9
NBG5	VIC	253-261	0.001	2.07	38.3
D12S1721	VIC	263-299	0.005	2.17	72.1
NBG8	VIC	166-188	0.011	2.67	73.3
NBG6	NED	182-218	0.0115	3.79	73.9
NBG9	VIC	156-180	0.0035	4.95	68.9
NBG10	FAM	174-186	0.001	5.30	49.7
NBG12	NED	165-207	0.009	5.40	64.2
NBG4	NED	171-199	0.001	6.31	66.4
NBG3	VIC	182-206	0.006	6.41	64.8
NBG2	VIC	171-199		7.01	54.2

-Haldane's map function was used for cumulative distance in cMorgans.

[0116] For bipoint parametric analysis, MOD score analysis were used where parametric LOD score were maximized over genetic models.

[0117] The following results were obtained under MOD score analysis for recessive models.

Table 3. MOD score analysis for recessive models

Locus	Distance (q)	Cumulative distance (cM)	LOD score (q_{max})
D12S1619	0.0135	0.00	3.46 (0.10)
NBG11	0.006	1.37	4.06 (0.04)
D12S1666	0.001	1.97	1.22 (0.14)
NBG5	0.001	2.07	0.66 (0.16)
P12S1721	0.005	2.17	2.82 (0.10)
NBG8	0.011	2.67	1.51 (0.00)
NBG6	0.0115	3.79	4.77 (0.06)
NBG9	0.0035	4.95	0.75 (0.22)
NBG10	0.001	5.30	0.74 (0.00)
NBG12	0.009	5.40	1.41 (0.16)
NBG4	0.001	6.31	3.56 (0.08)
NBG3	0.006	6.41	3.96 (0.08)
NBG2		7.01	2.59 (0.10)

[0118] Model-free LOD score studies using ANALYZE, sib_hase from the ASPEX V1.85 package (David Hinds and Neil Risch 1999; <ftp://lahmed.stanford.edu/pub/aspex>, see also <http://watson.hqen.pitt.edu/docs/usage.html>) and SIMWALK2 (Sobel and Lange, Am J Hum Genet 58 (1996), 1323-1337) were performed to analyze the allele sharing among affected sib-pairs. The ANALYZE program weights sibships according to their size. The ASPEX sib_phase program uses allele frequencies to reconstruct missing information, and is tailored for data sets where parents are missing, but additional typed children may be used to reconstruct and phase the parents. SimWalk2 is a statistical genetics computer application for haplotype, parametric linkage, non-parametric linkage (NPL), identity by descent (IBD) and mistyping analyses on any size of pedigree. SimWalk2 uses Markov chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) and simulated annealing algorithms to perform these multipoint analyses.

[0119] ASPEX sib_phase was used with two computational strategies: First, by using strictly independent sib pairs; secondly, by using all affected sib pair combinations. ASPEX was performed for bi-point and multipoint calculations.

[0120] The bi-point results observed with ANALYZE and ASPEX are shown in Table 4.

Table 4. Bi-point results observed with ANALYZE and ASPEX

Locus	Distance (q)	Cumulative distance (cM)	Sib-pair from ANALYZE LOD score	sib_phase LOD score indep. sib-pairs	sib_phase LOD score all sib-pairs
D12S1619	0.0135	0.00	2.31	2.55	3.14
NBG11	0.006	1.37	2.83	2.72	3.27
D12S1666	0.001	1.97	1.01	2.52	3.14
NBG5	0.001	2.07	0.50	2.52	3.13
D12S1721	0.005	2.17	1.57	2.51	3.12
NBG8	0.011	2.67	0.51	2.24	2.75
NBG6	0.0115	3.79	2.55	2.11	2.64
NBG9	0.0035	4.95	0.49	1.65	1.97
NBG10	0.001	5.30	0.77	1.45	2.10

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

Locus	Distance (q)	Cumulative distance (cM)	Sib-pair from ANALYZE LOD score	sib_phase LOD score indep. sib-pairs	sib_phase LOD score all sib-pairs
NBG12	0.009	5.40	0.47	1.44	2.17
NBG4	0.001	6.31	1.21	1.29	3.07
NBG3	0.006	6.41	1.84	1.29	3.07
NBG2		7.01	1.24	1.22	3.00

[0121] SIMWALK2 computed four different statistics based on descent trees. These statistics measure the degree of clustering among the marker alleles descending from the founders.

[0122] Statistic A is the number of different founder-alleles contributing alleles to the affected it is most powerful at detecting linkage to a recessive trait. Statistic B is the maximum number of alleles among the affected descended from any one founder-allele and most powerful at detecting linkage to a dominant trait. Statistic C is the 'entropy' of the marker alleles among the affected. Statistic D is the extent of allele sharing among all affected pairs as measured by their IBD kinship coefficient. Statistics C and D are more general statistics indicating whether a few founder-alleles are overly represented among the affected.

[0123] Table 5 shows the results observed with SIMWALK2. The authors signal that p-values should be generally conservative. They are expressed as $-\text{Log}(p\text{-values})$. For correspondence purpose, $-\text{Log}(0.05)=1,30$, $-\text{Log}(0.01)=2$, $-\text{Log}(0.001)=3$ etc.

Table 5. SIMWALK2 analysis

Locus	Distance (q)	Cumul. Distance (cM)	STAT(A) -Log (p-value)	STAT(B) -Log (p-value)	STAT(C) -Log (p-value)	STAT(D) -Log (p-value)
D12S1619	0.0135	0.00	1.4550	0.4103	1.1306	1.1310
NBG11	0.006	1.37	2.0157	1.4375	1.5955	1.9845
D12S1666	0.001	1.97	2.0236	0.9765	1.4727	1.4614
NBG5	0.001	2.07	1.7596	0.8558	1.3866	1.3602
D12S1721	0.005	2.17	1.6628	1.1692	1.4235	1.6384
NBG8	0.011	2.67	1.5374	0.6940	1.0623	1.1552
NBG6	0.0115	3.79	1.5896	0.4452	1.0935	1.1786
NBG9	0.0035	4.95	1.2677	0.3815	0.8412	0.9133
NBG10	0.001	5.30	1.1117	0.3642	0.6987	0.7554
NBG12	0.009	5.40	1.0809	0.3485	0.6694	0.7179
NBG4	0.001	6.31	1.1024	0.4148	0.6368	0.8544
NBG3	0.006	6.41	1.1040	0.4146	0.6373	0.8559
NBG2		7.01	1.0963	0.5380	0.6587	0.9356

[0124] Multipoint result observed with ASPEX when only independent sib-pairs were used (Figure 1b). The maximum LOD score value was observed at NBG11.

[0125] Multipoint result observed with ASPEX when all sib-pairs were considered (Figure 1c). The maximum LOD score value was observed at NBG11 but a second peak appeared at NBG4 and NBG3.

[0126] Multipoint and bi-point LOD score values computed by ASPEX were similar. The second peak, observed when all sib-pairs are used, may be explained by the presence of a recombinant affected individual, with many affected sibs, sharing the chromosomal region telomeric to NBG12. This kind of individuals has a large impact on LOD score values when all sib-pairs are used instead of one sib-pair. This situation was observed in two sibships.

[0127] Strata analysis was subsequently performed. Although HOMOG did not detect evidence for heterogeneity, a homogeneity test was constructed based on allele sharing found in selected chromosomal regions. Only 20 of the 41

EP 1 473 367 B1

families were used for this analysis since the others were not genotyped in all these regions. For each marker within the selected regions, the proportion of alleles shared IBD by affected sib-pairs was estimated with ASPEX (sib_phase). For each region retained, the proportion of shared alleles was used as variable for a Principal Component Analysis and the first principal component as an index of linkage. Correlation analysis was done on these indexes to detect heterogeneity (correlation < 0) or epistasis (correlation > 0). Fisher algorithm was used to classify into two groups of families as linked or unlinked to a particular locus. A negative correlation was observed between the chromosome 12 region and the chromosome 15 area ($r=-0.51$; $p=0.023$). Cluster analysis suggested that 11 families out of 20 were linked to chromosome 12. This sub-sample was called the strata.

[0128] This strata included 11 families (266 sampled individuals) that include 52 BPI or schizoaffective disorder, bipolar type, 20 BPII and 28 recurrent major depression

[0129] The following MOD score values illustrated in Table 6 were obtained under recessive models.

Table 6. MOD scores under recessive models

Locus	Distance (q)	Cumulative distance (cM)	LOD score (q_{max})
D12S1619	0.0135	0.00	4.03 (0.08)
NBG11	0.006	1.37	4.98 (0.00)
D12S1666	0.001	1.97	1.49 (0.12)
NBG5	0.001	2.07	0.79 (0.14)
D12S1721	0.005	2.17	4.23 (0.06)
NBG8	0.011	2.67	2.79 (0.00)
NBG6	0.0115	3.79	5.06 (0.06)
NBG9	0.0035	4.95	1.57 (0.14)
NBG10	0.001	5.30	1.73 (0.00)
NBG12	0.009	5.40	1.65 (0.12)
NBG4	0.001	6.31	4.60 (0.08)
NBG3	0.006	6.41	4.84 (0.06)
NBG2		7.01	2.80 (0.06)

[0130] Model-free LOD score results obtained with ANALYZE and ASPEX applied to the strata are shown in Table 7.

Table 7. Model-free LOD score obtained with ANALYZE and ASPEX

Locus	Distance (q)	Cumulative distance (cM)	ANALYZE LOD score	sib_phase LOD score independent sib-pairs	sib_phase LOD score all sib-pairs
D12S1619	0.0135	0.00	4.54	5.29	7.65
NBG11	0.006	1.37	4.29	5.34	7.70
D12S1666	0.001	1.97	2.77	5.36	7.74
NBG5	0.001	2.07	0.67	5.36	7.74
D12S1721	0.005	2.17	4.48	5.35	7.74
NBG8	0.011	2.67	2.97	4.87	7.00
NBG6	0.0115	3.79	4.05	4.59	6.76
NBG9	0.0035	4.95	2.03	3.72	5.41
NBG10	0.001	5.30	2.00	3.42	5.89
NBG12	0.009	5.40	0.89	3.44	6.11
NBG4	0.001	6.31	2.84	3.71	9.00

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

Locus	Distance (q)	Cumulative distance (cM)	ANALYZE LOD score	sib_phase LOD score independent sib-pairs	sib_phase LOD score all sib-pairs
NBG3	0.006	6.41	3.89	3.71	9.01
NBG2		7.01	1.91	3.52	8.73

[0131] Model-free results observed with SIMWALK2 are illustrated in Table 8.

Table 8. Model-free LOD score obtained with SIMWALK2

Locus	Distance (q)	Cumulative Distance (cM)	STAT(A) -Log (p-value)	STAT(B) -Log (p-value)	STAT(C) -Log (p-value)	STAT(D) -Log (p-value)
D12S1619	0.0135	3,00	2,5963	0,9565	3,2156	2,3584
NBG11	0.006	1.37	3,0698	1,7400	3,7747	3,0103
D12S1666	0.001	1,97	2,9340	1,6546	3,5812	2,7223
NBG5	0.001	2,07	2,9781	1,2722	3,6505	2,7846
D12S1721	0.005	2,17	2,9680	1,2630	3,6844	2,7752
NBG8	0.011	2,67	3,0954	1,0804	3,4399	2,5654
NBG6	0.0115	3,79	3,1632	1,0672	3,2670	2,5956
NBG9	0.0035	4,95	2,2106	1,0137	2,7765	2,4456
NBG10	0.001	5,30	2,5513	1,0251	2,7625	2,1914
NBG12	0.009	5,40	2,4893	0,9868	2,6841	2,0920
NBG4	0.001	6,31	2,9028	1,1312	3,4063	2,8156
NBG3	0.006	6,41	2,9070	1,1326	3,4637	2,8300
NBG2		7,01	2,8430	1,1108	3,3135	2,7978

[0132] Multipoint results on the strata with ASPEX sib_phase by considering only independent sib-pairs (Figure 1b) or all sib-pairs (Figure 1c) are shown in Figures 1d and 1e. As previously reported a second peak appeared when all sib-pairs were observed.

A confidence interval was calculated. GENEFINDER (Liang et al., Am. J. Hum. Genet. 66 (2000), 1631-1641) was used to estimate the location of the susceptibility gene (say t). The method is based on the IBD (Identity by Descent) sharing of affected sib-pairs for multiple markers. For the purpose of our analysis, pedigrees were divided into sibship. 56 nuclear families and 183 sib-pairs were used. Liang KY, Huang CY, Beatty TH (2000) A unified sampling approach for multipoint analysis of qualitative and quantitative traits in sib pairs. Am J Hum Genet 66:1631-1641

[0133] The GENEFINDER results points to localization of a susceptibility gene for affective disorders at 3.19 ± 0.446 cM telomeric to the marker D12S1721 (D12S1721 is approximately located at 136.82 cM on the sex-averaged Marshfield chromosome 12 map).

95% C.I.: [2.32, 4.06];
 99% C.I.: [2.03, 4.35]
 99.9% C. I.: [1.71, 4.67]

[0134] From the strata, 24 nuclei, and 107 sib-pairs were obtained, and the location of the susceptibility gene was estimated at 3.07 ± 0.57 (see map above). The following confidence interval (C.I.) was obtained:

95% C.I.: [1.95, 4.19];
 99% C.I.: [1.59, 4.55]

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

99.9% C. I.: [1.18, 4.96]

5 **[0135]** An association study using the NBG microsatellite markers was done with CLUMP (Sham 8 Curtis, Ann. Hum. Genet. 59 (1995), 97-105). Samples were distributed as follow: 83 male/case; 124 female/case; 95 male/control; and 101 female/control. One thousand simulations were used to estimate p-values. The observed results are summarized in Table 9.

10 **Table 9. Association study using the NBG microsatellite**

Locus	Sample		T1statistic (p-value)	T2statistic (p-value)	T3statistic (p-value)	T4statistic (p-value)
	Case	Control				
NBG11	204	129	0.226	0.562	0.410	0.421
NBG5	206	194	0.972	0.980	0.948	0.971
NBG8	206	194	0.983	1.000	0.994	0.978
NBG6	206	194	0.147	0.074	0.759	0.485
NBG9	206	190	0.512	0.940	0.786	0.583
NBG10	206	190	0.594	0.480	0.403	0.709
NBG12	206	190	0.002	0.019	0.003	0.117

T1 statistic is the usual chi-squared statistic on the raw contingency table
 T2 statistic is the usual chi-squared statistic apply on he contingency table obtained after collapsing columns with small expected values together
 T3 statistic is the largest chi-squared statistic got by comparing one column of the original table against the total of the others columns
 T4 statistic is the largest chi-squared statistic got by comparing any combination of alleles against the rest.

25 **[0136]** Only the NBG12 marker gave significant association at the 1% level. For the others markers, there was no single alleles that seems to be associated with bipolar disorder. It seems that no founder-alleles was overly represented among the affected. There is no significant result for association of genotypes with the NBG markers.

35 **[0137]** Further microsatellite marker based association studies using CLUMP was performed on samples containing additional control and case individuals. One thousand simulations were used to estimate p-values.

40 **Table 9a. Empirical p-values observed with CLUMP for statistics T1 and T3 for allelic and genotypic analyses of microsatellite markers**

Name	Effective		Alleles		Genotypes	
			T1 (p-value)	T3 (p-value)	T1 (p-value)	T3 (p-value)
	case	controls				
NBG11	204	98	0.250	0.421	0.680	0.553
D12S1666	208	175	0.366	0.543	0.393	0.476
NBG5	213	179	0.969	0.934	0.997	1.000
D12S1721	210	176	0.693	0.463	0.805	0.838
NBG8	213	179	0.754	0.921	0.973	0.929
NBG6	213	179	0.008	0.356	0.172	0.449
NBG9	213	175	0.759	0.768	0.690	0.606
NBG10	213	175	0.521	0.178	0.122	0.173
D12S1349	212	180	0.887	0.864	0.782	0.816
NBG12	213	175	0.002	<10 ⁻³	0.018	0.552
NBG4	207	178	0.418	0.506	0.813	0.545
NBG3	209	175	0.171	0.829	0.601	0.897
D12S378	211	180	0.171	0.405	0.540	0.560

(continued)

Name	Effective		Alleles		Genotypes	
			T1 (p-value)	T3 (p-value)	T1 (p-value)	T3 (p-value)
	case	controls				
NBG2	210	170	0.896	0.749	0.210	0.613
D12S1614	210	179	0.803	0.692	0.710	0.831
D12S342	211	180	0.394	0.740	0.445	0.622
D12S340	209	179	0.890	0.869	0.895	0.838
D12S1639	209	180	0.087	0.170	0.652	0.295
D12S1634	211	181	0.361	0.248	0.505	0.590
D12S2075	203	181	0.023	0.157	0.085	0.451

[0138] HWE hypothesis was satisfied at the 5% level for each microsatellite marker after application of the conservative Bonferroni corrections for multiple testing (Bland & Altman, Brit. J. Med. 310 (1995) 170). Table 9a lists empirical p-values observed with CLUMP for allele and genotype association analyses. Empirical p-values less than 0.005 were observed at marker NBG12 for T1 and T3 statistics under allelic association analysis. T1 statistic suggested allelic association between bipolar affective disorders and NBG6 (empirical p-value=0.008). Moreover, a barely significant empirical p-value of 0.023 was observed at the most distal marker D12S2075.

[0139] In conclusion, the parametric and model-free multipoint results suggest to investigate genes located between D12S1619 and D12S1666. Moreover, according to GENEFINDER results, genes situated centromeric to NBG9 should be considered for association and linkage disequilibrium analysis. Moreover, positive association was seen with the NBG6 marker, which is located in intron 9 of the P2X7R gene.

EXAMPLE 2

Physical mapping and Mutation analysis of chromosome 12 associating the P2X7R to Bipolar Affective Disorders

[0140] The most conservative prediction for the disease-associated region is included between markers NBG11 and NBG2 (see Figure 1a). This region was delimited according to linkage and association analysis described in Example 1, using genethon markers and NBG markers. The approximate length of this region is 5,2 Mb. Two major gaps (between FLJ10701 and FLJ32372, and between FLJ1466 and MONDOA) were included in this region. At least 73 genes were listed in this area, where 48 are known genes and 25 are unknown but associated to mRNA and/or EST clusters based on the last genome assembly available at UCSC (November 2002). Predicted genes were not listed. However, the estimation of CI 99% (confidence interval) using GENEFINDER has limited the most interesting region between markers D12S1666 and NBG9. This genomic region covers 1,6 Mb and includes at least 28 genes, and has no major gap. Thus, the term fBAD (familial Bipolar Affective Disorders) region was used to describe the genomic segment between D12S1666 and NBG9. Genes found within this region include CaMKK2, CABP, P2X7, P2X4, PIN, PLA2, G1B, CIT, PXN, Rab35, and APC5. However, given the present art, it would not have been obvious to an ordinary person skilled in the art to select P2X7R as the gene associated with affective diseases. Other genes from the ones listed above would be obvious.

[0141] For example, the CaMKK2 gene (also known as Ca²⁺/Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinase beta, or CaMKKb) is a serine/threonine protein kinase involved in Ca²⁺ dependent signalling pathways. CaMKK2 can activate in vitro the downstream kinases CaMKIV and CaMKI, which modulate gene transcription through phosphorylation of transcription factors (e.g., CREB, SRF, MEF2; Corcoran and Means, J. Biol. Chem. 276 (2001), 2975-2978; Soderling, Trends Biochem. Sci. 24 (1999), 232-236). Its role in the Ca²⁺ cascade is not critical. Some studies suggest that CaMKs could be activated without the CaMKKs phosphorylation (Matsushita and Naim, J. Biol. Chem. 274 (1998), 10086-10093). However, CaMKK phosphorylation step would contribute to amplification of the Ca²⁺ signal since CaMKK is more sensitive to activation by Ca²⁺/Calmodulin, therefore CaMKK would be an important mediator when the levels of intracellular Ca²⁺ are low (Anderson et al., J. Biol. Chem. 273 (1998), 31880-31889).

[0142] CaMKK2 is an obvious target for depression since prior art suggest that cAMP-dependent signaling pathways (mediated by PKA activation) is affected in brain from patients with Bipolar Affective Disorders (Field et al., J. Neurochem. 73 (1997), 1704-1710; Rahman et al., J. Neurochem. 68 (1997), 297-304; Takahashi et al., J. Neurosci. 19 (1999), 610-618). According to a study using lymphoblastic cell lines, Bipolar disorder could be related to a elevated intracellular calcium levels (Yoon et al., Mol. Psychiatry 6 (2001), 678-683). Moreover, some groups found relations between antidepressant drugs and CaMK activation (Budziszewska et al., Br. J. Pharmacol. 130 (2000), 1385-1393; Consogno et

al., *Neuropsychopharmacology* 24 (2001), 21-30; Mori et al., *Neuropharmacology* 40 (2001), 448-456; Zanotti et al., *Neuropharmacology* 37 (1998), 1081-1089). Furthermore, inhibition of CaMKK by PKA-mediated phosphorylation suggest a close relationship between both pathways (Matsushita et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 273 (1999), 21473-21481). These observations would suggest to a person skilled in the art that CaMKK2 is the gene responsible for bipolar affective disease.

5 **[0143]** Another obvious candidate for affective disorders would have been the CABP1 gene which generates four neuronal Ca²⁺-binding protein by alternative usage of the 9 coding exons, which are L-CABP, S-CABP, calbrain, and caldendrin (Haeseleer et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 275 (2000), 1247-1260). Their expression is almost totally restricted to brain tissues. A functional study on calbrain reveals its negative effect on Ca²⁺/Calmodulin-dependent CaMKII activity by competitively interacts with the CaM-binding domain of CaMKII (Yamagushi et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 274 (1999), 3610-3616).
10 One would expect similar roles in Ca²⁺ signaling for other CABP1 alternative products. Participation of CABP1 gene in Ca²⁺-dependent signaling pathways would make it obvious to one skilled in the art to select this gene as a candidate for bipolar affective disorder. However, all CABP1 exons were analyzed for the presence of mutations, and surprisingly only two mutations were detected in noncoding regions.

15 **[0144]** The PIN gene (Protein inhibitor of NOS (Nitric oxide synthase)) is another obvious candidate responsible for bipolar affective disorder. Nitric oxide (NO) in the brain, may be involved in apoptosis, synaptogenesis, and neuronal development. Because NO cannot be stored in vesicles like other neurotransmitters, its release is regulated by the activity of NOS (Nitric oxide synthase). PIN is a direct inhibitor of NOS by binding and destabilizing the active homodimer complex of NOS (Jaffrey et al., *Science* 274 (1996), 774-777). PIN is highly conserved throughout the evolution and is expressed in many cell types. A recent clinical study evaluating plasma nitrate levels in depressive states suggests that NO production is increased in depression (Suzuki et al., *J. Affect. Disord.* 63 (2001), 221-224) and may result from a deficiency in NOS inhibition. Moreover in a mouse model, NO synthase antagonists have been linked to antidepressant properties (Harkin et al., 1999; Karolewicz et al., *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 372 (1999), 215-220). Thus, PIN would be an obvious
20 However, due to the pleiotropic action of NO, a deficiency in PIN function would generate many unrelated disorders throughout the body. Thus, without the information presented in the disclosure herein, a person of ordinary skills in the art would have predicted PIN and not P2X7R as the gene associated with affective disorders.

25 **[0145]** The human phospholipase A2 group IB (PLA2G1B) catalyses the release of fatty acids from glycerol-3-phosphocholines. Phospholipase A2 genes (PLA2) are expressed in many tissues. Some studies have demonstrated associations between excessive PLA2 activity in brain and affective disorders (Chang et al., *Neurochem. Res.* 23 (1998), 887-892; Hibbeln et al., *Biol. Psychiatry* 25 (1989), 945-961). Moreover, other genetic studies have found associations between PLA2G1B gene and bipolar affective disorder (Dawson et al., *Psychiatr. Genet.* 5 (1995), 177-180). Thus, PLAG1B represent a likely candidate for affective disorders. However in the present example, only a single silent mutation was found within exon 3 of the PLAG1 B gene.

30 **[0146]** The human citron kinase gene, Rho-associated protein (CIT) is a 183 kDa protein which associates to the GTPase Rho. CIT shares strong similarity with ROCK and ROK proteins which are other Rho-associated kinases (Madaule et al., *Nature* 394 (1998), 491-494). Rho GTPases are involved in many processes such as cytoskeletal organization, membrane trafficking, cell growth, and transcriptional activation (Van Aelst and D'Souza-Schorey, *Genes Dev.* 11 (1997), 2295-2322). Studies on brain variants of Citron-K (without the kinase domain) reveal the association with postsynaptic density proteins (PSD-95), suggesting a role in either synapse organization or function (Zhang et al., *J. Neurosci.* 19 (1999), 96-108; Furuyashiki et al., *J. Neurosci.* 19 (1999), 109-118).

35 **[0147]** The human paxillin (PXN) gene encodes for a 68 kDa protein found in focal adhesions. It is within focal adhesions where adhesion molecules dynamically interact with the cytoskeleton (Salgia et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 270 (1995), 5039-5047). The signaling pathways that regulate these dynamic interactions begin to be elucidated. Many observations suggest that paxillin is involved in transducing signals from growth factor receptors to focal adhesions. The paxillin is expressed in many tissues including brain.

40 **[0148]** However as set forth below, the gene causative for affective diseases is identified as being the P2X7 receptor (P2X7R).

45 **[0149]** Mutations were searched in coding sequences and exon-intron boundaries of the above mentioned genes since such mutations are more likely to give a functionally significant Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms (SNP). The starting sample was composed of 16 unrelated affected individuals from the Saguenay/Lac St-Jean region, which gives an 80% power to detect polymorphisms with a frequency of 0.05. To identify polymorphisms, targeted sequences were first amplified by PCR. Then, PCR products are purified on Whatman GF/C membranes (VWR, Montreal, Canada), and quantified using the PicoGreen dsDNA quantitation assay (Molecular probes, Oregon, USA). 4 ng of purified PCR products are sequenced using the DYEnamic ET terminator cycle sequencing kit (Amersham Biosciences, Baie D'Urfé, Canada). The sequencing products are resolved on an ABI PRISM 3730XL DNA analyzer, and an ABI PRISM 3700
50 DNA analyzer. The PCR products are sequenced in both directions. The SNPs identified in studied genes are listed in Table 10.

Table 10. Mutation analysis between markers D12S1666 and NBG9

Genes	Positions	Variations	Alleles	Modifications
Rab35	Exon06	RABE06A	486G-A	Silent Asn 162
Rab35	Intron04	RABI04A	51C-T	unknown
Rab35	Intron03	RABI03A	33G-A	unknown
Rab35	Intron02	RABI02B	85G-A	unknown
Rab35	Intron02	RABI02A	76C-G	unknown
PXN	Exon11	PXNE11A	1527C-T	Silent Thr509
PXN	Exon06	PXNE06A	750C-T	Silent Ser250
PXN	Exon02	PXNE02A	217G-A	Gly73Ser
PLA2G1B	Exon03	PLA2G1BE03A	294C-T	Silent Ser98
PIN	5'UTR01	PINUTR01A	-49T-G	unknown
PIN	5'UTR01	PINUTR01B	-80T-C	unknown
PIN	Intron02	PINI02A	26C-T	unknown
PIN	Intron02	PINI02B	50C-T	unknown
CaBP	Intron04	CaBP104A	35C-T	unknown
CaBP	exon01	CaBPE01A	-23A-G	unknown
OASL	Exon02	OASLE02A	213G-T	Silent Gly72
OASL	Exon02	OASLE02B	408C-T	Silent Leu 136
OASL	Exon05	OASLE05A	1042G-A	Val348Met
OASL	Exon06	OASLE06A	1509G-A	Silent Ser503
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UIR5L	362T-C	unknown
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5M	532T-G	unknown
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5K	1100A-G	unknown
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5J	1122A-G	unknown
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5I	1171C-G	unknown
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5F	135IT-C	unknown
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5N	1702G-A	unknown
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5G	1731T-G	unknown
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5H	1860C-T	unknown
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5A	2162C-A	unknown
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5B	2238C-T	unknown
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5D	2373A-G	unknown
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5E	2569G-A	unknown
P2X7R	5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5C	2702G-A	unknown
P2X7R	Intron01	P2XR7I01C	3166G-C	unknown
P2X7R	Intron01	P2XR7I01A	24778C-T	unknown
P2X7R	Intron01	P2X-R7I01B	24830C-T	unknown
P2X7R	Exon02	P2XR7v02A	24942T-C	Va176Ala
P2X7R	Exon03	P2XR7E03A	26188C-T	Arg117Trp
P2X7R	Intron03	P2XR7I03A	26308A-G	unknown
P2X7R	Intron03	P2XR7I03B	26422G-A	unknown
P2X7R	Intron04	P2XR7I04A	32394G-A	unknown
P2X7R	Intron04	P2XR7v05B	32434T-C	unknown
P2X7R	Exon05	P2XR7EO5D	32493G-A	Gly150Arg
P2X7R	Exon05	P2XR7v05A	32507C-T	Tyr155His
P2X7R	Exon05	P2XR7E05C	32783C-T	Silent Cys168
P2X7R	Intron05	P2XR7165C	32783A-C	unknown
P2X7R	Intron05	P2XR7I03D	35309T-C	unknown

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

	Genes	Positions	Variations	Alleles	Modifications
5	P2X7R	Intron05	P2XR7I05B	35374C-T	unknown
	P2X7R	Intron05	P2XR7I05A	35378A-C	unknown
	P2X7R	Exon06	P2XR7E06A	35438G-A	Glu186Lys
	P2X7R	Exon06	P2XR7E06B	35454T-C	Leu191Pro
	P2X7R	Intron06	P2XR7I06C	35549T-C	unknown
10	P2X7R	Intron06	P2XR7I06G	35641G-C	unknown
	P2X7R	Intron06	P2XR7I06D	35725A-C	unknown
	P2X7R	Intron06	P2XR7I06F	36001T-G	unknown
	P2X7R	Intron06	P2XR7I06E	36064A-T	unknown
	P2X7R	Intron06	P2XR7I06A	36091 DelGTTT	unknown
15	P2X7R	Intron06	P2XR7I06B	36108C-G	unknown
	P2X7R	Intron07	P2XR7I07A	36374C-T	unknown
	P2X7R	Intron07	P2XR7I07B	36378G-A	unknown
	P2X7R	Intron07	P2XR7I07C	36387T-A	unknown
20	P2X7R	Intron07	P2XR7I07D	36398G-C	unknown
	P2X7R	Intron07	P2XR7I07E	37439C-T	unknown
	P2X7R	Intron07	P2XR7I07F	37513T-C	unknown
	P2X7R	Exon08	P2XR7E08C	37604C-T	Arg270Cys
	P2X7R	Exon08	P2XR7v08A	37605G-A	Arg270His
25	P2X7R	Exon08	P2XR7v08B	37623G-A	Arg276His
	P2X7R	Exon08	P2XR7E08D	37633C-T	Silent ASp279
	P2X7R	Intron09	P2XR7v11A	47214C-T	unknown
	P2X7R	Exon11	P2XR7v11B	47383G-A	Ala348Thr
	P2X7R	Exon11	P2XR7v11C	47411C-G	Thr357Ser
30	P2X7R	Intron11	P2XR7I11D	47563T-C	unknown
	P2X7R	Intron12	P2XR7I12A	54307C-T	unknown
	P2X7R	Intron12	P2XR7I12B	54308G-A	unknown
	P2X7R	Exon13	P2XR7v13F	54399C-T	Ala433Val
35	P2X7R	Exon13	P2XR7v13A	54480A-G	Gln460Arg
	P2X7R	Exon13	P2XR7v13B	54523C-T	Silent Pro474
	P2X7R	Exon13	P2XR7v13G	54562DelCCCTGAGAG CCACAGGTGCCT	Del of 7aa 488 to 494 PESHRL
40	P2X7R	Exon13	P2XR7v13C	54588A-C	Glu496Ala
	P2X7R	Exon13	P2XR7v13H	54664C-G	Silent His521
	P2X7R	Exon13	P2XR7E13D	54703G-T	Silent Leu534
	P2X7R	Exon13	P2XR7E13J	54804A-T	Ile568Asn
	P2X7R	Exon13	P2XR7v13I	54834G-A	Arg578Gln
45	P2X7R	Exon13	P2XR7v13E	54847G-A	Silent Pro582
	P2X7R	3'UTR	P2XR7UTR3A	55169C-A	unknown
	P2X7R	3'UTR	P2XR7UTR3B	55170A-C	unknown
	P2X7R	3'UTR	P2XR7UTR3C	55171A-C	unknown
	P2X7R	3'UTR	P2XR7UTR3D	55917C-T	unknown
50	P2X7R	3'UTR	P2XR7UTR3E	54925G-A	unknown
55	P2X4R	5'UTR	P2XR4UTR5I	-1956G-A	unknown
	P2X4R	5'UTR	P2XR4UTR5H	-1649G-A	unknown
	P2X4R	5'UTR	P2XR4UTR5G	-800G-A	unknown
	P2X4R	5'UTR	P2XR4UTR5A	-648C-A	unknown
	P2X4R	5'UTR	P2XR4UTR5B	-537A-G	unknown
	P2X4R	5'UTR	P2XR4UTR5C	-437A-G	unknown

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

	Genes	Positions	Variations	Alleles	Modifications
5	P2X4R	5'UTR	P2XR4UTR5J	-206VNRG	unknown
	P2X4R	5'UTR	P2XR4UTR5D	-211C-G	unknown
	P2X4R	5'UTR	P2XR4UTR5F	-150VNRGGGCCCC	unknown
	P2X4R	5'UTR	P2XR4UTRSE	-98G-T	unknown
	P2X4R	Intron01	P2XR4I01A	31G-T	unknown
10	P2X4R	Exon02	P2XR4E02A	262G-A	Silent mutation Ala87
	P2X4R	Intron02	P2XR4I02A	4600C-T	unknown
	P2X4R	Intron03	P2XR4I03A	15G-A	unknown
	P2X4R	Intron03	P2XR4I03B	72G-A	unknown
	P2X4R	Exon04	P2XR4E04A	355G-A	Ile119Val
15	P2X4R	Exon04	P2XR4E04A	375G-A	Silent Val125
	P2X4R	Intron04	P2XR4I04B	17T-C	unknown
	P2X4R	Intron04	P2XR4I04A	32G-A	unknown
	P2X4R	Exon05	P2XR4E05A	465T-C	Silent Ser155
20	P2X4R	Exon07	P2XR4E07A	724A-G	Ser242Gly
	P2X4R	Intron08	P2XR4I08A	DelT	unknown
	P2X4R	Exon09	P2XR4E09A	944A-G	Tyr315Cys
	P2X4R	Intron10	P2XR4I10A	11G-T	unknown
	P2X4R	Intron10	P2XR4I10B	G-C	unknown
25	P2X4R	Intron10	P2XR4I10C	A-G	unknown
	P2X4R	Intron11	P2XR4I11B	C-G	unknown
	P2X4R	Intron11	P2XR4I11C	T-A	unknown
	P2X4R	Intron11	P2XR4I11A	374C-T	unknown
30	CaMKK2	3'UTR	CaMKK2UTR3bA	733C-T	unknown
	CaMKK2	3'UTR	CaMKK2UTR3aB	390G-A	unknown
	CaMKK2	3'UTR	CaMKK2UTR3aA	239G-A	unknown
	CaMKK2	Intron15	CaMKK2I15B	325T-C	unknown
	CaMKK2	Intron15	CaMKK2I15A	169G-A	unknown
35	CaMKK2	Intron14	CaMKK2I14A	224A-G	unknown
	CaMKK2	Intron 10	CaMKK2I10A	156DelGTGATCCGCCT G	unknown
	CaMKK2	intron09	CaMKK2I09B	528A-G	unknown
	CaMKK2	intron09	CaMKK2I09A	521 A-G	unknown
40	CaMKK2	Exon09	SNP6f18v5	1095C-A	Silent Ile365
	CaMKK2	Exon09	SNP6f18v4	1087C-T	Arg363Cys
	CaMKK2	Exon05	CaMKK2E05A	687C-T	Silent Pro229
	CaMKK2	Intron03	CaMKK2I03A	10C-T	unknown
	CaMKK2	Intron02	CaMKK2I02A	39C-T	unknown
45	CaMKK2	Intron01	CaMKK2I01B	2911G-C	unknown
	CaMKK2	Intron01	CaMKK2I01A	89C-A	unknown
	CaMKK2	Exon01	SNP6f18v2	253A-T	Thr85Ser
	CaMKK2	Exon01	SNP6f18v1	29G-A	Ser10Asn
50	CaMKK2	5'UTR01	CaMKK2UTR01B	253T-C	unknown
	CaMKK2	5'UTR01	CaMKK2UTR01A	63C-A	unknown
55	APC5	Intron01	APC5I01A	10G-T	unknown
	APC5	Intron01	APC5I01B	50A-T	unknown
	APC5	Intron05	APC5I05A	73T-C	unknown
	APC5	Intron06	APC5I06A	73T-G	unknown
	APC5	Exon11	APC5E11A	1416C-T	Silent His472

[0150] Each SNP in genes Rab35, PXN, PLA2G1B, PIN, CaBP, OASL, P2X4R, CaMKK2 and APC5 was designated according to the gene where it was found, and its location in that gene (intronic or exonic regions). Each SNP in the P2X7R gene was designated according to their position on SEQ ID NO: 1. The allele describes the position and the variation observed. In coding regions, the position is relative to the start codon, whereas the intronic SNPs are positioned relative to the beginning of the corresponding intron (when known). Primers used for identifying the SNPs in the P2X7R and the location of each SNPs included in tables 2 and 12 are defined in table 1a and SEQ ID NOs 52 to 111.

[0151] Association studies using missense SNPs were performed. Missense SNPs or SNPs that could be close to the splice sites were used, because it is more likely that diseases would be associated to an improper function in proteins. Case group was composed by bipolar I individuals, schizoaffective bipolar type (182 subjects) and bipolar II diagnosed persons (31 subjects). Many controls from the Saguenay/Lac-St-Jean region, were sampled from Steinert, Glaucoma and Paget DNA banks. The control individuals were not diagnosed for affective disorders. According to the lifetime risks of bipolar disorders (1%), there is no need to screen controls for psychiatric disorders.

[0152] Direct sequencing of PCR products is by far the most accurate method of analysis and is the method of choice in view of our sequencing platform capacity. PCR products were analyzed by direct sequencing as described above. After sequencing analysis, individuals are automatically typed for the corresponding SNP using a home-developed program, GENO.pl. The results of SNP genotyping are compiled in a 4D database.

[0153] The association hypothesis was tested with CLUMP (Sham & Curtis 1995, Ann. Hum. Genet. 59:97-105). One thousand simulations were used to estimate p-values. Results are illustrated in table 11. The T1 statistic, which is the usual chi-squared statistic on the raw contingency table, was used to test for allelic association. Moreover, the largest chi-squared statistic got by comparing one column of the original table against the total of the other columns, called T3 statistic, was added to the previous one to test for potential genotype association since T1 statistic results may be biased when the contingency table contains cells with low values.

Table 11. Association hypothesis using CLUMP

gene	SNPs	Effective		Allele Analysis	Genotype Analysis	
		Cases	Controls	p-value (T1)	p-value (T2)	p-value (T3)
P2X7R	P2XR7v11B	208	211	0.795	0.036	0.028
	P2XR7v13A	212	214	0.344	0.250	0.186
	P2XR7v13E	212	211	0.780	0.017	0.017
CAMKK2	SNP6f18v5	206	135	1.00	1.00	1.00
	SNP6f18v4	206	135	0.816	0.962	0.841
	SNP6f18v2	205	135	0.057	0.110	0.095
	SNP6f18v1	206	135	0.512	0.532	0.385

[0154] The association studies using SNPs in P2X7, P2X4, and CaMKK2 reveal associations significant at level of about 5% or less. Three genotype associations in P2X7 were observed. However, SNPs P2XR7v11B and P2XR7v13E are closely linked together based on a contingency table. There is also an allele association at level of 5,7% for SNP6f18v2 in CaMKK2. The information associated to each relevant SNP can be found in Tables 10 and 12.

[0155] Further association studies using CLUMP were performed on samples that contain more case and control individuals. One thousand simulations were used to estimate p-values.

Table 11a. Empirical p-values and odds ratio (OR) with 95% confidence interval observed with CLUMP for alleles and genotypes analysis of SNPs

Gene	Marker(marker rank)	Allele Frequencies	Effective		Alleles			Genotypes	
			case	Controls	T1 p-value	OR	OR 95% CI	T1	T3
								p-value	p-value
P2XR7	P2XR7UTR5F (1)	C (0.18); T (0.82)	212	208	0.280	1.21	0.86-1.71	0.067	0.069
	P2XR7UTR5G (2)	G (0.09); T (0.91)	211	204	0.481	1.19	0.76-1.87	0.261	0.231

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

Gene	Marker(marker rank)	Allele Frequencies	Effective		Alleles			Genotypes	
			case	Controls	T1 p-value	OR	OR 95% CI	T1	T3
								p-value	p-value
	P2XR7UTR5H (3)	C (0.95); T (0.05)	210	202	0.549	1.19	0.67-2.13	0.768	0.582
	P2XR7UTR5A (4)	A (0.05); C (0.95)	210	207	0.526	1.26	0.68-2.34	0.754	0.517
	P2XR7UTR5B (5)	C (0.78); T (0.22)	211	207	0.629	1.09	0.79-1.50	0.104	0.128
	P2XR7UTR5D (6)	A (0.96); G (0.04)	211	205	0.268	1.43	0.77-2.65	0.598	0.240
	P2XR7UTR5E (7)	A (0.04); G (0.96)	211	210	0.658	1.23	0.65-2.33	0.139	0.234
	P2XR7UTR5C (8)	A (0.22); G (0.78)	208	210	0.889	1.04	0.75-1.44	0.168	0.293
	P2XR7I01B (9)	C (0.98); T (0.02)	210	207	0.352	1.71	0.67-4.39	0.348	0.348
	P2XR7v02A (10)	C (0.05); T (0.95)	211	208	0.189	1.49	0.84-2.64	0.397	0.167
	P2XR7104A (11)	A (0.01); G (0.99)	211	211	0.344	0.25	0.03-2.23	0.356	0.356
	P2XR7v05B (12)	C (0.75); T (0.25)	212	211	0.854	1.03	0.76-1.41	0.234	0.335
	P2XR7E05D (13)	A (0.01); G (0.99)	211	211	0.726	1.51	0.42-5.38	0.735	0.735
	P2XR7v05A (14)	C (0.48); T (0.52)	211	209	0.638	1.07	0.82-1.40	0.895	0.895
	P2XR7E05C (15)	C (0.97); T (0.03)	210	211	0.195	0.45	0.16-1.31	0.349	0.276
	P2XR7107E (16)	C (0.64); T (0.36)	208	214	0.394	0.87	0.66-1.16	0.057	0.064
	P2XR7v08A (17)	A (0.24); G (0.76)	210	212	0.221	1.22	0.90-1.67	0.433	0.496
	P2XR7v08B (18)	A (0.05); G (0.95)	210	213	0.386	0.71	0.36-1.41	0.520	0.662
	P2XR7V11A (19)	C (0.88); T (0.12)	213	149	0.394	0.80	0.50-1.29	0.387	0.463
	P2XR7v11B (20)	A (0.36); G (0.64)	208	211	0.795	1.04	0.79-1.38	0.036	0.028
	P2XR7v11C (21)	C (0.89); G (0.11)	211	212	0.409	0.82	0.52-1.28	0.303	0.661
	P2XR7v13F (22)	C (0.99); T (0.01)	196	207	0.030	3.24	1.04-10.12	0.039	0.039
	P2XR7v13A (23)	A (0.84); G (0.16)	212	214	0.344	1.21	0.85-1.72	0.250	0.186

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

Gene	Marker(marker rank)	Allele Frequencies	Effective		Alleles			Genotypes	
			case	Controls	T1 p-value	OR	OR 95% CI	T1	T3
								p-value	p-value
	P2XR7v13B (24)	C (0.89); T (0.11)	207	212	0.494	0.83	0.53-1.31	0.315	0.699
	P2XR7v13C (25)	A (0.77); C (0.23)	211	213	0.731	0.95	0.68-1.31	0.557	0.616
	P2XR7V13H (26)	C (0.98); G (0.02)	211	213	0.238	1.75	0.68-4.49	0.236	0.236
	P2XR7E13D (27)	G (0.89); T (0.11)	211	213	0.435	0.82	0.53-1.28	0.268	0.680
	P2XR7E13J (28)	A (0.03); T (0.97)	204	199	0.179	0.48	0.16-1.42	0.329	0.329
	P2XR7v13E (29)	A (0.36); G (0.64)	212	213	0.841	1.04	0.79-1.37	0.026	0.025
	P2XR7UTR3E (30)	A (0.04); G (0.96)	205	197	1.000	0.96	0.45-2.04	1.000	1.000
	P2XR7UTR3A (31)	A (0.47); C (0.53)	208	209	0.932	0.99	0.75-1.30	0.264	0.239
	P2XR7UTR3B (32)	A (0.92); C (0.08)	208	210	0.174	0.65	0.38-1.14	0.151	0.303
	P2XR7UTR3C (33)	A (0.95); C (0.05)	208	210	0.395	0.71	0.36-1.40	0.508	0.667
P2XR4	UTR5A	A (0.18); C (0.82)	212	210	0.285	0.82	0.57-1.18	0.514	0.484
	UTR5B	A (0.69); G (0.31)	212	210	0.670	0.93	0.70-1.25	0.833	0.833
	106A	C(0.84);T (0.16)	207	192	0.212	0.78	0.53-1.16	0.398	0.217
	E07A	A (0.84); G (0.16)	212	208	0.294	0.81	0.55-1.19	0.536	0.479
	UTR3A	C(0.74);G (0.26)	211	203	0.015	1.50	1.11-2.02	0.021	0.014
	UTR3B	A (0.97); T (0.03)	211	209	0.653	0.81	0.33-1.97	0.649	0.649
	UTR3C	C (0.03); G (0.97)	211	209	0.653	0.81	0.33-1.97	0.672	0.672
CAMK K2	E09B	A (0.03); C (0.97)	208	214	0.830	0.85	0.36-2.00	0.829	0.829
	E09A	C (0.83); T (0.17)	208	214	0.202	0.78	0.54-1.14	0.446	0.473

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

Gene	Marker(marker rank)	Allele Frequencies	Effective		Alleles			Genotypes	
			case	Controls	T1 p-value	OR	OR 95% CI	T1	T3
								p-value	p-value
	E01B	A (0.35); T (0.65)	207	214	0.048	1.33	1.01-1.76	0.126	0.218
	E01A	C (0.93); T (0.07)	208	214	0.189	1.44	0.86-2.39	0.439	0.237

[0156] Thirty-three SNPs in P2X7R, seven SNPs in P2X4R, and four SNPs in CAMKK2, with minor allele frequency higher or equal to 1% were genotyped (Table 11a). The genotype distributions of these SNPs did not deviate significantly from HWE. At the 5% level, statistically significant increases of minor allele frequency were observed in the bipolar affective disorder group at p2XR7v13F (p-value=0.030, OR=3.24, 95% CI=1.04-10.12), P2XR4UTR3A (p-value=0.015, OR=1.50, 95% CI=1.11-2.02) and CAMKK2E01B (p-value=0.048, OR=1.33, 95% CI=1.01-1.76). The distribution of genotypes at SNPs P2XR7v13F and P2XR4UTR3A also differed significantly at this level for T1 and T3 statistics, with an increase of heterozygotes in the case sample. One SNP from exon 11 of P2X7R, P2XR7v11B, and another from exon 13, P2XR7v13E, displayed difference in genotype distributions with minimum p-value of 0.028 and 0.025 observed both with T3 statistic. Again, increase in heterozygote frequency of 12% and 13% were respectively observed in the bipolar sample at these polymorphisms.

[0157] Significant haplotypic association tests led to p-values less than 0.5% for different SNP groups overlapping the P2X7R gene (Table 11b). Considering the SNPs collection ranging from SNP32507 to SNP54847 (table 11 c) as an example for haplotype distribution, we observed the largest difference of frequencies between cases and controls with the haplotype no 1 (table 11d). The haplotype no 2 is another example of haplotype that is more frequently observed in cases group. On the other hand, the frequency for haplotype no 3 is slightly increased in control sample (difference of frequencies = 0.091). Table 11e presents the peptidic products derived from the nucleotidic haplotypes shown in table 11d.

Table 11b. Haplotypes showing allelic association significant at the 0.5% level for T1 or T3 statistics.

Haplotype (marker ranks ¹)	#SNPs	Distance ²	Haplotype effective		T1 statistic	T3 statistic	#haplotype ³
		(bp)	case	control	(p-value)	(p-value)	
P2XR7101B-P2XR7v13A (9-23)	15	29618	361	257	0.0003	0.0252	20
P2XR7v02A-P2XR7v13B (10-24)	15	29550	361	260	0.00008	0.0294	20
P2XR7104A-P2XR7v13C (11-25)	15	22164	360	264	0.0003	0.0323	19
P2XR7v05B-P2XR7v13H (12-26)	15	22200	361	265	0.0004	0.0065	18
P2XR7E05D-P2XR7E13D (13-27)	15	22180	365	268	0.0035	0.0287	16
P2XR7v05A-P2XR7E13J (14-28)	15	22267	352	246	0.0007	0.0163	15
P2XR7E05C-P2XR7v13E (15-29)	15	22269	353	250	0.0012	0.0200	10

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

Haplotype (marker ranks ¹)	#SNPs	Distance ²	Haplotype effective		T1 statistic	T3 statistic	#haplotype ³
		(bp)	case	control	(p-value)	(p-value)	
P2XR7107E-P2XR7UTR3E (16-30)	15	17452	355	247	0.0020	0.0192	11

¹ The marker ranks of SNPs in the haplotype indicated in table 11b refer to those genotyped in table 11a
² Distance between the two most distal SNPs of the haplotype
³ Number of haplotypes with frequencies > 1 % in case or control groups.

Table 11c. Position and Allele for haplotype-forming SNPs. Haplotypes are described in table 11d.

SEQ ID NO	Polymorphism	Position
1	C-T	32507
1	C-T	32548
1	C-T	37439
1	G-A	37605
1	G-A	37623
1	C-T	47214
1	G-A	47383
1	C-G	47411
1	C-T	54399
1	A-G	54480
1	C-T	54523
1	A-C	54588
1	C-T	54664
1	G-T	54703
1	T-A	54804
1	G-A	54847

Table 11d. haplotypes with significant difference of frequencies between affected and control individuals.

Haplotype	32507	32548	37439	37605	37623	47214	47383	47411	54399	54480
No 1	C	C	C	A	G	C	G	C	C	A
No 2	C	C	C	G	G	C	G	C	C	A
No 3	C	C	T	G	G	C	A	C	C	A

Haplotype	54523	54588	54664	54703	54804	54847	F _{affected}	F _{controls}
No 1	C	A	C	G	T	G	0.20	0.13
No 2	C	C	C	G	T	G	0.05	0.01
No 3	C	A	C	G	T	A	0.11	0.20

Table 11e. Corresponding amino acids for cSNPs described in table 11c. They are positioned according to SEQ ID NO3.

Position in SEQ ID NO3	155	168	270	276	348	357	433
Haplotype 1	Y	C	H	R	A	T	A
Haplotype 2	Y	C	R	R	A	T	A
Haplotype 3	Y	C	R	R	T	T	A

Position in SEQ ID NO3	460	474	496	521	534	568	582
Haplotype 1	Q	P	E	H	L	I	P
Haplotype 2	Q	P	A	H	L	I	P
Haplotype 3	Q	P	E	H	L	I	P

EXAMPLE 3

Polymorphisms found in the P2X7R in individuals suffering from depression

[0158] Association studies using SNPs in the P2X7R gene was performed in a case/control sample (535 individuals) from a German population. The case group was composed of 36 individuals diagnosed with bipolar type I or type II, and 279 individuals diagnosed with unipolar disorders (i.e. depression) representing 133 affected males and 182 affected females. Among controls, we count The remaining 220 control individuals were normal (i.e. diagnosed as non depressive), and comprising 81 males, 182 females and 14 of unknown gender. The same sexual distribution was noted in both groups.

[0159] SNPs were identified in this sample by using a subgroup of 24 affected individuals. SNPs in the P2X7R gene detected in the German population were similar if not identical to the SNPs seen in the Saguenay/Lac-St-Jean population (see table 12). Other rare missense SNPs were also noted in the German population, such as Arg117Trp. (P2XR7E03A), Glu186Lys (P2XR7E06A), Leu191Pro (P2XR7E06B), Ile568Asn (P2XR7E13J). These amino acids are quite conserved between ortholog P2X7 genes. It is possible that the Ile568Asn (P2XR7E13J) mutation may be involved in the surface expression of P2X7.

Table 12. Comparison between polymorphisms in the Saguenay/Lac-St-Jean population and the German population in the human P2XR7R gene

Associated exons or introns	Variation (SNP or others)	Allele	Position*	Modification	Frequency (Canada)	Frequency Germany
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5L	T-C	362	unknown	0,13	0,08
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5M	T-G	532	unknown	0,16	0,1
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5K	A-G	1100	unknown	0,13	0,13
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5J	A-G	1122	unknown	0,13	0,13
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5I	C-G	1171	unknown	0,06	0,02
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5F	T-C	1351	unknown	0,3	0,12
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5N	G-A	1702	unknown	-	0,02
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5G	T-G	1731	unknown	0,17	0,15
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5H	C-T	1860	unknown	0,07	0,15
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5A	C-A	2162	unknown	0,07	0,12
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5B	C-T	2238	unknown	0,3	0,27
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5D	A-G	2373	unknown	0,07	0,12
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5E	G-A	2569	unknown	0,1	0,02
5'UTR	P2XR7UTR5C	G-A	2702	unknown	0,31	0,27
Intron01	P2XR7I01C	G-C	3166	unknown	0,03.	-
Intron01	P2XR7I01A	C-T	24778	unknown	0,03	-
Intron01	P2XR7I01B	C-T	24830	unknown	0,03	RARE
Exon02	P2XR7v02A	T-C	24942	Val176Ala	0,06	0,08
Exon03	P2XR7E03A	C-T	26188	Arg117Trp	-	RARE
Intron03	P2XR7103A	A-G	26308	unknown	0,7	0,44
Intron03	P2XR7103B	G-A	26422	unknown	0,18	0,12
Intron04	P2XR7104A	G-A	32394	unknown	0,03	0,01
Intron04	P2XR7v05B	T-C	32434	unknown	0,33	-0,29
Exon05	P2XR7E05D	G-A	32493	Gly150Arg	RARE	0,02

(continued)

Associated exons or introns	Variation (SNP or others)	Allele	Position*	Modification	Frequency (Canada)	Frequency Germany
Exon05	P2XR7E05E	G-A	32506	Silent Val154	-	RARE
Exon05	P2XR7V05A	C-T	32507	Tyr155His	0,33	0,44
Exon05	P2XR7E05C	C-T	32548	Silent Cys168	RARE	0,02
Intron05	P2XR7105C	A-C	32783	unknown	0,25	-
Intron05	P2XR7105D	T-C	35309	unknown	ND	0,35
Intron05	P2XR7105B	C-T	35374	unknown	0,7	0,67
Intron05	P2XR7105A	A-C	35378	unknown	0,7	0,65
Exon06	P2XR7E06A	G-A	35438	Glu186Lys	-	0,02
Exon06	P2XR7E06B	T-C	35454	Leu191Pro	-	0,02
Intron06	P2XR7106C	T-C	35549	unknown	0,04	0,08
Intron06	P2XR7106G	G-C	35641	unknown	-	0,02
Intron06	P2XR7106D	A-C	35725	unknown	0,21	0,27
Intron06	P2XR7106F	T-G	36001	unknown	0,17	0,3
Intron06	P2XR7106E	A-T	36064	unknown	0,11	0,1
Intron06	P2XR7106A	DelGTTT	36091-36094	unknown	0,14	0,3
Intron06	P2XR7106B	C-G	36108	unknown	0,14	0,29
Intron07	P2XR7107A	C-T	36374	unknown	0,07	-
Intron07	P2XR7107B	G-A	36378	unknown	0,21	0,28
Intron07	P2XR7107C	T-A	36387	unknown	0,21	0,28
Intron07	P2XR7107D	G-C	36398	unknown	0,42	0,4
Intron07	P2XR7107E	C-T	37439	unknown	0,41	-
Intron07	P2XR7107F	T-C	37513	unknown	-	RARE
Exon08	P2XR7E08C	C-T	37604	Arg270Cys	RARE	-
Exon08	P2XR7V08A	G-A	37605	Arg270His	0,46	0,24

(continued)

Associated exons or introns	Variation (SNP or others)	Allele	Position*	Modification	Frequency (Canada)	Frequency Germany
Exon08	P2XR7v08B	G-A	37623	Arg276His	0,03	0,02
Exon08	P2XR7E08D	C-T	37633	Silent Asp279	RARE	-
Intron09	P2XR7v11A	C-T	47214	unknown	0,08	0,03
Exon11	P2XR7v11B	G-A	47383	Ala348Thr	0,5	0,44
Exon11	P2XR7v11C	C-G	47411	Thr357Ser	0,08	0,07
Intron11	P2XR7I11D	T-C	47563	unknown	0,43	0,44
Intron12	P2XR7I12A	C-T	54307	unknown	0,32	-
Intron12	P2XR7I12B	G-A	54308	unknown	0,03	-
Exon13	P2XR7v13F	C-T	54399	Ala433Val	0,13	-
Exon13	P2XR7v13A	A-G	54480	Gln460Arg	0,13	0,17
Exon13	P2XR7v13B	C-T	54523	Silent Pro474	0,1	0,07
Exon13	P2XR7v13G	DelCCCTGAGA GCCACAGG TGCCT	54562-54582	Del of 7aa 488 to 494 (PESHRL)	RARE	-
Exon13	P2XR7v13C	A-C	54588	Glu496Ala	0,13	0,06
Exon13	P2XR7v13H	C-G	54664	His521Gln	0,03	-
Exon13	P2XR7E13D	G-T	54703	Silent Leu534	0,1	0,02
Exon13	P2XR7E13J	A-T	54804	Ile568Asn	-	0,01
Exon13	P2XR7v13I	G-A	54834	Arg578Gln	-	RARE
Exon13	P2XR7v13E	G-A	54847	Silent Pro582	0,4	0,45
3'UTR	P2XR7UTR3A	C-A	55169	unknown	0,48	0,37
3'UTR	P2XR7UTR3B	A-C	55170	unknown	0,09	0,1
3'UTR	P2XR7UTR3C	A-C	55171	unknown	0,05	0,06
3'UTR	P2XR7UTR3D	C-T	55917	unknown	0,001	-
3'UTR	P2XR7UTR3E	G-A	54925	unknown	-	0,01

[0160] The position and numbering of the polymorphism corresponds to the human P2X7R gene as defined in SEQ ID NO: 1. To identify the genomic organization of the P2X7R gene, BAC clones were firstly organized using known polymorphic markers, sequence tag sites (STs), BAC-end sequences and expressed sequence tags (ESTs). Unorientated and unordered DNA regions were reassembled into a sequences using Phrap and reordered the pieces using P2X7R exons as scaffolds. No complete gene organization for P2X7R has been done. There is only a partial gene structure from exon6 to 13, NT_037809. Therefore, this genomic sequence encompassing the P2X7R gene as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 could contain some sequence errors, specifically in intronic regions. Primers used for SNP amplification and sequencing are shown in Table 1a and depicted in SEQ ID NOs: 52 to 111.

[0161] Statistical analysis was performed according to the CLUMP method (Sham & Curtis 1995, Ann. Hum. Genet. 59:97-105). Table 13 resumes the allelic and genotypic association studies for SNPs in P2X7 gene.

Table 13. Allelic and genotypic association studies using CLUMP

Locus	Allele Frequencies*	Effective		Allele Analysis p-value (T1)	Genotype Analysis	
		Cases	Controls		p-value (T1)	p-value (T3)
P2XR7UTR5F	2(0.23); 4(0.77)	311	217	0.109	0.319	0.339
P2XR7UTR5N	1(0.001); 3(0.999)**	314	218	0.038	0.048	0.048
P2XR7UTR5G	2(0.001); 3(0.105); 4(0.894)	314	218	0.993	0.714	0.761
P2XR7UTR5H	2(0.92); 4(0.08)	312	215	0.743	0.884	0.754
P2XR7UTR5A	1(0.08); 2(0.92)	312	219	0.557	0.786	0.678
P2XR7UTR5B	2(0.73); 4(0.27)	310	218	0.485	0.761	0.814
P2XR7UTR5D	1(0.92); 3(0.08)	311	217	0.555	0.787	0.691
P2XR7v02A	2(0.09); 4(0.91)	313	218	0.501	0.729	0.591
P2XR7I04A	1(0.04); 3(0.96)	314	220	0.604	0.433	0.348
P2XR7v05B	2(0.69); 4(0.31)	314	220	0.133	0.270	0.325
P2XR7E05D	1(0.03); 3(0.97)	314	220	0.842	0.827	0.827
P2XR7E05E	1(0.006); 3(0.994)**	314	220	0.048	0.045	0.045
P2XR7v05A	2(0.60); 4(0.40)	314	220	0.038	0.144	0.219
P2XR7E05C	2(0.98); 4(0.02)	314	220	1.000	1.000	1.000
P2XR7I07F	2(0.002); 4(0.98)	315	219	1.000	1.000	1.000
P2XR7v08A	1(0.23); 3(0.77)	315	219	0.454	0.673	0.634
P2XR7v08B	1(0.02); 3(0.98)	315	219	0.636	0.638	0.638
P2XR7v11A	2(0.95); 4(0.05)	311	218	0.348	0.391	0.436
P2XR7v11B	1(0.45); 3(0.55)	312	218	0.605	0.803	0.790
P2XR7v11C	2(0.93); 3(0.07)	312	218	0.793	0.256	0.924
P2XR7I11D	2(0.45); 4(0.55)	312	219	0.665	0.735	0.740
P2XR7v13A	1(0.87); 3(0.13)	305	215	0.017	<0.001	<0.001
P2XR7v13B	2(0.93); 4(0.07)	305	216	1.000	0.228	0.677
P2XR7V13C	1(0.91); 2(0.09)	305	216	0.151	0.006	0.008
P2XR7E13D	3(0.94); 4(0.06)	315	219	0.402	0.429	0.474
P2XR7E13J	1(0.01); 4(0.99)	315	219	0.618	0.603	0.603
P2XR7E13I	1(0.004); 3(0.996)	315	219	0.999	1.000	1.000
P2XR7v13E	1(0.46); 3(0.54)	314	219	0.699	0.866	0.845
P2XR7UTR3A	1(0.518); 2(0.482)	314	219	0.617	0.850	0.875
P2XR7UTR3B	1(0.966); 2(0.034)	313	219	0.522	0.850	0.643
P2XR7UTR3C	1(0.979); 2(0.021)	313	219	0.636	0.505	0.382
P2XR7UTR3E	1(0.02); 3(0.98)	315	219	0.147	0.161	0.161

*The column Allele Frequencies presents the allele for each SNP (A=1, C=2, G=3, T=4) and their respective frequency.

** For this SNP we observed a zero cell in both (allele and genotype) 2X2 contingency tables. p-value <0.045 was observed exact Fisher test.

[0162] For the SNP analysis, the Hardy-Weinberg (HW) equilibrium was controlled in the control samples. The Hardy-Weinberg principle (HWP) may be stated as follow: In a large, randomly mating population, in which there is no migration, or selection against a particular genotype and the mutation rate remains constant, the proportions of the various genotypes will remain unchanged from one generation to another. Take a two allele system with alleles A and a. If the proportion of A in the population is represented as p and the proportion of a as q, then p plus q represent the sum total of alleles at this locus, that is $p+q=1$. The HWP is useful to evaluate some population problems like marital assortment, Inbreeding, population stratification, admixture, decreased viability of a particular genotype. The SNP P2XR7v13A did not respect the Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium.

[0163] The association hypothesis was also tested using an allele positivity table known to be suitable for the detection of susceptibility alleles showing a dominant mode of inheritance (Ohashi and Tokunaga, J. Hum. Genet. 44 (1999), 246-248; Ohashi et al., Ann. Hum. Genet. 65 (2001), 197-206). Similar results were obtained using this method as those obtained using the allele frequency tables, with the exception of P2XR7v05A where the p-values were 0.253. Thus, P2XR7v05A presented a less significant association in this analysis. This difference can be attributed to the mode of inheritance.

[0164] The proportion of unipolar individuals in analysis of the German population is quite important since the American Psychiatric Association (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders-4th Edition Text Revision (DMS-IV-TR), American Psychiatric Press, 2000) has reported an increase in susceptibility for unipolar disorders in female groups. To determine whether the sexual variable could influence the association analysis, additional association studies were performed by controlling the sexual parameter. Normal individuals in the German population without gender information were omitted from the study. Then, a logistic regression model was derived by including the sex as factor. In order to obtain a model that is as stable as possible, the regression model was minimised by using the difference between log-likelihood's for models with or without interaction (Hosmer, and Lemeshow, "Applied logistic regression", John Wiley and Sons, 1989). The strategy used for handling the zero cells from contingency tables was to eliminate associated category completely. Calculations were done with SAS v8.0 SAS is a statistical software package that allows the user to manipulate and analyze data in many different ways. Because of its capabilities, this software package is used in many disciplines, including medical sciences, biological sciences, and social sciences.

[0165] The introduction of a sexual parameter did not perturb the association already observed in previous analysis. Moreover, this analysis model revealed additional results: a potential allele association with P2XR7v05B ($p=0.064$), and a genotypic association for P2XR7v08A ($p=0.042$) was observed.

[0166] Association studies using pooled samples was performed by merging individuals from the samples of the Saguenay/Lac St-Jean with those of the German population. Results are illustrated in table 14. The aim of this analysis is to highlight common features between both populations. However, according to differences between both samples (mainly the phenotype of affected individuals i.e. bipolar disorder in the Saguenay/Lac St-Jean samples, versus mostly unipolar disorder in the German population) some parameters were controlled, including sex and ethnicity. The modelling strategy for logistic regressions was described above.

Table 14. Association studies using pooled samples from both populations

<i>Locus</i>	<i>Allele analysis</i>		<i>Genotype analysis</i>	
	p-value for SNP	p-value for sex	p-value for SNP	p-value for sex
P2XR7v02A	0.8254	0.0085	0.8650	0.4531
P2XR7v05B	0.1751	0.3714	0.2034	0.5110
P2XR7v05A	0.3808	0.0266	0.0885	0.1392
P2XR7v08A	0.0452	0.0041	0.1021	0.3452
P2XR7v08B	0.3471	0.0040	0.3413	0.3617
P2XR7v11A	0.3559	0.0136	0.5888	0.4404
P2XR7v11B	0.5902	0.0093	0.3897	0.4302
P2XR7v11C	0.3731	0.0094	0.7648	0.4615
P2XR7v13A	0.0047	0.0209	<0.0001	0.4814
P2XR7v13B	0.5129	0.2352	0.9584	0.4092
P2XR7v13C	0.2466	0.0284	0.2225	0.4228
P2XR7v13E	0.8168	0.0159	0.3713	0.4990

EP 1 473 367 B1

[0167] An allelic and genotypic association was observed for the P2XR7v13A locus ($p=0.0047$) which was stronger than in the separate analyses. A significant allelic association was also noted for the P2XR7v08A locus ($p=0.0452$). In addition, the present analysis also demonstrate the potential relationship between SNP P2XR7v05A and the origin with a p -value= 0.0515 (not shown in the table) which is in agreement with previous association analysis done in both samples separately (see Table 13).

[0168] The haplotype analysis was performed using the German population. The PHASE program (Stephens et al., Am. J. Hum. Genet. 68 (2001), 978-989) was used to estimate SNPs haplotypes within exons of the P2X7R gene. Haplotypes were created for each exon having more than one associated SNP (see Table 15 for exon-associated SNPs). Case groups varied from 218-220 individuals, whereas control groups varied between 312-316 individuals. Association hypothesis was tested with the CLUMP method since many haplotypes were created for each exon. T1 and T3 statistic tests performed as described above. T2 and T4 statistics were also calculated owing to the presence of small effective cells in the contingency tables. T2 statistic is the usual chi-squared statistic applied on the contingency table obtained after collapsing columns with small expected values. T4 statistic is the largest chi-squared statistic obtained by comparing one column of the original table against the total of the other columns. One thousand simulations were used to estimate p -values. The resulting data was analyzed with the logistic regression model (describe above) using SAS V8.0 in order to consider the sexual parameter (for these tests the sample was reduced by 14 normal individuals). However, this analysis method is limited by the reliability of reconstructed haplotypes.

Table 15. Exon-associated SNPs

Exons	Associated SNPs
5	P2XR7E05D P2XR7E05E P2XR7v05A P2XR7E05C
8	P2XR7v08A P2XR7v08B
11	P2XRv11B P2XRv11C
13	P2XR7v13A P2XR7v13B P2XR7v13C P2XR7E13D P2XR7E13J P2XR7v13I P2XR7v13E

Table 16. Genotypic association with haplotypes in exon 13 of P2X7R

Exon (haplotype)	Allele analysis			Genotype analysis		
	Clump*	p-value(sex)	p-value(haplo)	Clump	p-value(sex)	p-value(haplo)
5(5)	T1:0.032 T2:0.068 T3:0.054 T4:0.059	0.3133	0.1947	T1:0.193 T2:0.159 T3:0.099 T4:0.304	0.460	0.5355
8(3)	T1:0.551 T2:0.585 T3:0.646 T4:0.646	0.3813	0.3064	T1:0.812 T2:0.689 T3:0.644 T4:0.756	0.5428	0.6652
	T1:0.750 T2:0.786 T3:0.726	0.0886	0.7396	T1:0.625 T2:0.919 T3:0.929	0.2305	0.9494

(continued)

Exon (haplotype)	Allele analysis			Genotype analysis		
	Clump*	p-value(sex)	p-value(haplo)	Clump	p-value(sex)	p-value(haplo)
11(3)	T4:0.726			T4:0.921		
13(15**)	T1:0.088 T2:0.079 T3:0.147 T4:0.072	0.1871	0.1264	T1:0.001 T2:0.002 T3:0.057 T4:<0.001	0.4610	0.019

*T1 test should not be considered because of contingency tables with zero cells.
**Among these 15 haplotypes, we observed 8 haplotypes where case cells have less than 3 individuals.

[0169] Table 16 illustrates a genotypic association with haplotypes in exon 13 of the P2X7R genes. Interestingly, many haplotypes for the exon 13 were observed. The differences between statistics in exon 13 (T3 less significant) can be explained by the involvement of more than one genotype of haplotypes in the disease. A potential allelic association was also noted with haplotypes in exon 5 of the P2X7R gene.

[0170] The following are clinical results illustrating the functional consequences of polymorphisms in P2X7R.

The development and course of depression is causally linked to impairments in the central regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical (HPA) axis. Abnormalities in the HPA axis can be measured using the dexamethasone-suppression test (DST) or the combined dexamethasone/corticotropin-releasing hormone (Dex/CRH) test. Changes in cortisol and/or adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) measurements during the DST or Dex/CHR test are indicative of HPA dysfunction in depressed patients (Heuser et al, J. Psychiat. Res. 28 (1994) 341-356; Rybakowski and Twardowska, J. Psychiat. Res. 33 (1999) 363-370; Zobel et al, J. Psychiat. Res. 35 (2001) 83-94; Künzel et al, Neuropsychopharmacology 28 (2003) 2169-2178). In order to demonstrate that P2X7R SNPs associated with affective disorders also correlate with changes in the HPA axis, cortisol and ACTH levels in response to the DST and Dex/CRH test were measured for the P2XR7v13A and P2XR7v13C SNPs. P2XR7v13A, consist of an A to G nucleotide change resulting in a Gln460Arg modification in the P2X7R protein. The P2XR7v13C SNP corresponds to an A to C nucleotide change resulting in a Glu496Ala modification that has been shown to drastically reduce protein activity (Wiley et al, Drug Dev. Res. 53 (2001) 72-76).

[0171] Methods and conditions for performing the DST and Dex/CRH test are well known in the art, see for example Heuser et al, J. Psychiat. Res. 28 (1994) 341-356; Kunzel et al, Neuropsychopharmacology 28 (2003) 2169-2178. Briefly, individuals were pre-treated at 23:00 with an oral administration of 1.5 mg dexamethasone. For the DST test, a blood sample was drawn at 8:00 prior to dexamethasone administration (i.e. pre-dexamethasone) and at 8:00 the morning following dexamethasone administration (i.e. post-dexamethasone). For the Dex/CRH test, a venous catheter was inserted at 14:30 the day following dexamethasone administration and blood was collected at 15:00, 15:30, 15:45, 16:00, and 16:15 into tubes containing EDTA and trasylol (Bayer Inc., Germany). At 15:02, 100 mg of human CRH (Ferring Inc., Germany) was administered intravenously. Measurement of plasma cortisol concentrations was done using a commercial radioimmunoassay kit (ICN Biomedicals, USA) while plasma ACTH concentrations was measured using a commercial immunometric assay (Nichols Institute, USA). Both assays were performed according to the manufacturer specifications.

[0172] For the P2XR7v13A SNP, a decrease in basal cortisol levels was seen at admission in individuals with an AG or GG allele when compared to individuals with the AA allele (Figure 1f). During the Dex/CRH test, a reduction in cortisol and ACTH response was measured in individuals with the GG allele when compared to individuals with an AA or AG allele (Figures 1g and 1h).

[0173] Furthermore, response to antidepressant treatment was delayed in GG individuals (figure 1i).

[0174] For the P2XR7v13C SNP, an increase in basal cortisol levels was measured post-dexamethasone administration (Figure 1j). During the Dex/CRH test, individuals with the CC allele displayed elevated cortisol response (Figure 1k), but reduced ACTH response (Figure 1l) when compared to AA and AC individuals. These results are indicative of dysregulation of the HPA axis.

[0175] Thus, SNPs in P2X7R correlate with dysfunction in the HPA axis and demonstrate the functional and clinical consequences of polymorphisms in P2X7R.

EXAMPLE 4

P2X7R gene structure and mRNA expression and transcript sequence

5 **[0176]** A 1700 bp nucleotide sequence corresponding to the human P2X7R promoter was analyzed by using Matinspector V2.2 and Transfac 4.0 algorithms. This analysis showed that the P2X7R gene does not contain a standard TATA box, but has SP1 sites that can make up for transcriptional initiation. Besides the SP1 sequences, there are binding sites for the transcription factors GATA, Oct and Ikarus. These sites are thought to provide tissue specificity. Interestingly, the P2X7R promoter has binding sites that suggest responsiveness to different cytokines such as AP-1, NFAT and CEBPB.

10 **[0177]** P2X7R possesses 13 exons and 12 introns (Buell et al., Receptors Channels 5 (1998), 347), providing a basis for alternative splicing that would yield in theory different transcripts and produce different isoforms with possible different functions. No alternatively spliced variant was clearly identified. However, experiments of EST clustering allowed the description of three splicing variants. One is defined by the lack of the exon 5. This P2X7v02 variant corresponds to the clone IMAGE: 3628076 isolated from brain-derived cell lines. The P2x7v02 lacking the exon 5 produces a frame shift, thus generating a shorter polypeptide. The second splicing variant, P2X7v03, is characterized by the presence of the short intron 10 into the mRNA. This variant is supported by two high quality sequences, the cDNA clone BRAMY2008977 (AC number: AK090866) from human amygdala and the EST clone dbEST:7339877 derived from an unknown human tumor. The last variant, P2X7v04, is defined by the lack of the first exon that suggests an alternative promoter usage closed to the exon 2. A high quality EST clone dbEST:4782844 derived from a head and neck tumor supports this variant. These variants are shown in Figures 16a to 16e.

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

P2X7 variants.

5
P2X7v01 MPACCSCSDVFAQYETNKVTRIQSMNYGTIKWFFHVIIFSZYCFALVSDKLYQRKEPVISS
P2X7v04 MPPVD-----AFPLPFS---FALVSDKLYQRKEPVISS
P2X7v02 MPACCSCSDVFAQYETNKVTRIQSMNYGTIKWFFHVIIFSZYCFALVSDKLYQRKEPVISS
P2X7v03 1.....10.....20.....30.....40.....50

10
P2X7v01 VHTKVKGIAEVKKEEIVENGVKLVHSVFDTADYTFPLQGNSSFVMTNFLKTEGQEORLCP
P2X7v04 VHTKVKGIAEVKKEEIVENGVKLVHSVFDTADYTFPLQGNSSFVMTNFLKTEGQEORLCP
P2X7v02 VHTKVKGIAEVKKEEIVENGVKLVHSVFDTADYTFPLQGNSSFVMTNFLKTEGQEORLCP
P2X7v03 61.....70.....80.....90.....100.....110

15
P2X7v01 EYPTRRTLCSSTRGCKKGMWDPQSKGIQTGRVVEGNGKTCCEVSAWCP IEAVEEAPRPA
P2X7v04 EYPTRRTLCSSTRGCKKGMWDPQSKGIQTGRVVEGNGKTCCEVSAWCP IEAVEEAPRPA
P2X7v02 EYPTRRTLCSSTRGCKKGMWDPQSKGLLS-----
P2X7v03 121.....130.....140.....150.....160.....170

20
P2X7v01 LLNSAENFTVLIKNNIDFPGHNYTTRNIPGLNITCTFHKTQNPQCPIFRLGDI FRETGD
P2X7v04 LLNSAENFTVLIKNNIDFPGHNYTTRNIPGLNITCTFHKTQNPQCPIFRLGDI FRETGD
P2X7v02 -----
P2X7v03 181.....190.....200.....210.....220.....230

25
P2X7v01 NFSDVAIQGGIMGIEIYWCNLDLDRWFHCHPKYSFRRLDDKTTNVSLSYPGYNFRYAKYYK
P2X7v04 NFSDVAIQGGIMGIEIYWCNLDLDRWFHCHPKYSFRRLDDKTTNVSLSYPGYNFRYAKYYK
P2X7v02 -----
P2X7v03 241.....250.....260.....270.....280.....290

30
P2X7v01 ENNVEKRTLKIVFGIRFDILVFGTGGKFDIIQLVVYIGSTLSYFGLAAVFI DFLIDTYSS
P2X7v04 ENNVEKRTLKIVFGIRFDILVFGTGGKFDIIQLVVYIGSTLSYFGLAAVFI DFLIDTYSS
P2X7v02 -----
P2X7v03 301.....310.....320.....330.....340.....350

35
P2X7v01 NCCRSHIYPWCKCCQPCVVNEYYYRKKCESIVEPKPTLKYVSFVDESHIRMVNQQLLGRS
P2X7v04 NCCRSHIYPWCKCCQPCVVNEYYYRKKCESIVEPKPTLKYVSFVDESHIRMVNQQLLGRS
P2X7v02 -----
P2X7v03 361.....370.....380.....390.....400.....410

40
P2X7v01 LQDVKGQEVPRPAMDFDLSRLPLALHDT PPIPGQPEEIQLLRKEATPRSRDSPVWCQCG
P2X7v04 LQDVKGQEVPRPAMDFDLSRLPLALHDT PPIPGQPEEIQLLRKEATPRSRDSPVWCQCG
P2X7v02 -----
P2X7v03 421.....430.....440.....450.....460.....470

45
P2X7v01 SCLPSQLPESHRCLEELCCRKPGACIT TSELFRKLVLSRHVLQFLLLYQEPLLALDVDS
P2X7v04 SCLPSQLPESHRCLEELCCRKPGACIT TSELFRKLVLSRHVLQFLLLYQEPLLALDVDS
P2X7v02 -----
P2X7v03 481.....490.....500.....510.....520.....530

50
P2X7v01 TNSRLRHCA YRCYATWRFSGQDMADFAILPSCCRWRIRKEFPKSEGOYSGFKSPY
P2X7v04 TNSRLRHCA YRCYATWRFSGQDMADFAILPSCCRWRIRKEFPKSEGOYSGFKSPY
P2X7v02 -----
P2X7v03 541.....550.....560.....570.....580.....590

[0178] Therefore the transcriptional and translational start sequences of the human P2X7R were analyzed using Blast, Genescan and HMMgene computer software. This analysis indicated that P2X7R possesses with high probability only one translation start site. Most P2X7R expression sequence tags (ESTs; Unique cluster. Hs. 193470) having a reliable 5' end showed identical transcriptional start site. None of the ESTs showed any indication of alternative splicing. Therefore, in silico analysis suggests that there is a low probability to find different transcripts produced by alternative splicing or alternative promoter usage.

[0179] The above mentioned in silico data were confirmed by RT-PCR analysis spanning the whole predicted human P2X7R coding sequence using 14 and 19 bases (5'-ATGCCGGCTTGCTG-3'; 5'-GTAGGGATACTTGAAGCCA-3') ol-

igonucleotides corresponding to the beginning and end of the coding sequence, respectively. Total RNA from whole brain, different dissected brain areas, thymus, spleen and kidney were isolated and analyzed for P2X7R expression. RT-PCR reactions were performed using the C. Therm One Step polymerase system (Roche Applied Science) and a protocol for touch down PCR with hot start. Briefly, Reverse Transcription was performed at 52°C according to the manufacturer's conditions. PCR reactions were executed with an annealing temperatures of 64°C for the first five cycles and of 54°C for the next 30 cycles.

[0180] A single specific band of the size of 1785 bp corresponding to the complete coding sequence of P2X7R was detected. P2X7R mRNA was detected in the whole brain, hippocampus, cerebellum, leukocytes and thymus but not in cerebral cortex, hypothalamus, spleen and kidney (Figure 2). All PCR products were cloned using the pGEM-T-Easy plasmid (Promega), selected in Top-10 bacteria (Invitrogen) by blue-white selection and tested by EcoRI digestion. Clones having fragments of the expected size were amplified and purified for sequencing. The sequence confirmed the identity of the 1785 bp clones as the complete coding sequence of wild-type P2X7R. Therefore, in all the tissues tested, wild-type P2X7R is expressed as a single transcript which includes the complete coding sequence. The presence of tissue specific isoforms is unlikely. These studies provide useful information about the P2X7R mRNA expression and transcript processing. This information can be used to synthesize riboprobes for in situ hybridization, Northern and Southern blot as well as engineering cells for the overexpression of P2X7R.

EXAMPLE 5

P2X7R expression in the mouse brain

[0181] The expression of P2X7R was further studied by immunohistochemistry of serial sections of complete mouse brains using a polyclonal antibody directed against an internal peptide of P2X7R (Santa Cruz Biotechnology). The brains from stress-free mice were shock frozen, cut into 16 µm slices and fixed with paraformaldehyde for 5 minutes. The sections were blocked for 30 minutes at room temperature with 1:10 horse serum. All antibodies were diluted in TBST buffer (Tris-buffered saline with 0.05% Tween-20). The first antibody was used in a dilution 1:200 and incubated overnight. All washes were performed with TBST buffer. As a secondary antibody, an anti-goat IgG biotinylated (Vector Laboratories) was used and detection was performed using the streptavidin-biotin-horse-radish peroxidase complex system (Vector Laboratories) in combination with diaminobenzidine. Slides were counterstained with toluidine blue using standard procedures. The same procedure in the absence of the primary antibody was performed as a negative control. As a positive control to test the preservation of the tissue was verified with an antibody specific for the protein Patched1 (Santa Cruz Biotechnology). Patched1 was used as positive control since it stains all relevant brain structures and is not affected by stress or antidepressants. Very specific staining pattern was detected, consistent with the specific subcellular localization of P2X7R in brain cells. Negative controls were completely devoid of signal. Positive control with Patched1 showed identical signal intensity and distribution in all samples, indicating that all tissues were equally well preserved and processed.

[0182] Proceeding from frontal to caudal, P2X7R protein was observed in the glomerular layer of the olfactory bulb at low levels (Figure 3). P2X7R was also present at very low levels in a restricted area of the periventricular hypothalamic nucleus (figure 3). Ependymal cells surrounding the lateral ventricles also showed a faint staining (Figure 3). A stronger signal was detected in restricted areas of the hippocampus, where the signal was present in single cells of the polymorph layer, the lacunosum moleculare and the oriens layer (Figure 4). In more posterior areas of the hippocampus, the signal was present in the molecular layer, stratum radiatum and near the CA3. In a further caudal position, P2X7R was expressed in the subcomisural organ (Figure 4). Therefore, the basal P2X7R expression in the brain of stress-free mice is restricted to areas that had been previously associated with depression, stress, learning and memory.

EXAMPLE 6

P2X7R is modulated in mice treated with an antidepressant

[0183] Further validation of role of P2X7R in affective disorders was performed by examining its expression pattern in response to stress and treatment with antidepressant drugs. A treatment schedule which has been proven to produce antidepressant effects on the behavioural level was administered to mice which were characterized as antidepressant-responsive by using a variety of behavioural paradigms suitable to detect anxiolytic and antidepressant effects of classical antidepressants like the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor paroxetine. Paroxetine was delivered by gavage to naive male mice over a time period of 28 days at a dosage of 10 mg/kg bodyweight twice per day. In parallel, a control group of mice was given vehicle solution (i.e. without paroxetine) using the same treatment regiment while a second control group of mice was left undisturbed and stress-free (i.e. untreated) during the same period of the experiments. At the end of the long-term treatment, part of the mice of each experimental group were tested in the dark/light box (test of

anxiety behaviour) and in the Porsolt's forced swim test (test of depressive-like behaviour) to confirm the effectiveness of the treatment (Figure 5). Passive stress coping behaviour decreased after long-term treatment with the antidepressant paroxetine. The other part of the experimental groups (i.e. mice without test experience) were decapitated, brains rapidly removed and frozen at - 80°C until usage.

[0184] The expression of P2X7R in the brains of mice under stress-free conditions, and mice under mild stress produced by the vehicle application, and mice under paroxetine treatment was evaluated using three different brains from each group. Serial slides from each group of animals were analyzed in parallel by immunohistochemistry using the same materials in order to produce completely comparable results. No significant change in P2X7R expression in the olfactory bulb was seen in response to stress or to paroxetine treatment (Figure 6). However, in the periventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus, paroxetine produced a slight inhibition of P2X7R expression (Figure 7). No significant change was observed in the ependymal cells from different brain areas (Figure 8). The most dramatic changes were observed in the hippocampus, where P2X7R was strongly inhibited by stressful handling whereas paroxetine treatment produced a marked stimulation above basal levels (Figures 9, 10 and 11). This effect was observed all along the hippocampus but was more evident in the polymorph layer near the dentate gyrus. In the subcommissural organ, P2X7R expression remained unchanged by the different treatments. Therefore, P2X7R expression is strongly regulated in two specific brain areas involved in depression and stress. Other brain areas, which showed low levels of P2X7R and are not directly involved in depression, did not show changes.

[0185] In the samples from mice treated with paroxetine and showing a strong P2X7R expression, it was possible to analyze the distribution of P2X7R in more detail (Figures 10 and 11). The P2X7R protein was not only present in cell bodies but also was clearly detected in projections innervating the granular layer of the dentate gyrus (Figure 12). This subcellular localization of P2X7R is consistent with a role in neurotransmitter release and long term potentiation.

[0186] Since some reports (Muria et al., *Biochem. J.* 288 (1992) ,897-901; Ferrari et al., *FEBS Lett.* 447 (1999), 71-75) suggest that chronic and high dose stimulation of P2X7R may cause apoptosis in some cell types, the hippocampus of the above described animals were analyzed for the co-localization of apoptotic cells and P2X7R expressing cells, in consecutive sections, using TUNNEL staining and immunohistochemistry. In correlative sections, only few apoptotic cells were detected and they were present along the granular layers of the hippocampus where no P2X7R expression was observed (Figure 13). No significant differences in the numbers of apoptotic cells were observed between the different treatment conditions. Therefore, the location and number of apoptotic cells did not correlate with the location and number of cells expressing P2X7R and rules out an involvement of P2X7R in the induction of apoptosis in the hippocampus.

[0187] Thus, P2X7R expression is considerably restricted to specific brain areas involved in depression. Moreover, P2X7R expression is inhibited by stress and strongly stimulated by antidepressant treatment in these specific areas. Therefore, P2X7R fulfils all criteria required for the actions of antidepressants according to the highest standards in the field of depression research. In addition, these results suggest that modulation of function of P2X7R is associated with chronic stress, which serves as a model for several aspects of affective disorders.

EXAMPLE 7

The behavioural effect of P2X7R inhibition in mice

[0188] To demonstrate that P2X7R inhibition acts as a causative agent for affective disorders, P2X7R function was specifically inhibited in distinct regions of the brain without affecting any other brain function. This was achieved by delivering double stranded small interference RNA molecules (siRNA) into restricted areas of the brain.

[0189] According to the observed expression pattern of P2X7R in the hippocampus (Figures 9, 10, and 11) and the known involvement of the hippocampus in depression, the dentate gyms (hippocampus) was selected as target region for siRNA application. Male, naive mice were bilaterally implanted with a guide cannulae (23 gauge, length 8 mm) by means of a stereotactic instrument. The coordinates, in relation to bregma, were -2.0 mm posterior, \pm 1.0 mm lateral, and -1.0 mm ventral. Following a recovery period of 5 days, the mice were divided into three experimental groups: vehicle (veh), control double stranded RNA (control), and P2X7R specific double stranded siRNA (siRNA). Sequences used for P2X7R siRNA are 5'-GUGGGUCUUGCACAUGAUCTT-3' and 5'-GAUCAUGUGCAAGACCCACTT-3'. Both sequences and were annealed and injected together as a double stranded RNA. On day 6 after surgery, mice were slightly anaesthetized with Isofluran and injections of siRNA were carried out. The concentration of the control and siRNA was 0.1 nmol/ μ l, and a volume of 1 μ l per side was infused using specifically adapted injection systems (30 gauge, length 9 mm). The anaesthesia for the infusion was of short duration and the mice were awake immediately or few seconds after the manipulation.

[0190] Once delivered into the brain the siRNA molecules specific for P2X7R were taken up by brain cells and specifically induce the degradation of the complementary P2X7R mRNA with high efficiency. As a result, P2X7R function was specifically inhibited for a short period without affecting any other brain function. In this regard, injection of vehicle

or control siRNA did not result in any obvious changes in normal behaviour, i.e., food and water intake, or motor behaviour in the home cage.

[0191] The effects of P2X7R inhibition on depressive-like behaviour was assessed 24 hours and 48 hours after infusion of siRNA, control or vehicle according to the standard test paradigm, the Porsolt's forced swim test (Porsolt et al., Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. 229 (1977), 327-336; Porsolt, Rev. Neurosci. 11 (2000), 53-58). The parameter used to evaluate depressive-like behaviour is the time the animal is floating in the water, a behaviour which is associated with behavioural despair as the animal does not make any effort to actively cope with the stressful situation. Compared to vehicle application, no influence of control double stranded RNA (5'-CAACUUCAUCUUCUACGCGTT-3') on floating behaviour (passive stress coping) was detected. In contrast, compared to controls, mice infused with P2X7R specific siRNA showed a significant increase in passive behaviour, which is construed as depressive-like behaviour (Figure 14). This interpretation becomes moreover evident when the effects of antidepressants on passive stress coping behaviour in the forced swim test are visualized (Figure 5). Passive stress coping behaviour increased after acute intrahippocampal injection (bilateral, dentate gyrus) of siRNA targeting P2X7R. The Porsolt's forced swim test is a standard test used to assess the effectiveness of antidepressants and it has been proven by many studies that the test is selectively sensitive for these effects, given that the right animal model is used. The paradigm has been widely used to test pharmaceutical compounds and to validate animal models of depression, which show an increase in passive behaviour as do the mice where P2X7R has been inhibited (siRNA).

[0192] At the end of the experiment, the mice were sacrificed and the brains were examined to confirm the location and efficiency of the siRNA injections. For this purpose the brains were cut into sections and the slides were stained by immunohistochemistry using the above mentioned protocols. Brains from mice injected with the specific double stranded siRNA, with control double stranded RNA and with vehicle were examined in parallel. Under these conditions, the specific siRNA directed against P2X7R injected near the dentate gyrus induced on average an 80% inhibition of P2X7R protein expression as compared to the samples from mice injected with vehicle or with control double stranded RNA. Both the number of cells expressing P2X7R as well as the intensity of the expression were strongly reduced (Figure 15). The injections with siRNA did not produce any sign of local inflammation or infiltration at the hippocampus. Thus, P2X7R expression is specifically and locally inhibited by siRNA application in vivo. This inhibition produced behavioural changes indicating a causative role for P2X7R in affective disorders. These results in combination with those mentioned above support and confirm the observation of mutations in P2X7R being associated with affective diseases in humans and that modulation of P2X7R activity has antidepressive effects.

EXAMPLE 8

Drug screening assay

[0193] Methods for identifying P2X7R -agonists were established using an immortalised mouse hippocampal cell line expressing the endogenous P2X7 gene. Briefly, the expression of P2X7 was confirmed by culturing the cells at 37°C/5% CO₂ in DMEM with 10% foetal calf serum (Gibco). Upon reaching 80 % confluence, cells were collected in PBS and homogenized by repeated passage through a syringe (18G needle). The amount of total protein was measured by the Bradford assay (Sigma; diluted 1:5, O.D. measured at 595 nm) according to the manufacturer's recommendation. Protein homogenates were then mixed with an equal volume of loading buffer (50 mM Tris-Cl pH 6.8; 25% glycerol; 7,2 mM bromophenol blue; 2% SDS; 200 nM β-mercaptoethanol) and subsequently denaturated in boiling water for 10 minutes. 20 mg of each sample were loaded onto a 10% polyacrylamide gel containing 0,4 % SDS. Electrophoresis and Western blot transfer were performed according to conventional protocols described, for example, in Sambrook, Russell "Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual", Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, N.Y. (2001). Membranes were then blocked with 5 % dry milk and incubated with an antibody against P2X7R (1:1000 dilution; Santa Cruz Biotech) followed by incubation with a horse anti-goat peroxidase-coupled secondary antibody (1: 10000 dilution; Santa Cruz Biotech). Membranes were then incubated for 1 hour at 37°C in Lumi-Light Western Blotting Substrate (Roche Applied Science) followed by a 10 minute exposure on a BioMax MR Film (Kodak).

[0194] A 70 kD band corresponding to the expected size of the P2X7R protein was detected in HT-22 cells demonstrating expression of the endogenous mouse P2X7 gene (Figure 17). A second mouse hippocampal cell line (HT-39) did not express P2X7.

[0195] Since P2X7R is an ATP-gated ion channel which allows the entry of calcium and sodium ions into cells, a method for identifying P2X7R agonist was established by monitoring calcium influx into HT-22 cells. Cells were first loaded with the fluorescent dye Oregon green AM ester (Molecular Probes) for 30 minutes at room temperature, washed 2 times with DMEM/10% foetal calf serum to remove excess dye and cultured for 15 minutes in the presence of 100 μM 2'- and 2'-3'-O-(4-Benzoylbenzoyl)adenosine 5'-triphosphate (BzATP: C₂₄H₂₄N₅O₁₅P₃). BzATP is a known agonist of P2X7R (North and Surprenant, Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 40 (2000), 563-580). Calcium movement into the cells was visualised under a fluorescent microscope with a fluorescein filter (wavelength 492/517 nm). Oregon green

AM ester is a fluorescent dye that binds to intracellular calcium. Accordingly, an increase in green fluorescence was observed in cells treated with BzATP (Figure 18) signaling an activation of P2X7R which results in an influx of calcium into the cells and an increase binding of Oregon green dye to intracellular calcium.

[0196] Alternatively, Oregon green AM ester can be replaced by Fluo-3, fluo-4, fluo-5F, fluo-5N, fluo-4FF, Fluo-4 dextran, Fluo-3 AM, Fluo-4 AM, Fluo-5F AM, Fluo-5N AM and Fluo-4FF AM (Molecular Probes). Calcium influx in HT-22 cells can also be measured in 96-well and 384-well microplate using the Calcium Plus Assay Kit (Molecular Device) or FLIPR® Calcium Assay Kit for Fluorometric Imaging Plate Reader Systems (Molecular Device). HT-22 cells can be replaced by any cells expressing P2X7R, including cells that have been genetically modified by introducing an exogenous P2X7 gene.

[0197] The specificity of the P2X7R agonist on calcium influx was confirmed by pretreatment of HT-22 cells with 100 mM Oxidized ATP (oATP; Sigma) for 1 hour before the addition of BzATP. oATP is an irreversible inhibitor of the receptor (Chen et al., J. Biol. Chem., 268 (1993), 8199-8203). Activation of P2X7R by the agonist was inhibited by oATP (Figure 18) as illustrated by the absence of green fluorescence in the cells.

[0198] Yet another method of measuring P2X7R activity involves the entry of ethidium bromide into P2X7R expressing cells. Activation of P2X7R by an agonist allows the entry of ethidium bromide which binds nuclear DNA and emits a fluorescence signal. Alternatively, the propidium dye YOPRO-1 can be substituted for ethidium bromide. An increase in fluorescence can be used as a measure of P2X7 receptor activation. Therefore, the assay can be used to test and quantify the effect of an agent or compound with agonist properties on P2X7R. In the present example, 10³ HT-22 cells were seeded per well in a 96-well flat bottom microtitre plates and incubated at 37°C/5%CO₂ in DMEM medium containing 10% FCS until the cells attached to the culture surface. Once attached, cells were incubated for 60 minutes in DMEM medium containing 10%FCS, 10⁻⁴M ethidium bromide and increasing concentrations of BzATP (1 μM, 10 μM, 100 μM, 500μM, 1 mM). The number of fluorescent cells which have integrated the ethidium bromide to the DNA can then be counted using a fluorescent microscope (Zeiss, Germany). Concentrations above 100μM BzATP increased the number of fluorescent nuclei signalling activation of P2X7R (Figure 19a). Alternatively, ethidium bromide fluorescence can be measured using a Perkin-Elmer fluorescent plate reader (excitation 520 nm, emission 595 nm, slit widths: Ex 15 nm, Em 20 nm). From the readings obtained, a pIC50 figure can be calculated for each candidate agent or compound. Accordingly, a P2X7R agonist is defined as an agent or a compound with an EC50 equal or below 300 micromolar, whereas the term EC 50 is defined as the concentration eliciting 50% of maximal response to an agonist (North and Surprenant, Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 40 (2000), 563-580). The specificity of an agonist for P2X7R can be evaluated by pre-incubation of the cells for 60 minutes with 100 μM o-ATP before adding the agonist and ethidium bromide dye. Under these conditions, activation of P2X7R by the agonist is inhibited by oATP resulting in a reduction in the number of fluorescent cells (Figure 19b).

[0199] Yet another method for identifying P2X7R agonists was devised by generating a immortalised mouse cell line that overexpresses the human P2X7R gene under the control of the human cytomegalovirus (CMV) early promoter/enhancer region. The human P2X7R cDNA was inserted into the pcDNA3.1 vector (Invitrogen) and transfected into the mouse hippocampal cell line HT-22 using Lipofectamine (Invitrogen) according to the manufacturer's specifications. One day after transfection, culture medium containing 500 μg/ml G418 was added to the cells. Resistant clones were separately isolated and cultured 14 days after applying the selection medium.

[0200] The agonistic activity of a compound was evaluated by measuring calcium entry in the cells that overexpress the human P2X7R. Cells were cultured in 96 well plates and incubated at 37°C with 5% CO₂ DMEM with 10% foetal calf serum (Gibco) until they reached confluence. Cells were then loaded for one hour with 10 μM of Fluo-4 AM (Molecular Probes). Fluo-4 AM is a fluorescent dye that binds to intracellular calcium. After loading, cells were washed once with a buffer containing 0.5 mM CaCl₂ and 20 mM Hepes and were treated with 20 μM BzATP or 50 μM tenidap. Agonist activity was detected by measuring an increase in calcium influx which results in increased binding to Fluo-4 AM and increased fluorescence. Changes in fluorescence signal are measured using a Fluostar Optima plate reader (BMG biotech). Both BzATP and tenidap produced a rapid increase in fluorescence intensity which declined slowly over time (Figure 19c). Thus, both compound stimulated the activity of P2X7R which results in an influx of ions into the cells.

EXAMPLE 9

Activation of P2X7R with agonists has antidepressive effects

[0201] To demonstrate that activation of P2X7R has therapeutic effects on affective disorders, the P2X7R agonist BzATP (2'-3'-O-(4-Benzoylbenzoyl)adenosine 5'-triphosphate (C₂₄H₂₄N₅O₁₅P₃)) was administered to a selected DBA/20Ia mouse strain that displays characteristics of being highly anxious, responding to antidepressants, and showing anxiolysis after subchronic antidepressant treatment (Lucki et al., Psychopharmacology 155 (2001), 315-322). BzATP is a compound with strong specificity to P2X7R (North and Surprenant, Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 40 (2000), 563-580). In the present example, the P2X7R agonist was directly injected into the hippocampus of mice. However, a

P2X7R agonist agent or compound could also be delivered orally, subcutaneously, intravenously, intra-arterial, intranasal, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, intranasally, intrabronchial, transdermally, intrarectally, intraperitoneally, intramuscularly, intrapulmonary, vaginally, rectally, or intraocularly.

5 **[0202]** Four months old male mice were bilaterally implanted with guide cannulae (23 gauge, length 8 mm) by means of a stereotactic instrument (David Kopf Instruments). The coordinates, in relation to bregma, were -2.0 mm posterior, ± 1.0 mm lateral, and -1.0 mm ventral. After surgery, the mice were allowed to recover for 10 to 12 days. Following this recovery period, mice were injected with 1 μ l vehicle solution (0,5% DMSO, Sigma) or 50 μ M BzATP (Sigma, prepared in 0,5% DMSO) in each side of the brain over a period of 60 seconds. Injections were performed using a 9 mm-30 gauge needle inserted into the guide cannulae and connected via tubing to a 10 μ l Hamilton syringe.

10 **[0203]** The behaviour of individual mice was assessed using the Porsolt's forced swim test 24 hours after injection of vehicle solution or BzATP. A pre-exposure of 5 minutes to the test was done 10-15 minutes after vehicle or BzATP injection. The forced swim test is a standard test that measures primary stress-induced reductions in avoidance or escape, termed behavioural despair. The test is used to determine the effectiveness of antidepressants, test new pharmaceutical compounds and validate animal models of depression (Porsolt et al., Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. 229 (1977), 327-336; Porsolt, Rev. Neurosci. 11 (2000), 53-58; R n ric et al., Behav. Brain Res. 136 (2002), 521-532; Page et al., Psychopharmacology 165 (2003), 194-201; Kelliher et al., Psychoneuroendocrinology 28 (2003). 332-347). The test consists of placing a mouse for a period of 5 minutes into a glass cylinder containing water. Under such circumstances, the mouse cannot touch the bottom of the cylinder and is thus forced to swim. Time, latency and frequency of struggling versus floating are scored as behavioural parameters. Floating (i.e. movements made only for keeping balance and breath) is a passive behaviour associated with despair and represents a depressive-like symptom since the animal does not make any effort to actively cope with the stressful situation. Increased struggling (i.e. active attempts to escape) indicates active coping behaviour that can be interpreted as an improvement of depression-like symptoms. For example, treatment with serotonergic antidepressants reduce the total time spent floating (Borsini, Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 19 (1995), 377-395; Redrobe and Bourin, Psychopharmacology 138 (1998), 198-206, and in parallel increases the time of active behaviour (i.e. swimming or struggling; Lucki et al., Psychopharmacology 155 (2001), 315-322).

25 **[0204]** The P2X7R agonist BzATP was found to increase active escape attempts (i.e. increase in time and frequency of struggling, decrease in latency of struggling) while a decrease in passive behaviour (i.e. decrease in time and frequency of floating, increase in latency of floating) was measured when compared to control mice injected with vehicle solution (Figure 20). Observed results were verified statistically using Mann-Whitney U and one-way MANOVA tests. The differences in time struggling, latency of floating and frequency of floating were found to be statistically significant. While latency and frequency of struggling and time floating results were not supported statistically, they still represented a tendency towards improvement in stress coping behaviour. These results demonstrate that a P2X7R agonist can lead to improvements in depressive-like symptoms.

30 **[0205]** Since conclusions drawn from the forced swim test can be influenced by unspecific effects of an agent or compound on animal activity (i.e. increase in struggling behaviour can be the result of hyperactivity instead of increased active coping behaviour), the potential effect of BzATP on locomotor activity was assessed by the open field test (Crawley "What's wrong with my mouse: Behavioral phenotyping of transgenic and knockout mice", Wiley-Liss (2000)). Locomotor activity in mice treated with control vehicle solution or 50 μ M BzATP was assessed 24 hours after injection by placing individual animal in a dark-grey wooden box (30x30x40 cm). Locomotor activity was monitored for a period of 30 minutes using a video camera. Overall distance travelled by the animals during the testing period was then analysed by means of VideoMot2 computer software (TSE GmbH, Bad Homburg). No difference in locomotor activity was measured between mice treated with control vehicle solution and BzATP (Figure 21). Therefore, the application of BzATP did not induce hyperactivity. These results confirm that activation of P2X7R by an agonist agent or compound leads to improvements in depressive-like symptoms and is not the result of an unspecific effect on animal activity per se.

45 **[0206]** Several reports suggest that activation of P2X7R can induce apoptosis and cell death in vitro (Di Virgilio et al., Cell Death Differ. 5 (1998), 191-199, Virginio et al., J. Physiol. 519 (1999), 335-346). To test whether P2X7R activation in the hippocampus resulted in cell death, apoptosis levels were quantified in the brain of the mice treated with BzATP. Mice were sacrificed at the end of the behavioural experiments, the brains were removed, shock frozen and sectioned into 16 μ m slices. Brain sections were then studied for apoptosis using the DeadEnd fluorometric TUNEL system according to the manufacturer's recommendation (Promega Corporation). The TUNEL system measures the fragmented DNA of apoptotic cells. Positive control for the assay are made by pre-treating brain sections for 10 minutes with 1 unit/ml of DNase I.

50 **[0207]** Very few apoptotic cells (i.e. less than one cell per brain section) were observed in brains of mice treated with control vehicle or the P2X7R agonist (Figure 22) when compared to positive control sections pre-treated with DNase. Moreover, no significant differences in the numbers of apoptotic cells was observed between the control animals and mice treated with BzATP, indicating that activation of P2X7R did not result in cerebral cell death in vivo.

Example 10

P2X7R antagonists have no antidepressive effects

5 **[0208]** The P2X7R antagonists KN-62 (1-(N,O-bis[5-isoquinolinesulphonyl]-N-methyl-L-tyrosyl)-4-phenylpiperazine) and oxidized ATP (oATP) were administered to DBA/201a mice (Harlan Winkelmann, Germany) that exhibit the behavioural characteristic of being highly anxious. KN-62 has been shown to be a non competitive antagonist of P2X7R (Chessel et al., Brit. J. Pharmacol., 124 (1998), 1314-1320) while oATP acts as an irreversible inhibitor of P2X7R (Chen et al., J. Biol. Chem., 268 (1993), 8199-8203).

10 **[0209]** In the present example, the P2X7R antagonists were directly injected into the dentate gyrus region of the hippocampus. Briefly, three months old male mice were bilaterally implanted with guide cannulae (23 gauge, length 8 mm) by means of a stereotactic instrument (David Kopf Instruments). The coordinates, in relation to bregma, were 1.5 mm posterior, ± 1.0 mm lateral, and -0.8 mm ventral. Mice were allowed to recover for 10 to 13 days after surgery. Following this recovery period, mice were injected with 1 μ l vehicle solution (0,01% DMSO, Sigma), or 100nM KN-62
15 (Sigma, prepared in 0,01 % DMSO), or 10 μ M oATP (Sigma, prepared in PBS) in each side of the brain over a period of 60 seconds. All injections were performed using a 9 mm-31 gauge needle inserted into the guide cannulae and connected via tubing to a 10 μ l Hamilton syringe.

[0210] The behaviour of individual mice was assessed using the Porsolt's forced swim test 24 hours after injection of vehicle solution, KN-62, or oATP. A pre-exposure of 5 minutes to the test was performed 15-17 minutes after administration of vehicle, KN-62, or oATP. A description of the Porsolt's forced swim test is given in example 9. In the present example, no changes in active escape attempts (i.e. time, frequency, latency of struggling) or in passive behaviour (i.e. time, frequency, latency of floating) was measured between vehicle, KN-62 or oATP treated mice (figure 23). Observed results were verified statistically using one-way MANOVA test. The differences seen in the different parameters between
20 vehicle, KN-62 or oATP treated mice were not supported statistically. These results demonstrate that P2X7R antagonists do not improve depressive-like symptoms and have no antidepressive action.

25 **[0211]** Since conclusions drawn from the forced swim test can be influenced by unspecific effects of an agent or compound on animal activity (i.e. increase in struggling behaviour can be the result of hyperactivity instead of increased active coping behaviour), the potential effect of the P2X7R antagonist oATP on locomotor activity was assessed by performing the open field test. Locomotor activity in mice treated with control vehicle solution, 10 μ M oATP, or 50 μ M oATP was assessed 15 minutes after injection by placing individual animal in a dark-grey wooden box (30x30x40 cm). Locomotor activity was monitored for a period of 30 minutes using a video camera. Overall distance travelled by the animals during the testing period was then analysed by means of VideoMot2 computer software (TSE GmbH, Bad Homburg). No difference in locomotor activity was measured between mice treated with control vehicle solution and oATP (Figure 24). Therefore, the application of a P2X7R antagonist did not induce hypo- or hyperactivity in the animals.
30

35 SEQUENCE LISTING

[0212]

40 <110> NeuroNova AG
<120> A Method for Diagnosing and Treating Affective Disorders
<130> XXX
45 <160> 111
<170> PatentIn version 3.1
50 <210> 1
<211> 56580
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
55 <220>
<221> exon1
<222> (3000)..(3124)
<223>

EP 1 473 367 B1

<220>
<221> exon2
<222> (24841)..(25009)
<223>
5

<220>
<221> exon3
<222> (26134)..(26202)
<223>
10

<220>
<221> exon4
<222> (30958)..(31030)
<223>
15

<220>
<221> exon5
<222> (32481)..(32577)
<223>
20

<220>
<221> exon6
<222> (35416)..(35496)
<223>
25

<220>
<221> exon7
<222> (36113)..(36242)
<223>
30

<220>
<221> exon8
<222> (37541)..(37677)
<223>
35

<220>
<221> exon9
<222> (45470)..(45560)
<223>
40

<220>
<221> exon10
<222> (47229)..(47295)
<223>
45

<220>
<221> exon11
<222> (47380)..(47529)
<223>
50

<220>
<221> exon12
<222> (50438)..(50539)
<223>
55

<220>
<221> exon13
<222> (54392)..(54889)

<223>

<400> 1

5 tgtggtccca gctactcagg aggctgtggt agggggatca ctggagccca gaagtttgaa 60
 gctgcagtga gctatgattg cgccactgca ctccagcctg gacgacagag caagaccag 120
 tctctaaaaat aaattaatta aattaatttt ttaaaaagaa agataagata aagagtcata 180
 10 gaagtacaaa tgagaaacca ggagaacatg ggacccagga aagtcatgga aaccaagggga 240
 aaatactggt ccaagatgca gaaagtagcc agtgatgttg aatgcatcca agagatcaag 300
 taacataagg aataaaatat atccaccag tctggcaact gagaagtctt tggtaacctc 360
 attgagaaca gaatccatgg agtggaggag gtagcagtga tgaaatagcg gacaagggct 420
 15 gaaggagtgg agaggggaga gcatgaggga ccagtgcaag agtgacagcag aaagacaaca 480
 aacaggccgg gtgtagtggc tcacgcctgt aatcccaaca ctttggtagg ctaaggcggg 540
 cagatcgctt gtgaccagga gttcgagacc aacctagcca acatggtgaa accccatctc 600
 tactaaaaac acaaaaatca gctgagcgtg cgcattggctg taattgcaga tactcatgag 660
 20 gctgaggcac aagaatcgct tgaaccagc aggcaggggt tgcagtgacc caaagtcttg 720
 ccactgcaat acagcctggg caacaggggg agactccatc tcaaaaaaac aaaaaaaaaa 780
 aagaaagaaa gaaaagacaa agaaagaaag aaagaagaaa agaaagaaag aaagaaagaa 840
 25 agaaagaaag aaagaaagaa agaaagaaag agaaagaagg aaagaaagac aagaaaatag 900
 atgtccttga gtggtagcaa gagcaacact gaagtgattt gcctattctg gacatttctt 960
 ataaatggag tcgtaaaaga tgtatccttt tgtgtctggc ctotttcact taagcgtagt 1020
 gttttcaagg ttcattcatg ttggagcatg ggtcagtgtt tcattccttt ttatggctga 1080
 30 ataatattcc ctgtgatgga ctttcgtgct tttgtgtatc catccatcag ctgatggaca 1140
 tttgactgtt ctgcctgttc actgccatat ctactattcc tgggtctctt gggaatgagt 1200
 gaatgaatag cataaacaga gctgtccaag gtcacagagc tggttaagatg tgaagccagg 1260
 35 atcggaagcc aggccattag tcccctagag cctatgttct aagcatcagg ctttacctgt 1320
 gaatctcctc tttttacaga tgaagatgac tgtatcactc agattcccgg caggaaagca 1380
 atggcatact caagtgggt aactaatgat ggaaccattt acaaaggtgt ggacagagtt 1440
 aagaaaaagc aataggagat agtgagcttc ctggggctgg taagagtggg gagcccttac 1500
 40 cactcccagg actaaaggag ggagtgggtc ccagaagccc tgcctatatg caactgagaa 1560
 gggcagggcc agggagtcaac gtccatcctc actgctctcc agtctcctga actggaagcc 1620
 agaaggtgag gggaaccctg atgcagtttg tatgtgtgag aaagtacaat tagtttagac 1680
 45 tgaaaaactg aaaatctacc cggccactta gcaggctgga ataacagaaa tggatcaagc 1740
 cagctgtaaa gataacaggg aacaataatt ctctgtagct gtaaagtgat aatacaacc 1800
 tgcactcttg agtgactgct gaacattgt cctttaaata cagagacctt cagaaacttc 1860
 gctgtttgaa attacatgac taagactgaa atattccaat tttgcctgga agatttaagt 1920
 50 catcttgaca cagagaagca gcctcaattt acaactcagg agcagagcct cagataaaga 1980
 ttttctggac acatttgaca tgtatcttag ctatgttgc tccatagaaa cagggccctg 2040
 ggtcctcttt gcaatccaga ctgaagttga ctgctttgta caaacctgtt ttgctttgag 2100

55

EP 1 473 367 B1

tccatcaaaa catgacttca tttagatttt atctcaactc cactttcctc ggaatcctat 2160
 actaaattgc tgttttcctt tgtttgggtga tgtgcgtagc tcttctgggtg ggtggtgtcc 2220
 5 ctcactgaat aggtcaacaa acctaacttt gttggactgc cactgtgtcc ctggtgatct 2280
 ttggctgatt ggtctaggtc atagatcgac ctgccgggggt gcagaggagg gtggagagta 2340
 actcagaggg tcaagcatga aagatctggc agaaaaataa agccccctcca cccccaccac 2400
 10 ccctaccctt gcaaatctga tttccccac caactgcaga ccagagtatt ataaggggcy 2460
 gtggaagaag aggggggat cttcatttac ccagagctcc tatacatcag gggctgaata 2520
 aagggttgta gaaatgaatg aatcaatctc tgagtggggc ttcaggcagt ggaaagatct 2580
 cagtcctttt ctgaggcata atggaagctc ccagtcttgt gacatttgca aggctgcccc 2640
 15 tttctcccaa gagacatgag accaaaaaag tgaaaggaaa ggggggaaa gggagaattc 2700
 tgaaaatgcc catcctctga acaccatctt tgtgtaggca tctgggggag gccagctggg 2760
 gtgaggtcat ctgccagcca ggcccgtagg acttggcgct tcttgtttat cacagccaca 2820
 20 tgtggggcca ctgccagggc ccgccccaac tctgcagtca ttggaggagc ttgaagttaa 2880
 agactcctgc taaaaaccag tacgtttcat tttgcagtta ctggggggg gcttgctgtg 2940
 gcctgtcag gaagagtaga gctctggctc agctccgctc agggagggag gctgtcacca 3000
 tgccggcctg ctgcagctgc agtgatgttt tccagtatga gacgaacaaa gtcactcgga 3060
 25 tccagagcat gaattatggc accattaagt ggttcttcca cgtgatcatc ttttctacg 3120
 tttgtaagt gggatctggg gaggaccag atctctgcag tggccgacag cacagaaagc 3180
 cccagcgggc agcttcaggt gcacattctg aatctcacat ggttttcgaa tctgagacgt 3240
 gctctcacag ccagctgggc gggagggagg aagcagcagc aggcaagagg aaacgggtgcc 3300
 30 aggctgcagc agagagaagc cacaggacaa gcgggattec tttctgctct acttcaggcc 3360
 cgccagggcg cgcagggcag ggcgtgcctg gggaaaggtag gaaagcgag ggcaacacc 3420
 tggatcccca gggaggaggc gaggatctca gggcacgcct ggtgatcatg ctggcatctg 3480
 35 agtcaccatg cttgggagga ataggaccag gcttgaaaat gtgtataaac tttaggtcct 3540
 caccaacgtc aggaaggccc tgcttttgg tttttgttc ttctaaaaga aacttactga 3600
 gatataattt atacaccata caattgacc c atttaagggt taccatttaa tgattttcag 3660
 attattccca gagttgtgca accatcccca aaatcaattt tagaatattt taatcgactc 3720
 40 aaaaggaate ccacactcct tcaccatcat ttccaacact gttcctcctc cttcccacc 3780
 atcaatttcc tttctgcctc tatggatttg cegattctgg acatttcata taaatggaat 3840
 cacataatat gtggctcctt gtggcactta gcgtgttttc aatgctcatc catgtttag 3900
 45 catgtgtga tacttcattc aatttttttt tttaaagaga cggggtctca ctatttgtc 3960
 caggctggtc tcaaaactcct ggactcaagt gatctgcctg cctcggcctc ccaaagtgtc 4020
 aggattacag gcgtgagcca ttgcaccgg ctgatacttc attccttttt acggctgagt 4080
 agtactccat tgcattggata gaccactttt ttctatccat tcatccattg atggacattg 4140
 50 gggttgtttc tcttttttgg ctatcatgaa taatgccaca tgaacatttg tgtacaaggt 4200
 tttatgtgga tatatattct ctttctctc gaatatgtac ctaagagtaa aaattgctag 4260
 gtcataatgtt aactatgttt cacctttggg gggaaatgtg agctgaattt cacagcagct 4320
 55 gcagtttttt acattcctat cagcagagta tgagggatcc aatttctcca catcctcacc 4380

EP 1 473 367 B1

aacgcttggt atcgtctgtc tttttgggtt ttgttggtgt cattttggtt ttgtccttga 4440
 gatgaagtct tgctctgttg cccaggctgg agtgcagtgg cgcaatcttg gctcactgca 4500
 5 acctccacct ccccgggtca agcgattctc ctgcctcagc ctcatgagta gctgggatta 4560
 caggtgtgcg tcaccactcc tactaattt ttgtattttt agtagagatg aggtttcgcc 4620
 atgtaggcca ggctggtctc aaactcctga cctcaagtga tccgcccacc ttggcctccc 4680
 10 aaagtgtcgg gattacaggc atgagccgcc acgcccggct gattgtctgt cttttttatt 4740
 atagccatgc tagtgggtgt gaagtggtag ttcattgtgg ttgtgatttg aatttccctg 4800
 atggtgagtg cctcttattc tctgtgctga ttgataatga tgatgaaggc aatttgatc 4860
 tatagagtgg cagtgtagtt tactaagagt tagggtaact tatttcatag tactggctat 4920
 15 gtcttctggg ccaagtcatt aacttctctg agcctcagtt tctgcatctg ttcatagggg 4980
 tgtggcaatt aaccaaaaaa aaaaggcatg aacagccctt atcatgatga ctgacatagg 5040
 ataagagctc cataactagt atctattttt aaaataatc tttttaagtc tgggagtggg 5100
 ggctcacacc tgtaatccca acactttggg aggccgaggc gggtgatca cgaagtcagg 5160
 20 agtttgagac cagcctggcc aatatgggta aaccccatct ctactaaaaa tacaaaaatt 5220
 agtggggagt ggtggtgcac acctgtaate ccagctacta gggaggctga ggcaggagaa 5280
 tcgcttgaac cggaggcgg aggttgcagt gagccgagat caagccactg cactccagcc 5340
 25 tgggtgacag agcaagactc catctcaaaa taataataat agtaataatt tttttgatta 5400
 tataatagta tataatgata taaaatacat gtatgtattt ttatctatat cctctgctct 5460
 gacctcaaa gtaaccacgt ccaagttcag gatttgaat ctggaaacgt ggattcaaaa 5520
 atccttcacc tctttgagcc ttggtttcat catctgtaaa atggggagaa ttgtgatag 5580
 30 gaatattaaa tgaactaata aatgcaaagc tgtttgagaa atatatggca tatagtaate 5640
 cctgattaag tgttagttct tattattaat aatgctatta ttaggattat tattattcga 5700
 ttcatatggt tactgttcaa caaatattga atgataaaca tatatgctgg gtccggcatg 5760
 gtggcccatg cctgtaattc cagcactttg ggaggccaag gcgggcaggt cacttgaggt 5820
 35 caagagttg agaccagcct ggccaacgtg gtggaaactc cgtctgtgct aaaaatacaa 5880
 aaattagccg ggcattggtg tgggtgcctg taatcccagc tactcgggag gctgagacag 5940
 gagaatcact tgaaccagc aggtggaggt tgcagtgagc caagattgca cactgcact 6000
 40 ccagcctgag ccacagagca agactctgtc tcaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 6060
 tatatatata tatatatata tatatatata tagtattttt agtagagatg gggttttgcc 6120
 atctcttata ttttttata tatttatatt ttttatatat ttatatatat ttatatgtat 6180
 tttatatatt tatatatatg tgctgaaate taaaataaga catatcactt aaaccagcta 6240
 45 tcacaggacc aatggtaaag agcataatta gtaaatgcc ccttctgcat taatacgtag 6300
 attgtatgtc acaatttcat gtagcaggtg atggggcttc ctgacattct tgggcccagc 6360
 atacaatctt tttatttctt ttttagagac aggttctcat tgtgttgccc taggctggag 6420
 50 tgcagtgtca ttatcacagc tcgccacagc ctcaacttct caggctcaag tgatcctccc 6480
 gcctcatcct cccaagtagc tgggaccata ggcacagcc atgatgtctg actaattttt 6540
 tatttttttt tgtggagatg ggggtctccc tatgtgtctc aggctagtct caaactcctg 6600
 55 gactcaagtg atcctcctgc tttggcctcc caaagtgtg ggattatagg catgagccac 6660

EP 1 473 367 B1

5 tttgtctggc ctacaattcc ttttctttct ttctttcttt tttttttttt tttttgagtt 6720
 gagtctcact ctgtcaccta ggctgtagtg cagtgggtg agtctcagctc actgcaacct 6780
 10 atacctecca ggccaagca atcctcccac ctcaacctcc cgagtagctg ggaccacagg 6840
 tgtacaccac cacgcccagc taattttttg tattttttgg agagacaggg tttcaccata 6900
 gttgtccagg ctggctctga actcctgagc tcaagcaatc caccgcctt ggccctccaa 6960
 15 agtgctggga ttacaggtgt gggtcacat gccagcctt caatttcttc agattattgt 7020
 ataataataa aatttctaaa aacagattac tatgagaaca ccttgtaatg ataaatattt 7080
 ttctttcaca tggtgaaatc ataacttaca tgtatttaac tccctcaaat tcagttatac 7140
 atgttccatg gggacatgga gagagagaga acaatataaa taatgcaatg attcagcaac 7200
 20 cgggttcgct ggagtaggtg tgagatggga tactggcatc tgggttccc tccgtcaatc 7260
 tctgttccca cgtgcttttt agcagagcatc ttgctgctct acttattaat ctaggtacat 7320
 atttttcagc cacatgacc ctaaaataag tcaactcctt caccttcacc tggagcaaaa 7380
 ctgtaaaaac agcaacttgt tctagatctg gaggcaaaat tggttccagc agaccactg 7440
 25 ggaagtggga ggtgtttgct atgctttgtg gacaatttaa gtgttataaa ggcaattttg 7500
 atgagccatg attttcatct taagtccaa ctttagaaga taacctcat ataaaagttt 7560
 ctctacagtt tgtattttaa aatataaaat ggaagaaaa actatcacca gctttgcttt 7620
 tttcctcttg gtaaatggac tatctattaa cgtctcacta aatggccaaa tggagtctca 7680
 cagtacacag tttgggaaat gctgccttaa gttgctctgt gaagccttaa gttcgtgtaa 7740
 ccatgactta gccatctgtg aaatgggtag acccatgggg cataggaatt ggggaatgta 7800
 ttttgcacat agtaggactg gtgtggacca caggtggaaa tccagacagg ctcgagcaat 7860
 30 gttcaggata cagcagcaag tgacaggttc tggccagctg tccctactgg ggctgcaagg 7920
 actaagagcc aggataagga gacagggcct cggttattga aaatgggata caaagcaggg 7980
 actggttatg gcggaatta accaagaggc tgttcagctt cttctattct cacaaccaat 8040
 tcagatctgg attcaaaggc agggatgtag ctacaagagg agtttgtgtt ggaggtctgt 8100
 35 gtagatagga tgctaagcag gctctgttca gccaggatcg tttgggcagt aagtacaga 8160
 aaccaactt acgttaacca caaagcctca aagggaatt tattggatca tgtaactggc 8220
 cagttgaaga gatggtgctg tctcggagc tggatgaaga taagagtca aactgtgtca 8280
 tcaggacgga tccgtctccc tacatcctgg ctccatttgc ttctatttgg cttccttctt 8340
 gaacaactct gtatgtacaa gatctctca cattctcttc ttttaacaac ctcagaggag 8400
 caaacaagtc tttcctgata gctctgctaa gaaagtccca ggaaagactc tgattgatca 8460
 40 gatgtgagtt acagatccat cctgaacca atcactgtgg ccagggcaa ggtgtcatcc 8520
 cattggccag cctgggtcat gtgctggctc ccgtagcagg aagtaggag aagacgaggg 8580
 agccgtgtga gccctacgtg aaccacatcc agtggatttt ccttaggaag gaagattctg 8640
 tgaccagacc aatggaaaa ggaagtgggg aggttaggca gacaaaaatc ggtgatctat 8700
 45 tacaaggtct ttccaaaagc cagaaattag ggatttctaa gtgtacctct ctagtctctg 8760
 cttgtctcag ccctgcagct gggctgtgga gactccatca gcaattgctg acccctatt 8820
 cttacctcgg cccctcctg agtccacca ggagccctgc tctcatctg ggacatgctt 8880
 cttgcccatt ggaggttgc agctcacett ggtactttac tactatttgg tttctgtgac 8940
 55

EP 1 473 367 B1

5 caccaagctg ttgcttaaac caagccgcct atgggtggcac cactttggag aattcttttt 9000
 tattttttga gacaggttct cactctgggt accgagactg gagtgcagtg gtatgatctt 9060
 ggctcactgc agcctcgacc tcccgggttc aggtgatttt cccacctcag cctccccagt 9120
 agctgggact attggtgcat gccactacac cgggctcatt tttgtatttt tagtagagac 9180
 ggggttttgc catgttggcc gggctggtct tgaactcctg acctcaggtg atctgcccc 9240
 10 ctcggcctgt caaagtgctg aaattacagg cgtgagccac cgcacccggc tggataattc 9300
 ttttagatttt attccaagtg ggttgagaag ccatgggaag attgtaagca aaggaataaa 9360
 agttggttgc attctctttg gaggatttcc ctcttccttg gagaccagtc ctcacagaag 9420
 cttttccaat ggccacagaa gactaaggaa gattgagaga ggcacaggaa acaattccac 9480
 15 tcagagctgc tgcttcgcca ctgcccagtc agcctccact ggcgccaaca cgagcctatg 9540
 ctgtcattec tgggccagg ctggctgctg ctgtggagat ggtgctgctg tgctagtttg 9600
 tggctgtaa aatggagctc ctggctggac acctgttcc cagtgggtgg ccacaaacct 9660
 gtgagtctgg gcctcctcca gctgagtaga agtgagccca gcacagaggc cggggaggcc 9720
 20 ccagacgcca ggaggagcaa atccaaatcc aaccaagca tggcccctct gaccctgacc 9780
 atcttttttt tttttttttt ttttgagaca gagtctcctt ctgtcaccca gactggagtg 9840
 cagtggcacg atcttggtc attgcaacce ccacctctg ggttcacgag attctcctgc 9900
 25 ctcagcctcc ctagtaggga ctacagcat gcaccactac acccagataa tgtctgtatt 9960
 tttagtagag atgggttct gctatggtg ctaggctggt ctggaactcc tggcctcaag 10020
 cgatccatcc gtcttggtt cccaaaatgc tgagattaca ggtgtgagcc actgccccca 10080
 gcctgcccct gactgccttc agaaaagtag aagcaggagg tctgccacat tctcatccca 10140
 30 tccttgacac ctgggtgatg tgctagagct tgaggggaag gtcagaggta acccagttcg 10200
 ggaagtgacc ccgtaggagg agaagaatcc agccacgtga cacacagtac gaagagaaca 10260
 gtaaagtcaa agacctgaa acgaggaaca gcaaggacag catgtcccag aacctgggga 10320
 35 gagaggaggg agcagccgga gctgagggca gctcagggga agagttgcta tttgattttc 10380
 agtgcacatg aagccactga aaagttttat gcagagaagt aaaaccatct cactcatggt 10440
 tctagaagcc ttatgggcca ctgtgcagag catagagtgt ggtgggacaa gaatgacggt 10500
 gaggaaccag tgagaagggt cctggagtca ccagatgca ggagatagag gcttgggcta 10560
 40 gaatgggctg gcggagctgg agagaggtgg acaaagctga gatgtgtttt ggaggcagaa 10620
 atgatagatt tgccaggagg tgaagatgg ctctagattc ctgaggaacg atgatgcctt 10680
 ttaccaacct gaagaagacc aaggagaggc ttgaggacta acacggaact gtgaaggagg 10740
 45 ccaggcaaag gtggagactg ccgtgagctg tgatcacgcc actgcaccct cgcctgggtg 10800
 acagactgag acctgtctt aaaatatata tgtaataaaa aataataaat aaagggccag 10860
 gcgtgggtgc tcaacgcctg taatccaac actgggaggc tgaagcaggt ggatcacctg 10920
 aggtcagaag ttcaagacca gcctgtcaa catggcgaaa tcccatctat aataaaaata 10980
 50 caaaaattag ccagacatgg tggcacatgc ctgtaatccc agctacttgg gaggtgagg 11040
 caggagaatc acttgaacct gggaggcaga ggttgcagtg agcctaaatc acaccactgc 11100
 actccagcct gggcaacaga gtgagacccc ataaataaat aaataaatac ataaataaag 11160
 55 gatatcaggc aagcaattaa aacacctgcc tactaccatc tatccgcatc ctttttttca 11220

EP 1 473 367 B1

5 tgtctaacac caaacaccca aaatagctgg aaacatatca tgtcaaaaga taagcatgat 11280
 tctttcfaat gaatggctgt ggacttatga aaagctgcct ccgcgtctga ttttcttgtt 11340
 tcaaggggta atgatggagg tttctctcct gcacctgcag gcctccgggg atgctgcccc 11400
 agtgcagcct cccaccctgg gctggagcct cccagccccg ctgcatgggt agcacagtgt 11460
 tgggaagagg aaggagcagt ttgtctggct ttttcacagg cccacagctg gccggtacag 11520
 10 tggcagagaa ggcgaggctg aggtggggct ggggaagcca gcaggggct gatcatggag 11580
 cgccttgagc tgcatccac aggtactgag aaagcatgga gagctgtccc ccagccccca 11640
 gcctcttatt agaaaatatt gaaacataac agaaaacatg aagggtttta tgttcatatt 11700
 ttcattttag agagatcatt ctgctgaaa tataacacct actgagtact gctgaggact 11760
 15 taccatgtgc cgggttctgt tcttagcatg tgacatgtat tggcctattt gattctccta 11820
 cataatctcg gaagattggt tgtgggagtg ggtgatcatg acctgaacag cctaaccatg 11880
 tttagggaac actctgtgtt atgcgttcca ccacacaatt catgtcacag ctgaatgtcc 11940
 cagtttcctt tgcagctagg acacaacggg agaccacaagc tttccaaaca tatgccccag 12000
 20 gcaacacttt gatacacaag gaataacact ggatgctggg tgtgcacaga attcaaattc 12060
 aggaatggag ggaagtactg ccctttgacc catacaatag gggatccccct tccttgacc 12120
 ccatggctta gagggcccca ctctgtccct ctgcagactg tgagctgccc tatggaatga 12180
 25 ggggtgtctg aggctgtatt aatttctatt tgttacacag cagtggaaac taatacagtc 12240
 ccacaggcct aatcaaggc gtcagcaggc tgagttcctg cctggagact ctggggaaaa 12300
 ttcacttcca aactcatttt tgttgttggc aaaattcaat cccttgaggc tgcaggactg 12360
 ggctctgtct ctcactggct gtcagcctgg ggcactctc agattctgaa gtcctccac 12420
 30 attccctgcc acatggctct ctccatctcc aagcctgcta tgacacaacg cattgtctc 12480
 atgcttcaaa tctctgactt ctctcccggg accagaagaa gaatactctc tcttttaag 12540
 gggctcatgt gattgggtca ggtcaactct atcatatcat ggagtctcac cgtcttgccc 12600
 35 aggtgggtct tgaacacctg ggctcaagt atcctcctgc gttggcctcc caaagtctg 12660
 ggattacagg cgggaactgc tgtgcccagc caaggccagc atcttcagac ctctctgccc 12720
 tgttttcaca tggctctctc ctctttgtgt gtgtgtcaaa tctctcttg cctctcttat 12780
 aaggacgtgt gtaatagcac tcagggccca cctggatgac acagggtcat ctgccatct 12840
 40 caaaatcgtt aactttggcc aggtgcagtg gctcatgcct gtaatctcag cactttgga 12900
 ggctgagaca ggtggatcac ttgaggtcag gagttcaaga ccagcctggc cagcatggtg 12960
 aaaccctgtc tctactaaaa atacaaaagt tagctgggca cgcacctgta gtcccagcta 13020
 45 ctcaggagac tgaggcaaaa gaatctctag aacctgggag gcagagactg cagtgagcca 13080
 agattatgcc actgcacttc cagcctgggg gacagagtga gacttcatct caaaaaaaaa 13140
 aaaaaaaaaa tgactgggca cgggtggctca catctgtaat cccagcattt gggaggccca 13200
 ggtgggcaga tcacctgggt tcaggagttc attcaagacc agcctggcca acatggtgaa 13260
 50 agtctctctc tactaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa caaaaattac ccagatgtgg tggcaggtgc 13320
 ctgtaatccc agctacttgg caggccgagg caggagaatc acttaaacct gggaggcaga 13380
 ggggtcagtg agctgagatc actctgctgc actccagcct ggacgacaga gcgaaactcc 13440
 55 atctcagaaa aacaaattaa ccaggcatgg tgctgcgtgc ctgtagtccc agctactggg 13500

EP 1 473 367 B1

aaggctgagg tgggaggatt gcttgatcct gggagggtga ggctgcagtg agctgtgttt 13560
 gtgccactgc actccagcct gggcgacaga gtgagaccct atctgaaaa aaaaaaatcg 13620
 5 gccaggcgcg gtggctcacg tctgtaatcc cagaactctg ggagactgag gtgggtggat 13680
 cacctgaggt caggagttcg agaccagcct gaccaacagg gtgaaacccc gtctctacta 13740
 aaaatacaaa aattagctgg gcatggtggc aggcacctat ataatcccag ctactcggga 13800
 10 ggctgaggca ggagaatcgc ttgaaactcag gaggcagagg ttgcagtgag ccgagggtcat 13860
 ggcaattgcac tccagcctgg tggcagagtg agactccgtc tcaaaaaaaaa gaaagtctct 13920
 ttttacaact tttttgaggt ataacttaca tatcagaaaa tcaccggttt taaatataca 13980
 tttcaacgac ttttagtaaa tttcccaagt tgtgcaacca tcatcacaat ccagtttcag 14040
 15 aacatttcat cagcccagta agagccctca caccattaa cagtcactcc ccactcccac 14100
 ttcctcctgg tggttgctca acccaggtaa ccatgaatct attctctgcc tctggagatt 14160
 tgtcttttct ggacaatctt tcttcttaaa ctccagcagag tgagttctgt tgtttagaac 14220
 tagaaacctt gcccaataga atactaatat cctcttgttt tgcaagggag ttagagtctc 14280
 20 gctctgtcgc ccaggctgga gtgcagtggg atgatctcgc ctcaacttca cctctacctt 14340
 ccggattcaa gcgattctcc tacctcagct tcctgagtag ctgggattac agacgtgcac 14400
 caacacacct ggctaatttt tgtactttta gtagagatgg ggtctcacca tgttggccaa 14460
 25 gctggtcttg aactcctgac ttcaaatgag ccaccgcct tggcctcca aagttctggg 14520
 attacaggca tgagccactg caccagccc taatacctc ttattacaaa agaagaaaca 14580
 atgactcaga aagattaagt cacttaccca aggtcatgta gtcagtaagc aatagagctg 14640
 agaetgaacc tcaactcaaaa gtctatgctc tcaactaaagt attgcagtgt agagagtaga 14700
 30 ggggacaggg tgagactgga ggaagggagg gcatttagga gactattggg atgtccagat 14760
 ctgagagctg ttggcgacct ggactgggga ggtgatagag gcagaggaga gaagtagatg 14820
 aatttgagca tattaggaag tgaaacagta ggatttgca actgaacggg tgagtggaca 14880
 35 agaaggagag gatgagtcaa agagtgcacc atgcttctgg cttgggcaac tgatgggtac 14940
 tggaataact tgctgggata ggaaatgcag gagaacagc caatttgggg tggaagatga 15000
 ggtcaggact aaaggcattg agtttgaggt gtctatggaa tgtacaaatg gagatgttga 15060
 atggatggtt ggatatacga atctgcagct gagatgtagg tttctatata accagcatat 15120
 40 agacggcaac cagaacctg gaagaagggt caaccgacca gcaagagaag atgtagatga 15180
 gaaagcaaaa gggcctagaa cacgcccacaa aggagtgcta acctttaagg cgtgggagcg 15240
 cagaagtccc caaaagattc tgaggagtag ccacggcgat ccagtgaag tcaggcacia 15300
 45 gtggactcct gcaagctaag ggaaggaggc gagggaaatg gggcatggtc acagtcatg 15360
 tcaactgctg ctgagagttc caggaaggtc aggtccatgg tgtatctatt ggatttagtg 15420
 acaacgacat tgttgtttac ttggcaagag aggcctttaga gaaggatgg ggggtggagc 15480
 cagactagag tgggtagagg agtgagtga tcaagatgag gaagtggatg tgatgactcg 15540
 50 ccctttcttt cttctttctt tctttttttt ttttttgaga tgcagtcttc ctctgtcgcc 15600
 caggctggag tgcgatggtg tgatctccac tcaccacaac ctctgcctcc tgggttcaag 15660
 tgattctcct gcctcagcct tccaagtage tgggattaca ggcattgtcc accacacccg 15720
 55 cctaattttt tgtattttta gtagagacgg ggtttcacca tgttggccag gctggtctca 15780

EP 1 473 367 B1

aactcctgac ctcttgatcc acctgcctca gcctcccaaa gtgctgggat tacaggcgtg 15840
 agccaccgta cccggcctgg tgactcactc tttcaagga ctcagctata aagaagagag 15900
 5 gcatggagtg gtggtaggat ggattaagct ggggagggga ggcattttta agatgagaaa 15960
 tgatgtttaa atgcagatgg aaatgggaca ggagagaaag ggaagttgat gggataaatg 16020
 aaaattatca tcatcatctt cctcaccatc accagcagca accacaagga aagctcgttc 16080
 10 tgctctggga ctgccctgtt agacatttct tccttatact gagccacaat ctatctccct 16140
 gtaactttcg cctttgggta gagttctgcc ttgtgtccct cttctactct tcaaatggct 16200
 gcacgctgct actatgtctg tcctcttctt caaactcaca gccccatcc tacgggcccct 16260
 gtgctcccag cctggtgacc cgacctcta ctgtcccagc caagttcaca tgaccatcct 16320
 15 cttatttgtc aagcctctct tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttgggag gagtcttact 16380
 ctgtcccagg ctggagggca tggcacaatc tcagctcact gcaacctctg cctcctgggt 16440
 tcaagtgatt ctctgcctc agcctcctga atgctgggat tacaggcata catcgccatg 16500
 20 cctggttaat ttttgtattt ttagtagaga cggggtttca ccatgttggc caggctggtc 16560
 ttgaactcct gacctcagt gatccccctg cctcagcttc ccaaagtgtt gggattacag 16620
 cgtgagccac tgagccgggc caagcccctc tgaagaggca gtgtgcacac tcttgctttg 16680
 ctgatagaag catgaaatgg ttcaagtttt tgtgatttgg gaaaatgaac tcagctataa 16740
 25 aatgtgcaca cccagaagtt gtccatgga cttaatgtct taggggtgag aagaagcttg 16800
 tgcagggatt cctggcaaca tgaatgcggg atggacagac agtgagcaca gtgttgagga 16860
 gcacagcctg agtgcatctc cctgagatca ggaacaggac aaggatgcc gctttcaccg 16920
 ctgctgttcg acattgtact ggaagttcta gecagageaa ttaggcaaga aaaagcaata 16980
 30 aaaggcatcc agattgtaaa ggatgaagta aaactatctt tagtcacagg tggcacaatc 17040
 ccatataggg agaatcccaa agaattcaca agaaaactgt tagagcaaat aaactaatc 17100
 agtcaagttg caaggaacaa gatcaaccac aaaaattaat tgtgtgggtt ttttttacac 17160
 35 cagcaatgaa catttgaaaa ggaaattcga aaaagtattc cattcactgt agcatttaag 17220
 aaagctgagg ctgtgaagct acatggctgt gtttgagct ggtgctgcta tttaccatgt 17280
 gaccttgac aagcttctca cttcattcat gacaccgttt attcagctat taagtggggg 17340
 taataatagt accttctta tagagttggt tttttgtttt tgtttttgtt tttgggggg 17400
 40 gagagtaagg attgcaagag ttaatatatg ttagcaaaat ggacttagaa gagtgggttg 17460
 cacatggtaa ggactatatt agggttacca aaaaatgttt ataattggga aaattgaaca 17520
 aaggttcag taaatatcca tcccagaggc tgggtgacaa attatcacia tgtacctttt 17580
 45 agcttgaacc atatggaact gcctatattc tatagctatg gcctacaaaa tgcaaatgg 17640
 gcagtttttt ttgtgtttgt tgtttgtttt tttgtttgtt tgtcttgaga cagtctcagt 17700
 ctgtcaccag gctgaagtgc agtggcacga tcttgctca ctgcaacctc tgccctccag 17760
 gttcaagcga ttctcctgcc tcagcctccc aagtagctgg gattacaggt gtgcaccacc 17820
 50 acgcccagct aatttttgta tttttagtag agatgggggt tccaccatgt tggccagggc 17880
 ggtcttgaac tcttggcctc aattaatctg cctgcctcgg cctcccagag ttctgggatt 17940
 acatgagtga gccaccgagc ccagccaaaa tgggcccgtt catatgttca atttaaacac 18000
 55 taagatactc ttttggcact gaaaatgact gtgtatcata gatctatctt tatcacagat 18060

ctatccttac tgcatagaa agaactaata acatattatt gaacaaaaat aacaagttac 18120
aaaacagctt gcagccacgt ttgtaacatc agtatatcta tttgtgtgc taggtgtgga 18180
5 cataaagaga tatctagaag acaactccat tgcctatggg aatgacttgg gctgggatct 18240
tttttattta tttatttatt tatttattta tttatttatt tattttgaga cagagtctca 18300
ctctgtcacc caggctggag tgcaatggca tgatcttggc tcaactgcaac ctccgcctcc 18360
10 cagggtcaaa cgattctccc acctcagcct cccaagtagc tggaattata ggcacccatc 18420
accgcaccta gctaattttt gccttttttag tagaaatggg gtttcgccat gttgcccagg 18480
ctggctctcaa actcttgatc tcaaattatc cacctgcctc agcctcccaa agtgetggaa 18540
ttacaggcgt gagtcaccgc acccagctgt gatcttaatt tatatttttt ctttttaacc 18600
15 cttgattttt accctgtttg actgacttta ggagtctgac ccccaaaact gcaaaagaat 18660
aaattagtggt tggtagaagc cactaagttt gtggtaattt gttagagcaa caaccagaaa 18720
ctaatacaat cgggattaaa cttgcctggg ggggtgctggc tctccccac tttcttctca 18780
gagcatctct tgggtcctcg ccccttgctg agccccacc atggccgggt ggaccagcga 18840
20 tggacctgat cggattctcc tcttgggatt taaataaga gatgcagagg ctgcacgcca 18900
agcttctctg tgccgcactg caggcacagt cctggcgcta ctgttcttta ggggtccatg 18960
aagatgtttg ttggcctggc ttaggtgtga gctaagagat acaagggata cactttggag 19020
25 gctcagccct ttgatgttac ctttgcgctg gaagcccagg ggctgtaaga cggagaggaa 19080
ctttgctgaa agggagggtcc tccctgcaga gcttgaagag caatctaacc atgctggcat 19140
ggggcccatc ccacctgtga tgccagtga agtctgtgac agtcaactcat attcagagca 19200
tgtggattga gactctgaag aacgacttta tgggtggcac cttcatctcc atctgggtggg 19260
30 tccagagcaa gcagcctcag ggtcccatgg gcccaacctc accctccatc cttatttccc 19320
tgccactcca gggctcctcc tcagccagac ttgcctgtga gtgccccttg atggctgtat 19380
tagtctgttc tcacgctgct aataaagaca tacccaagac caggtaattt ataaagaaa 19440
35 gaggtttaa† gggccacag ttccacatgg ctgggaaggc ctcacaatca tggcagaggg 19500
cgaaaggcat gtcttacatg gtggcaggca aaaagtgaat gacaaccaag caaaagaaga 19560
aacctcttat aaaaccatca gatccatga gacttactca ctaccagag aacagtatgg 19620
gggaaactgc ccccatgatt caattatctc ccaccaggtc cctcccacaa cacatggaaa 19680
40 ttatgggagc tataattcaa gatgaaattt ggatggggac acagccaaac catatcagtg 19740
gccttgctt ctctccatt agctctgttc tacttcccaa aatctttcca gctttgttct 19800
tttttagaga ctggagtctc actgtgttgc ccaggcttgt cttgaactcc tgggetcaag 19860
ggatcctcct acctcggctc aacaagtagc tgcgaaatata ggtgcacacc accacacccc 19920
45 cacaacttac ccatcctccc cggctcagtg aaatccctag gtccttcaca ctcccgttag 19980
ctccaggtag cagcggcttt gccttctaca gaatgcataa cattatagcc tcttagagca 20040
aaaaggctcat ggggatgggg aaggctggga gttctctctt cattcagga ttaaacttac 20100
50 cacctggagg ggtgacatgg ctcaccttag tcaccaagca aggtcgggag agtatttctg 20160
ggatggctcat tagcacttctc tttccaaagg gaggatacta caaactcact ttcagatca 20220
cagtatcccc cccgacaggt aaagtgtgca aactcgtctt cattcccttt ttgtcttga 20280
55 cgcagctctg aagcatttta attcttaaaa tttacatggt catgatgaca cagagacag 20340

EP 1 473 367 B1

ttttctgttt aggagagggc ctgattccat taaggctgat cgatcatatg ttgcacattc 20400
 tgggataaat atgagagatc agaattgagc ttcccaaatg gtgggtcaca tgacccagtg 20460
 5 ttgttccagg agaacgttgc aacatccagc atgagaaagc gctgcatgca ccatgtatgt 20520
 gttgggatgc tgggctgaaa tgtattaatg agcaagtgtt atcatatttg tctatggaat 20580
 tctatttaat agctatgtct cgtatgtgct gattgggtct caaatctggg tatcttacc 20640
 caacatcttt cttgaaaatc cttcttttta aataaatgtt ggccgtgtgc actggcttat 20700
 10 gcctgtaatc ccaacacttt gggaggccaa ggcgggtgga tcacctgagg tcaggagtgc 20760
 aagaccagcc tgaccaacat ggagaaaccc catctctact aaaaatacaa aaattagctg 20820
 ggcacgatgg tggatgcctg taatcccagc tacttgggag gctgaggcag gagaatcact 20880
 15 tgaacctggg agggcgaggt tgcaagtaagc tgagatcgcg ccattgcact ccagccttg 20940
 caacagagtg agactccgtc tcaataaagt aataaataaa tgttatagaa atactaaagt 21000
 gtattgtgca taatataaca cccacgtacc accatccaac ttaagaataa aagcattact 21060
 aatccagttt tgctccctgc aaactcatcc ttcacccat tctcttctct tttgctttat 21120
 20 aaacatcctg cagccaggca cagtggctgc acctgcagcc tgagctactt gggaggctga 21180
 gatgggagga tcaactgagc ccaggagtgt gtggctgtcg tgtgctgatt gcacctgtga 21240
 aatagccact gtgtccagc atgggcaaca tagcaagact ccatctctaa atgaaatcct 21300
 25 tttttttttt tttctttttg agacagagtc tcaactctatc acccaggctg gagtgcagtg 21360
 gcgccatctc ggctcactgc aacctcgc tccagggttc ctgcctcagc ctccggagta 21420
 gctgggacta caggcacatg ccaccacaac tggctaattt ttgtattttt agtagagacg 21480
 gggtttggcc aggttggtt cgaaccaggc acctcagatg atccacctgc ctccgcctcc 21540
 30 caaagattac aggcagagc caccatgccc agcctaaaag aaatcctgaa tttgacattt 21600
 ttaattccct tgtttgtttt aatatttcta cagcacatat atgtctacat atataaaaaa 21660
 tataattttt tattgggtg aaattccat aacgtaaaat taaccactgt aaacatgaac 21720
 aattcagtg catttaggac attcatagta ctgtgcaacc accacctcta tctagctcca 21780
 35 gaacattttc atcaccccaa aaggacactc catgcccccc aggagtcaact cccatttct 21840
 tcccactctg tcccctgcaa cgaccaatct actctctgct tctgtggatt cacctattct 21900
 ggatatttca tataaatgga atcatacaat atgtggcctt ttgtgactgg tctctttgac 21960
 40 ttagctgggt gtggtggcac gagctaccca cctacttggg aggctgaggc aggagaatcg 22020
 cttgaactcc agccataaat tatattgttt tcaaggttca tcaatattac tcgcccaggc 22080
 tggagtgcag taatgtgacc ttggccccct gcaacctcca cctccccggt tcaaaggatt 22140
 ctctgcctc accctcccga gtagtggga ttacaggcgc cccccccc caccggcta 22200
 45 attttttgta tttttagtag agagagggtt tcaccatgtt ggtcatgctg gtcctgaact 22260
 cctaactca agtgatccac ccaccttggc ctcccaaat gctgagatta cagggtgag 22320
 acactatgct aggcctagtc aattcattt cactgctgca aagcatctca ttttaaaaaa 22380
 50 ttattttatt attattttt tgagacaggg tctcactctg ttgccaggc tggagtacag 22440
 gggtgcaatc acagcttact atagccttga cctccgggc ccaagcaatc ctcccactgt 22500
 gcctccaga gtagctggga ctacagggcat gtgccaccac acacagctaa tttttgttct 22560
 55 ttgttttttg ttttgttttg ttttgtttt tgagatggag ctttctctt gttgccagg 22620

EP 1 473 367 B1

ctggagtgca gtggcgcgat ctcagctcac cacaaacctcc atctcccagg ttcaagcgat 22680
 tctcctgcct cagcctcccg aatagggtggg attacaggct cagccaccg taccagtta 22740
 5 atttttatatt ttagtagaga tgaggtttca ccatattggc caggatggcc tcaaactcct 22800
 gacctcaggt gatccatccg ccttggcacc ccaaagtctt gggattacag gcgtgagcca 22860
 ctgtgcctgg ctcaaagcat ctcatgtat gaatccaaca atttatttat ccattcgttg 22920
 10 tttgagtaca tgtaggttat ttctgcttt ccctcttaca agcaatgctg cagaaacatt 22980
 cttgtccata gtcctcccgg cacatgtaca agagcttctc tagggcacia atgtaagagt 23040
 tttattgctg ggccatgggg aatgctcttc ttcaaagtga cttgctattg tcaaactcga 23100
 gctatctttt caggagccta ctactggctc tcagccctgg ctatgcatta gaactcctg 23160
 15 ggaactttaa aaaaatatgt gggatctctg ataactcccc cgaccctggg aatcctagtc 23220
 tccagggatg ggactgggga cttgaaagct ccctgggtga ttacacagcc aaggtggaga 23280
 acagctggga ctgagctctg gccactctg tctcagcttc ccaaggtcag ctcatagagg 23340
 gcagccatca tcttagactt gctaatatca ctcagcagct gagcagatag aagggactaa 23400
 20 ataaaaaag tctgaatgag taaataaagc atttaaaaca aaccctttag ggctgggtgt 23460
 ggtggctcac acctgtaatc ccagcacttt gggaggccaa ggtgggtgga tcccttgagg 23520
 ttgggcattc aagaccagcc tgaccaacat ggcgaaacct tgtctctact aaaaatacaa 23580
 25 aaattagcaa agtgtgggtg tacgcgcctg taatcccagc tactcggaag gctgaggcag 23640
 gagaatcact tgaacccggc aggcagaagt tgcagtgagc tgagatggag tcaactgact 23700
 ccagcccggg ctacagagca agactccatc tcaaaaaaaaa cataataaaa caaaccttt 23760
 aggtgggtg cggtggcgca tgccggtaat cctggtaact atctctact gttgtgagga 23820
 30 ttaaaggaga tgggtgatgc agagtacttg gcacatatga agtgcctaat aaagagtaac 23880
 tctgcagcc tgggtgtggtg gccacacct gtaaccacia catggtggga ggctcaacat 23940
 gttggcagga ggattgcttg aggccaaagg tttgagacca gcctgggcaa cataaagaga 24000
 cccccgtctc tataaaaaat aataaaaact agctgagcat ggtgatacat gcctgtagtt 24060
 35 ccagctactc aggaggctga ggtgggagga tcaacttgag ctggggagtt ggaggctgca 24120
 gtgagctacg atcacgccac tgccctccag cctgggcaac agagcaaggc cttttctctg 24180
 gaataaaaaa aaaagagagg ctgggcgagc tggctcacac ctgtaatccc agctacttg 24240
 40 gaggctgagg caggagaatc acttgaacct gggaggtgga agttgcagtg agccaagatc 24300
 gcaccattgc actccagtct gggcaacaag agcaaaactc tgtttcaaaa aaaaaaaag 24360
 agagagagag agagtagctg ccattttcaa tgttattgat aaagcaggtg ggtgtttctg 24420
 aaaatgcacc agatgcagcc ttagactgga aggtgctgat gtgttactga gcctccagac 24480
 45 aaagctggcg aaccaccggg ggcgagactt tatgacttga gaagctgtcc tatctatgag 24540
 ggtccatggt aggaatatt aaagaatagg attgggggca gtagctttcc tntagcaagt 24600
 gctagctatg tgccagatac tgggcaaagg agtctgcaga cgtctctcat ttcatcctca 24660
 50 caatccatga ggcaggatg actattcttc ccattatcca gagagggaaa acaagtcaaa 24720
 cggaagcaag tcacgcagca gagctaggat tggaaacagaa gtgcctgcat cctccaacgc 24780
 ctgcatccca acccgctgtg ctatgcctcc cgttgatgct ttcccatgct tgccatttag 24840
 55 ctttgctctg gtgagtaca agctgtacca gcgaaagag cctgtcatca gttctgtgca 24900

EP 1 473 367 B1

5 caccaaggtg aaggggatag cagaggtgaa agaggagatc gtggagaatg gagtgaagaa 24960
 gttggtgcac agtgtctttg acaccgcaga ctacaccttc cctttgcagg tgagcacctc 25020
 gtagcattct cccaggctcg tcgctggta ccgctgccag ggccctagctc ccttccccta 25080
 ggatctacag cctcactcca gaaaaaacgc tggctctatt ttaaaagctc tgtgaacatc 25140
 ccaactgaga aaacctaaaa attgcaaaac tgggtgagat ccaggagatg attcctttgct 25200
 10 ttatcaagtc ctacagggtt tctcaaaata gcctcatgtc ctggtgcatt gaaaacagga 25260
 tttgattcac tcgcgcttga tttaccgcga gctttttaga cgcacagcca ccaagccagc 25320
 aaggtctgcc gagattcaga aggacagaga actttctacc aaagagcacc agcccttcta 25380
 gattgtgtag catttcatca acaaaaatga ctccaggaga ccattcttgg gtacattttt 25440
 15 ccacaaagaa aggatgtaaa tgacaaaaag aagaaaggca tcggtcactg agagaaggcg 25500
 tgtgacttct agatttgcaa gcagggaaaa tgaaagcaga attgccaaaa aagagaaatt 25560
 aaagttaggt tgaggagtcc aaaaaacaga taagggggcg agagggacaa aggggcacgt 25620
 ttgcggttg gggggctaaa atgctttgca aagaccatg aagccaagc tgctgtttgt 25680
 20 ttctaacagt gggctattaa aatcctgtga ttgctcaggt ggtgggatgc cctagtgcc 25740
 tttcattaa gtctgggaaa atctgaacag tgttgtgatg aaggctgctc ccctaccctc 25800
 gcctcccag gtctctgag tttcaattta atgagathtt tactgcgtaa aaaaaaaaaa 25860
 aaacaaaaac aaaaacatga aaaggctgct tttgagactg cattggtaaa tgactcttca 25920
 25 acccattcaa acgctcctc actctcctc agctcagcag ggctgctcgt ccagcttga 25980
 tattaagccc ttggcatatt ccaagtggc cacagatcct gatttctaga agcttagaaa 26040
 agtggagagg ttcgccagc aagctggatt attataatta agtagttctc ttttcaagg 26100
 30 ccttgcatth tcttagctc tccttctcca caggggaact ctttctcgt gatgacaaac 26160
 tttctcaaaa cagaaggcca agagcagcgg ttgtgtcccg aggtaaggag gggacctgga 26220
 gtggtgggtc aggtcttaag agttcctggg ggaggtgcaa gtcggaagaa gcagaaatgc 26280
 ggaccctggg gtgtatttga gccacaaat atctactgag cacctgcctc ttttgtggg 26340
 35 tagggctggg ctgagtgag gaagggagag aacacatggc agtgtctctc catggccacc 26400
 agatctttgt ctgcctgct cggctctctg ttctagcact agggaccctg gcagacggca 26460
 accctgctct ttctatctct ggtctctctc gcagcttatg acaatggtga ttcttggcat 26520
 40 ttgcacaaca tttcacattt tacttgaggc tcacaatgac tttaggagaa aaatggcatt 26580
 ttacaaacca gaacacagat tcagagatgt tgtgacttcc cccagggtca cacagcttgc 26640
 tgcaggcaga gccagggtta ggacctgagt gtctcactc acagcttctc ctaccatggt 26700
 tcacagtga ctgtctgag ggtggctctt ggaaaaccct ggcacacagc tctctgctc 26760
 45 attcatccac ttcttagagt ctcagcctct ccatcacgtg catgtgcccc catgactccc 26820
 tgccaccacc ccagacaatc tttcccaact tggctttgct ctctccaaag agccgctct 26880
 ttctggaaga gcttcttccc tatcaaatca tatttgtttt attctgggct aggcacgggtg 26940
 50 gctcacacct ataatctcag cactttggga ggccaaggca ggaggatcac tggagcccag 27000
 gagttcaaga ccagcctggg caacatagtg agacctgtc tctaaaaaca aaacaaaca 27060
 aaaactgtat ttgtctatt ctttacctca ccatctgct ctctcctctt aaaccagctt 27120
 55 ttcttctaag ttatctata ccagcgtgtt actgctagge attacctgta actcccaacc 27180

EP 1 473 367 B1

tcccagcctc ccctctcagg taacgtaact gtgctgtacc agggaccatt tccaacactg 27240
 accgttgcag cagcgctggt gataccagc cagatcctcc actgatgagc aggaccagcc 27300
 5 ctgccggtgg agttttgctc acgggcccac tctggcaaca aggtctagct tcctgagtg 27360
 ccaggacctc tgggcaaaaag tgctgtcttt gagtacagtc tttgccatca tttgtaccca 27420
 aattcagaac caagataaca ttccttgggt gtctatcttg ataacactcc gtctaaaagg 27480
 10 agagctttct acatttgttt tgctctcctc acccctaac tgctccctgct gctcagatga 27540
 aatctctgac agccaggcca gccaaagcct ccctctctgc tcccttccca gcagtgttcc 27600
 gtctccaate cagtttgggg gcctgtttcc cttttgtccc atcctttggt catctctaca 27660
 ccacactcta cctccatgta cacataaaga cacttttggga cttattgaga cttggaagaa 27720
 15 aaagagttag gatagcccag agattaagag cctgggctca gaagctagac cgctaaaggt 27780
 tcaaaactta aacttcttaa ctctgtgacc tcaggcaggt gactcttcac ctctctgtgc 27840
 caagtgtgt gcactctgta aatggggctg agaacaaaac ctagctgttc ggattattga 27900
 aacaaatgag tgaatacctg tgacacgctt aaaacaaggc atggtacatt ataagcactc 27960
 20 aatgaatgac agttgttatg attcaaatga catgttactc ctcagatagg atgtcactca 28020
 gagtgactgg aacccaacag gttccatcga agcacttcca gccagagag cacatgtgac 28080
 tctttgggat ttttaactat gctccaggct ggtttgggct ggtctaattg ggcatattgc 28140
 25 tcctctctgc ccatcaacac ccctctatct cgggttctct cggtaaatat gaccaagtc 28200
 cagttacaca ccaacatgaa tagatatttg ctccatttat ctgtggctgc aaaacaaact 28260
 accctgatca tgggtgggctt aacacaagca ttttattaac tctcacagtt cagtggttga 28320
 ctgagttcag ctgggtgggtt cttctgetgg tctcactagg gatctctcaa ggagctgcag 28380
 30 tcagatggca gctgggggtg gcatcccttg gacctcaat tggcaccag gtagatctag 28440
 acatctcttc ctctctggga acccctaaga gttaccctct ctcaaggtc tgtccgcatt 28500
 gtctctccag cagggtagtc aaactttcta atagtggctc aggttctca aaacaaaaca 28560
 35 aaaaaataga agcttccagg ccttcttaag gcttaggcct ggaactggca acagcattcc 28620
 ttctgctgct tctattggct ttgcagtcac agcacaggct cagcttcaga aagtagggga 28680
 aacactccac ctctcaatgg agaaagtgc caagaatttg tggccatctt taatccatgc 28740
 aacaatcaca aaagagaaga ttaaaacaaa actaatgtgc tgttttttaa aaaaaaatt 28800
 40 agaattcctt ttggagagca aaataaaact gatttctctt ctttctgag attcatctcc 28860
 agttgataat gaaaatgtaa ctttccatga gccacaatga atgatcacac attcattcct 28920
 tccatgacta tcaagaccta ctatttgcca ggcacttggg ctgcaaagat atgaccttgg 28980
 ctctgtatc aaagggttca taatctaate tggggagtca caaggggagg agaccaacgy 29040
 45 catgccatgt gacaaggcag cctgggaaat aaagagatca tgagagagtt tgaaaactac 29100
 aagaaacatt cattgagcat gtactatgtg ctaaaccctt tcttttcata actcacttaa 29160
 tcttcacaac aaccaggcaa gacaatttgt tggctgggca tgatggctca cgcctataat 29220
 50 cccagcactt tgggaggtcg aggcaggcag atcatgaggt caggagtca agaccagcct 29280
 ggccaagatg gggaaacacc gtctctacta aaaatacaaa aattagccag gcatggtggt 29340
 gcgtgcctgt aatcccagct actcaggagg ctgaggcagg agaattgcct gaactcagga 29400
 55 ggtggaggtt acagtgagcc aagatcacac cattgcactc tagcctgggc gacagagcaa 29460

EP 1 473 367 B1

5 gactctgtct ccaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaagaca aatctgttca ccttgctttt 29520
 acagatgaac agtgagctgg ccaaggtctc tcagctagaa aatgggtcag ctactgctga 29580
 10 accagatata cctgggtcca agacctaggt ccttgacctg aatcactgta gaagccacaa 29640
 attgcacaga tgacaaagag cagaggccat ttccacacct atgtcatggt ctggcttccc 29700
 caagactggc catgaagcct gctccctaga aaacaggaag agaaatatgc ataaaccagg 29760
 15 gcagctcatt tctctcttcc gtgttctgtc cttcagccct gagaccagc tggctcatt 29820
 ttcttgggccc agggagagtgt cctggccaat gtctctcagt tccatgtgtc ctgctgagtc 29880
 tccgcacctg tttgccctgc tcagtccttt cagccacagg gccacttggg ccaagccacc 29940
 tgtcccccct cccagccagc atccctgaaa gtgatcccta gcttcccaga cctctgcttt 30000
 20 tcccattttt atttatttgt attgggatat aattcacata ccataaaccc caccatttta 30060
 aagtgtacat acggttcagt ggtttttagt ataatcacag agttgtgcaa ccatcaccac 30120
 cgtctaattc cagaatattt tcttccttct tctttctttt ttttttctt tctttctttc 30180
 tttttctttc tttcttctt ccttcctttc tttctttttt taggtggagt tttgctcttg 30240
 25 tcacccaggc tggagtgagc tgacgcaatc tcagctcact gcaacctcca cctcccagg 30300
 tcaagtgatt ctctgcctc agcccccta gtagctggga ttacaggcgc acaccaccac 30360
 atctgataat ttttgtattt ttagtagaga cggggttca ccatgttgag caggctggtc 30420
 tcagactcct gacctcagg gatctgccc ccttggcctc ccaaagtgt gggattacag 30480
 gcgtgataag ccacggcgc cagccccag aacattttca tcacctaca aggaaacccc 30540
 30 aaatccagta gcagtcactc cccattctcc ccttcccctg tccctggcca cagtctactt 30600
 tctgtctcta tagatgccta tctcggacat tctetataaa tagaattgta tatggtgtgg 30660
 ccttttgtgt ctgtcttctt tcaactcagca tcatgttctc caggctccatc catgtttag 30720
 cctgtgtcat tgcttcatcc ttcttatggc taaataagat tctgtgtatg aatgtaccac 30780
 attttatttg tccattcatc cgtcagtggc cacttgcctg gtttccactt ttttgggat 30840
 35 tctgagtagt gctgctataa gcattcgtgt gcacattctg gtggatatcg aatcacttct 30900
 ccacatctta gtaacacacg tcacttactc cccactctgt catccttcta tctgcagtat 30960
 cccaccgca ggacgtctg ttcctctgac cgaggttgta aaaagggatg gatggaccg 31020
 cagagcaaag gtaccttctg tttcttttcc cgagacccta ggggtggatg gtctggcatc 31080
 40 ttggtgacat ttgtgatgcc caggctcagg cttcagcctc tgctctcagc tggcctcttc 31140
 caccatcacc aagccatagg cgagtctgcc catgcttcgg ctctgtcccc agcagaccag 31200
 ctgctgactg taaacatgac tccagttttc cagtggagaga agaagctcct aaaaacctag 31260
 caggttcagg attctaactg gtagaaaatt cacatggcct atagcatcat ctgagtattc 31320
 45 taaactttcc ccctgaattt cctcaaagg ttaggacat gaacttttac ccccagggaa 31380
 cctggcagca ataccatat taacctgcag aattttttt gttttttatt ttattttatt 31440
 ttttaacat tttttgact gttttatttt gattttgatt ttgattttat ttatatctaa 31500
 50 gtgcagtgct attgcgatac ctgcagaatt tctttatctc acattttaac ttaaaaaggc 31560
 acagggcagc gagcgcagag gctggtgcct gtaatcccag cactttggga ggggtgaggca 31620
 gatggatgct tgaggtcagg ggttcgagaa cagcctggaa aacatggtga aaccccgctc 31680
 55 ctactaaaaa tacaaaaatc agccagacat ggtggcacac gcttataatc ccagctactt 31740

EP 1 473 367 B1

5
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55

gggaggctga gacgtgagaa tcacttgaac ctggaaggca gaggttgacag tgagccaaga 31800
 tcatgccact gactccagc atgggtgaca gagcgagacc cctttaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 31860
 aggcacaggg caattttaa aatactgcaa atagtaaaaa aaaaaaaatc agtggttata 31920
 atgcaaacac acacaaaaag gcatatgccc attactgcat tctactccat actgtatgtg 31980
 tatttgagtt agtataaaag ttattttaac attgctcact atttaattaa ttctcccttg 32040
 gaaactgatt aatcatcctg gactccagg aagatgtgcc atgctgattt catggctttg 32100
 cacatcctgg gcaggctgtg tacccttga gggacttgtg cccctttgag aggccatggt 32160
 ctagtccatt tatactaagt gagagcatac acctgttccg ctccccatc gggcaccttt 32220
 tcttataaag aaacaaaaga gccagcagaa tccacagtct ttctgtgttc tctctgatct 32280
 ttattatggt ttgcttgttt gccttgctt gtgttcgttg tggtaggat gggcttgatg 32340
 gaagctgaag ctgcgtgggt tggaaagcct ggtcaaagcc tagtctctcg cccgggttga 32400
 gttaatgatg tccctcctgg agaacgtcct ctctgcagtt cttcacatc tgtggttcta 32460
 cgatgctttg acccctatag gaattcagac cggaaggtgt gtagtgcag aaggaacca 32520
 gaagacctgt gaagtctctg cctgggtgcc catcgaggca gtggaagagg cccccgggtg 32580
 agtcgcatgg ggagacagac acagtggccc tcagcggcga ccagatgagg ccttgccgag 32640
 gctgcttggg ccttcccctc tcagcacagc cctgcaaagt cctgggtcct accggcttgg 32700
 ggaccctgc gctctggatg cactgcttgg cacaaactag tatctctggg agggccatgg 32760
 tggttggtaa actgttgtaa caatcctgta ccaactggt aatagctact accctgagca 32820
 tccttgggtg tccctggccc ctctctccc ccagatcttc cagggtacce ccagaccccc 32880
 tcctgtagtg ccacagcagg atccctctg acttgtcagt gtccatactg agtgatcaag 32940
 gatagaaagg aaggagggag atggaagga aggacgaagc gaggaagag aaggggaagg 33000
 ggaggaaaaa gcaaaagggg tgagggtaaa agggggggga aaggaagttt tctcagatta 33060
 aatgcttaca atgacataca gatttgggtg tcccttgtat tgatgcttcg ctcaataca 33120
 caaagtcaca atgttaaate tcagaagcca caagggctga tgtatttcag cagagaatag 33180
 ttagaagac ctggattcaa ttcctaacte taacaccatt ttgctgtgtg tccttgggaa 33240
 aatggcttaa cctctctgag tttcagtgtc ctcacctgta aaagcagaat aataatttca 33300
 ccaacttcat agggctgttg taaggattaa atgagatgat acttgtacag ttattgtaag 33360
 gtaagcccca tgatgcctg gcttacacac acacacacac acacacacac acacgcacac 33420
 acgcacacac acacacacac acacaatcta cccctagaag tgtgggtggt ctagaccagc 33480
 actgtccaat tgaacttgat gcagtgatgg aaatttctgt atctgtgctg tccaataggg 33540
 cagctactag gtacatgtgg ctattgagta catgaaatgc gactactgaa tttttgaaag 33600
 agatgataga tgatagatag aaagatagat agatagataa atagataata gatagataga 33660
 caggtagata gatagataga tagatagata gatagataga tagatagata gatagagttt 33720
 tgctatgttg cccaggctgg ttttgaacte ctgggctcaa gcgatcctcc tgccttggcc 33780
 tcccaaagtg ctggggttac aggtttgagc cattgtccc agcctgaatt ttaattaaa 33840
 tttaaattta aatagccaca catgtctagt ggctaccata ttggacagcg cagttctaga 33900
 ccgatgtgat tcaggatcat tccctcagca tcgtggggca aagagaaaac tgccccaagc 33960
 tggcctgtag aaggctcagg cgaaggttcc ccaatgccgg gatggggggt gcgctcagca 34020

EP 1 473 367 B1

5 gcatcacccc ttatgattct caatcgctaa tagctccact caggttcatt tctcggtcag 34080
 gggcatttct ttgggaatca cccagctctg ggagatacag cagcctccac tcaggtagtc 34140
 10 cttgttcaag acaagcggcc cttgactgac tgcagtttca gttccagctc tgctatcaac 34200
 tcaactatta aataaactgc atctccagtg tgcctgcctc tgggctggat tttgacgtga 34260
 cctgggcaag caactccctg aacttcagtt tctcatatat tatatgaatt agctaagatg 34320
 15 gttcgtttaa tcattcatte aacacatcca tcaccacgta gtaggtgta gatatttatt 34380
 tcatacgtaa ctacgcataa gagactttgc taagttttag gtaaaataca agtcccagat 34440
 acggagcaag tctcaaccac tgtacatacc tgaatgtgta attacatcac tgtaagaggt 34500
 gccacagtaa atgccactgg gtcttgtgtt agtccattct cacacaaaga actacctage 34560
 20 cagggtcggg ggctcacgcc tgtaatccca acactttggc aggctgaggc aggcggatca 34620
 cttgaggta gtagttgat accagcctgg caaacatggt gaaaccccat ctctattaaa 34680
 aatgcataa attagccagg tgtgggtggca cacgcctgta atccccgcta ctcgggaggc 34740
 tgaggcagga gagtcgctg aaccggggag gtggagggtg cagtgaccgc agatcgcgcc 34800
 25 actgcactcc agcctgggtg acagagtgag actccatctc agaaaaaat aaaaaataaa 34860
 ataaagaact acctgagacc aaatacttta cgaaaaaaaaa gaggtttaat tgactcacag 34920
 ctccacagge ttaacaggaa gcctcaggag acttacaatc atggcagaag gcgaagggga 34980
 agcaaacaca tcttaccatg atggagcagg aggcgagttt cgggggatgt gccgcacact 35040
 tttaatgat cagatctcgt gagaactcac tcaactatcac gagaacagca aggaggaagt 35100
 ccgccccat gattcagtca cctcccacca ggcccctcct ctggcacatg gggattacaa 35160
 30 ttcaagatga gatttgggtg gggacacaga gccaaacct atcagatctc aagaagggag 35220
 aaattcttct tggaggagct ggaggggctt tgtggagagt ttcagaatgc tttgccact 35280
 aggtttgctg tatccatttc tcttcatgta tcccaaagac caagccaaga aaccagaagc 35340
 ctctggctcc actggcccat gggctccctc ggtccccacc gtcactaatg gccattttgc 35400
 35 atgtctctct cccaggcctg ctctcttgaa cagtgccgaa aacttactg tgctcatcaa 35460
 gaacaatate gacttccccg gccacaacta caccacgtaa gtgccagge tgcctggctg 35520
 tcttagttat ctactgctga gtaataaatt atcccaaacc tcagaagcct gaaacaacaa 35580
 acgcctattg tctcccacgg tttctgtggg tcaggaatct gggaatgact ttgctgcgtg 35640
 40 gttctggctc aaggtctgtc aggttgtagc caagctgtca accagggctg cagtcatctc 35700
 taggcttgac tgggctgga gaacactttt ccaagctctc acacagttgc tcgtgggaga 35760
 gctcagttcc tcaccacgtg aacctcgccc tagaccactt gagtatcctt ggtatatggt 35820
 ggctggcttc tcccagagca agtgacccaa gagagacaga gcaagcaacc aagagtataa 35880
 45 ccaagatgga agccacagtc tttgggggga gacccaaca cttctgcat atgccattgg 35940
 tcacacagat caaccctggg ccagtgtgag aggccactgc ccagggttcc caggaggcag 36000
 tgatcatttg gggctttcat ggaacctctc caccacactg gctcactcct gggaaagaga 36060
 50 cagatctggt ttcaatcgag atgtttggtt gtttgetttt aattatgcac aggagaacaa 36120
 tcctgccagg tttaaaccatc acttgtacct tccacaagac tcagaatcca cagtgtccca 36180
 ttttccgact aggagacatc ttccgagaaa caggcgataa tttttcagat gtggcaattc 36240
 55 aggttgggtg tgctttgtac actgggatgt ggggctgtgt gtctagggat ggaggatgct 36300

EP 1 473 367 B1

aaacagccaa gaggccgggc cactgggtct tcataatgtg gctcacattt actgagcatt 36360
 tagtaaatcc acccgctgcg ctaaggtctt tacctacgct acctogtcaa atcccaaac 36420
 5 aatccttatg agtgagagct acttgggtgta ttcccttctt gtggctgctg tagcaagtta 36480
 tcaaagctta gtggcttcaa acaacacata ttgtcttatg ttgccagaga tcagaagttg 36540
 gagatgattt tccctgagcc agggcggtgc tccctcggg actttaaggg agaatccagt 36600
 10 tectcagctt ttccaccttc tggagctgca ttccctgcat ttcttcaaag ccagcagcat 36660
 aacatcttgc ctacgtggcc actttcactc cctatcctgt gtccaatctc cctttgcctc 36720
 tgtcttacia agagagagag catttacaag agggggcatt taaggaccaa ctggataatc 36780
 caggataatc tcccatctca agatccttca tttaggctgg gcacgggtgg tcatgcctgt 36840
 15 aatcccagca ctttgggagg ctgaggtggg tggatcacct gaggtcagga gttcaacacc 36900
 agcctggcca acatggtgaa agcccatctt tactaaaaat acaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaatag 36960
 ccgggcatga ttgcaggctc ctgtaatccc agctactcgg gaggtgaga caggagaatc 37020
 gcttgaacct gggaggcaga ggttgtagtg agccgagatc gcaccactgc actccagcct 37080
 20 aggtgacaag agcgaactc catctcaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aatccttcat gtattcgcac 37140
 ctgcaaagag ctttccctag gggagtacta ggaggtaaag cagaaaagat atttgataga 37200
 gtgccctgaa ttccagtcta ataagtttg acttgatctt taatgggggc gtggggggca 37260
 25 ttaaaggtgt ttgggtacag gagtggctctg ttgaaagttg tatttttagga caatgagttt 37320
 aacagtgatg tgcccagac gggggtaggg agagtgagga gatgagattg tggctgccac 37380
 aataacactt gtgcgagtta ggtggggctg tacatatggt tcttcaatca gcatttttcc 37440
 tctaaaaacc ttaagcaatc ctggctatgc agggagatgt ctggcggttg cgtaactcac 37500
 30 acccagcagc catagagact gtcccttgtt gatccttcag ggcggaataa tgggcattga 37560
 gatctactgg gactgcaacc tagaccgttg gttccatcac tgccgtccca aatacagttt 37620
 ccgtcgcctt gacgacaaga ccaccaacgt gtccttgtag cctggctaca acttcaggta 37680
 actccaaggc ccaggctcaa ctcacccagt ggctgaatcg cattcccagg aactggtgag 37740
 35 actaatcttg gtttccaagg caacaagatg aatgaaaaaa gactttctct aagaactagg 37800
 tgataactga attttttcca taatttttta aaattctcaa aagagatgca cactctttat 37860
 ttttttactt atttttttt ttttgaatg gagtctcact ctgtcaccca ggctgaagtg 37920
 40 cagtggcgcc atctcagtca ctgcaaactt ccgctccca ggttcaagcg actctcctgc 37980
 ctcagcctcc caagtagctg agattacagc cggatgcaca ctggttataa aacaaaacta 38040
 ttgggaaaca gaaaagcata gagggggatc aaaatcacc ataattcccc taccctgaaa 38100
 45 taatcaataa caaccctcgg gggaaatttc ctcatctgta ccaattattt catacagctc 38160
 ctatgagata atagcatata tatatatatc ttgtggtatt ctgcagggtt tttcatacca 38220
 cagccactca aaattctttg taaccatcac attaatgatc ataacattcc atttttagg 38280
 tgaacaaata acaactgcta caattcagga agtgttttct tttcttttct tttcttttct 38340
 50 ttttttttt tagatggagt cacactctgc ttgccaggc tggagtgcag tggcatgatc 38400
 tcagctcact gcaacctctg cctcctaggt ccaagcgatc ctcccacctc ccaagtctct 38460
 gggaccacag gcatgtgcca ccacaccag ctaatttttg tatattcagt agagatgggg 38520
 55 tttcactgtg ttggccagtc tggctcgaac ctcttgacct caagtgatct tcccacttg 38580

EP 1 473 367 B1

gcttcccaaa gtgctaggat tacagggcatg agccactgtg cctggcccaa ggagggtttt 38640
 ccatatacca agcactcccc atcgccatcc ctaaatctcc caacaaccct ggaaggaaga 38700
 5 tattgtttct ggaagatgat ttgcccaga cccacagctg atagtacatg ttgcataatt 38760
 ctaaccacag tcactctgac cccacactca cactccatcc cttccttccc atctcatgat 38820
 tttctcacct acgcctccat gattgaatat ttgagttgct tccagttttt ctattacaag 38880
 10 taaccacagt gtgcatcttt gcacataaac ttctctttga attccagggt acttccttag 38940
 gataaatttc tagacttatt gaatcaaagg ttgtgaacat tttatcatat gctttttatt 39000
 tttaaaaata tctatagtta taatgtttca ttttttttcc tgagacagag tctcactctg 39060
 tcaccacagt tggagtggac cgggtgcaat tatagctcac tgcaacctct gcctcccagg 39120
 15 cccaagtgat cctcccacct cagcctcctg agtagctagg actacagggt cacgccacca 39180
 tgcccagcta atttttaaaa ttttttttga gagtcgggggt ctcactatat tgcccaggct 39240
 ggtctcaaac tctctggctca agcaatccgc ctgccttggc ctctaaagc gttgggattg 39300
 cagggtgaag ccaactgcacc tggcctataa ttttcatttc taggattttt atttgggtgct 39360
 20 ttttcaaagt catctattat tgttccagtg agtcccattc ttaccttaag gatcctactc 39420
 cttctgtcca ttctactgta tcattccttt cataccgacc tattatctga agtaacttgg 39480
 gtgggagttc tctctgtggg ctttgaataa ctgtcttcag tagaaaagat cttatgcaaa 39540
 25 gttctgcatg tgctgtgtgt tatggagtat tccttatata ttactcaaag cagctccata 39600
 aactggcagg cagcccctta aatgtgtttc tgtttctggt tttttgtttt ttggtctgca 39660
 tgatgtttta aaacttgaga caggccagggt gcgggtggct atgcctgtaa tcccagcact 39720
 ttgggaggcc aaggtgggag gatcacttga acccgggggt ttgaggctag cctgggcaac 39780
 30 atagggagac cccatctcta caaataataa tttttaaac atcagccagg tgtgggggca 39840
 tgcacctctg gtcccagcta ctcaggaggc tgaggcagga ggattgcttg aacctgggag 39900
 gtggaggctg cagtgaaccg tggttgtgcc actgcactcc agcctgggtg acagagttag 39960
 35 acccttacat ggtggccact ggctggagct gagtatcagt ggtcctattt agaaaggggc 40020
 tgggctttct ggttcatcac tgtccccgcc actccttagt gcttatacct ggcccacatc 40080
 actcatttct gtcactgccc tggcccctgt gtagacattt gagtttgaaa cccttgactc 40140
 aaaggcaggc tgatgctttt tgcttctctt ggatcaatgg aatttcatcc aaggcaatgg 40200
 40 aaccagctcc taattgtgat aactttttga tcatcccctg ccactgtgct gaataggctt 40260
 atggccatta agaagagagg acaggatgaa tgggtcccctg actgactgcc cttccagggt 40320
 gtttttttag ctgtcagcag aagcatgcgg ggcagtgtac caatcagggt tcagcaagtg 40380
 45 tccttccagc gactgagttg agcacaataa catctgctcc tggagagacc tgagccctct 40440
 gaaggcctca gccagttatg atgttaatgt tcttttagaa caaagtggta gagcatttgt 40500
 tgtctggaat gagcaccaga agaatctctt ggcaaaaaat aaattgttga gggccgggag 40560
 cagtggctta tacctgtaat cccaacactt tgggaggccg aagcaggagg atcacctgag 40620
 50 gtcaggagtt cgagaccagc ctggccaaca tggtgaaacc ctgtctctcc taaaaataca 40680
 aaaattagct ggacgtggtg acaggtgcct gtaatacagc tactgggagg ctgaggcagg 40740
 gagaactgct tgaacccgga aggtggaggt tgcagtgagc cggggtcatg ccacttcact 40800
 55 ccagcctggg caacagagca aagctctgtc tttaaaaaca acttaataa ataaataaat 40860

EP 1 473 367 B1

5 tgttgaggtc tgatgagtaa gtggacaagt tattttccag cagacacaca aaagagaagg 40920
 aaattacagg ttatacgagg tatttcagaa aatataactt tctaaaacat aggaagtga 40980
 agaagttgat cacattacag aattctgttg tttagaaaat gacctgtggc gaaatgtcct 41040
 tattcagtga ataggtgatt cgccttatgc acgacctgtg tgaagtggat caggccaccc 41100
 agaatgcacg acgcgcttct caggcccagc aggagtatgt gtctgtgta atttcctgtg 41160
 10 gctattatga ctaattgcca caaatgtggt ggcttaaaac aacagaaatt aatcttctta 41220
 tagttctgga agccagaagt ttggaatcaa gatgtcagca gggccacact cgctctgatg 41280
 ctctacggga gggctctctc ttgcctcttc cagcgtctgg tggctccagg cattccataa 41340
 ctttatagca gcgtcccaca aatctctgcc tccatcctca catggccttc tccactgtgt 41400
 15 ctctatgtct tcaatctctt tttttttttt tttttttttt gaggcagggt ttcactccag 41460
 tctcctagac tgaagtgcaa tggcgtaatt tcgggtcact gcaacctctg cctcccgggc 41520
 tcaagcgatt tgatctctcc tttatcttat aaagatacta gtcattggat ttggggctta 41580
 ccctaaatcc aggataatct catcttgaga tgtttaactt aattatatct gcaaacactg 41640
 20 tatttccaaa taaggtcata tcacagccac tagggattag atacttgaac atatcttatt 41700
 tgggggctca acccattcca gtgtacgaaa aacactcttg ttcaaggccc gatgtttctc 41760
 agggcatagc cactgacta cctgcatcag aataatcact tggtaacctg actggaata 41820
 25 cagactccta gaaacatctc agagcttctg caaccactct ttgagtgagg ggctcaggag 41880
 tctgcctctg aacacactca cccaagtga ttctttcttt ctttcttttt tttttttttt 41940
 tttgagatgg agtcttgctc tgtccccag gctggagtgc agtggcgtga tctcggctca 42000
 ctgcaagctc cgcctcccgg gttcacacga ttctcttgcc tcagcctccc gagtagctgg 42060
 30 gactacaggt gcccgccacc acaccggct aattttttgc atttttagta cagacgggggt 42120
 ttcaccatgt tagccaggat ggtctcgatc tcctgacctc gtgatctgcc tgcctcggcc 42180
 tcccaaagtg ctgggattac aggcattgag caccgccc agccatcacc ccaagtgatt 42240
 cttgccttca gtttaagagc cactgtaaca agactatgga agcagaaatt cacgtgctta 42300
 35 ctacacaatg ttaaccttc caggcaaacc aactcacata gggagataat gccaatccca 42360
 gggcaggcag tggcaatgca tgcttgcttg cgaattaaaa aacaaatcac tgcctgggca 42420
 cgttggctca tgcctataat cccaacaatt tgggaggctg aggtgggtgc atcacttgag 42480
 40 ctcaggagtt caagccagcc tgggcaacac agtgagacca tcactcttat aaaaaaattt 42540
 taaaaattag tcgggtgtaa tggtttgac ctgtagtcct agctgccggg aggtgaagt 42600
 gggaggatga cttgagccc ggaggcggag gccacagtga gctgtgttca agccactgca 42660
 45 ctccagcctg gatgacagag ccagatcctg tctcaaaaaa aacaaaaaca aacaacaaca 42720
 acaaagataa atcactcaat acatcagcaa gagaaaaagc tctcttgaaa tagtcacatg 42780
 caaagaaatt gaattccctc cagtcagaaa gagccactaa agtgcctgag aatatctgat 42840
 cgatttcaat gtcaggtttt gagaggtttt ttaaaaacag tttcagatgt ttcttactat 42900
 50 tttttggcag aacatctgcc atctgcttcc ttctctccct acatcttgta actagacgggt 42960
 gaattaataa ctcagaaaaa ataacatgt atatgtaact ttatctaaaa agaatacatca 43020
 aagtgtggtg agaagaagg gacagattaa aagttttatg aagcgttcat ttaagcctc 43080
 55 cttaattatt cttgaaaaac aaaacacacc acttttctct actgcagcac tgggtgagggt 43140

EP 1 473 367 B1

5
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55

tgcatatcac ggggtgactgt gatgatttgt gcctggcgct taatttttaa agttagtact 43200
 gagtgatgac agagagaggt caatgccact caaagaatat tttgtttgtt tgtttgtttg 43260
 tttgtttgtt tgagaggcag tcttactctc tcaactcaggc cggagtgagc tgggtgtgata 43320
 tcggctcact gcaacctctg cctcctgggt tcaagtgatt ctctgcctc agcttcctga 43380
 gtagctggga ttacaggcgt ctgccaccac atccagctaa tttttgtatt ttagtagag 43440
 atgggggttc atcatgttgg ccaggctgggt ctcaaactcc tgacctgagg tgatctgcct 43500
 accttggcct cccaaagtgc tgggattaca ggcgtgagcc attgcacctg gccaaagaaga 43560
 atttattaca tacttttccc aagagatggg gccacaccac accataccag gccacaccag 43620
 gccatgccat gctagacagg gccacaggag gaagtaccag atccgctcaa gaggcagaat 43680
 aaagggtaaa gaatggtcca gagctttatt gtgttactca gtggaagggc aaggcaggac 43740
 tagggaaca gcttagggtt aactactttg aataatgcca gtaggttctg agttacagga 43800
 atggtctcta aatgtctggc cctcacceta cctgtcceta aggagaaata ctggagagtt 43860
 agaaaaggag gtggttgagg gattggttgg agggtttga atatgatttt cacaccctca 43920
 caaaagctgg attgcagagg agatgtaaac aacttcagcc ttgggaggcc aagatgaaag 43980
 gatggctga agccaggagt tcaaggctgc aacaagctat gattacacca ctgcactcca 44040
 gcctggtga agaatgaga tcctgattct acaaaacatt tttgaaaaa acttttttat 44100
 tttttctttt cttttctttt tttttttttt tttttgagac agtcttgctc tgtcaccag 44160
 gctagagcgc agtgatacga tctcggctca ctgcgacctc catctcctgg gttcaagtga 44220
 ttctcgtgcc tcagcgtcct gagtagctgg gattacaggt gcctgccacc atgcacggct 44280
 aatttttga ttttttagtag agatggggtt tcaccatggt gtccgggctg gtcttgaact 44340
 cctgacctca agtgatccac ccgctcggc ctcccaaagt gctgggatta cagggtgtgag 44400
 ccacggtgcc cgaccaaaa atttaaaaat aaaaattagc cacctgtagt ggtgcacgct 44460
 tgtagtccca cccagctact tgggaggctg aggtgggagt atcacttggg cccaggaggt 44520
 ggaggctgca gtgagctctg atcatgccag tgctctcaa cctgggtgac agaacaagac 44580
 cccacctcaa aacaaaaaaa acaaaaaaac acaacttcag cctttagttt ggccctgtga 44640
 ttaatgattg ccaaataggc atacacagaa tctaagaaaa tacagtttgc tgaggtgtgc 44700
 ctgtctccag tccagtaatt agtatgcaag atttaccacc gccactccc actttgttct 44760
 agatgccaaa cctcttcttc cccttaagg aatagtcata ttgcttgaag tttttttttt 44820
 ttaatttctc tgcttgttgt taatcctgtg ttggtttaa atgtgcattt taatcttaag 44880
 cgacaagctg attttccgtc actctgagat gatgcaggta cagggtgtga catggggagg 44940
 ggggactgct ctttgggtcc aggtggttgg agagagacc agggcttttg attgtgttcc 45000
 ttcccctgcc acctgtcaca gagccagggg acagaccagg aggactagac aggccactgt 45060
 tttggctttt ccttccataa aataccagca ttttttcca gatgcagtgg ctcatgcctg 45120
 taaccceaaa actttgggag cctgaggcag gcaaatcact tgagctcagg agttcgagac 45180
 cagcctgggc aacatggcaa aagcccgtct ctacaaaaa tacaaaaaat tagccgagca 45240
 cgggtgtgca tgctgtagt cccagctacc tgggagactg aggtgggaga atcatctgag 45300
 cctagcaagt caaggctgca gtgagtggtg atcctgctac tgactccag cctgggtgac 45360
 agcgtgagac cctgtctcaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa ccccaaac 45420

EP 1 473 367 B1

5 cagcactttc aaagggatct tacaatata gatccttttc ttctacaga tacgccaagt 45480
 actacaagga aaacaatggt gagaaacgga ctctgataaa agtcttcggg atccgttttg 45540
 10 acatcctggt ttttggcacc gtaagtctcg tttcccagct ccgggcaccg gcacccatg 45600
 actgtgtcct aattactgct gtggggcctc catggaggga agggttttgg tctcagcctt 45660
 cagctagcac tgggcatttc gcacatggga taaaagagga agaagatggt ctggggctgc 45720
 15 tgtccctgaa tgagtcatct gacgagtaca ggagtgggcc tggaaagcaa ttctaacatt 45780
 cggtcttaaa aatactctga tacttaacaa gagagagaaa gaaatctctc tgtaaatag 45840
 tttgtaagta acagaatcca attcaaatg gcttaagggg aaaaaaaaaa gttttgagtg 45900
 ggcttttttg ggttcacgta actgaaaaaa tccagggggt atttttaagc tacaagcatg 45960
 20 gttggatcca ggtgctcaa caacaacatc atcatcaaga acttgccacc ttcctgtctt 46020
 tatatacgtc ctcttggtc ttggcagcca tctctctatg aaggatcag gcagcacctt 46080
 cgatctgacc agtttagcaa cctcagtga aagaaaacac ctctttgcca gaaggttcag 46140
 caaaggcttc agacaaatgt cattggctct gattggccca ctatggatga catgcccact 46200
 25 gctgaactaa tcaactgtac cagggtcatg ccatactccc agtgggttagt gtcgaaccag 46260
 ccctaaccta gccaggggc cagcagagag gccaacaccc cagccccttc aacacacaca 46320
 cacacacaca cacacacaca cactacatgg actgaaaaga aaattggagt 46380
 gttgccttct gaagatggaa ggaaaagatg ccagctatgc aaaaatcaac atatcccacg 46440
 acatcctgtc caagagcatg ttatctatgt aacacagtga taagcaggac tagaagcaat 46500
 aagatatagc tgagagaatg caaagaccgc tgggaataaa aaccacaagg ctgggcccggg 46560
 30 cacgggtgct catgcctgta atcccagctc tttgggaggc tgaggcaggt ggateacaag 46620
 gtcaggagct caagaccagc ctggccaaca tggtgaaacc ctgtctctac taaaaatgca 46680
 aaaaattagc tgggctggc ggtgggtact tgtaatccca gctacttggg aggctgagge 46740
 aggagtatct cttgaaccca ggaggcggag cttgcagtga gccgagattg cgccactgca 46800
 35 ctccagcctg ggcaaaagtg cgagactctg tctcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaccac 46860
 gagggcacc agacattcct tccctctgct tctgaagtaa tgtcaaacct tttggaggag 46920
 aagcttctct gaaaccctca ccttgtatgg agaatgata gcccttcagt gggctctccc 46980
 ttaatgtgtg ggccccagtg cttgctcatg taaaaccttt atgggtccaa gcacaccctg 47040
 40 cacggctgaa gcaggatgcc tgagagtcag tttcagctcg cgtagtctct gcctcagcca 47100
 gcacttgaac gcactatcc aagtcacagc atgaggctcc gctccctgat agaaccaaca 47160
 attgcacggt gaagcaaaag agcgttctc tgaatttcac ctgagtaaac tctcccactc 47220
 45 tgtttttag gaggaaaatt tgacattatc cagctggttg tgtacatcgg ctcaaccctc 47280
 tctactctcg gtctggtaag agattctctt ttccatgctt taggaaaatg gtttgagaa 47340
 ggaagtgact aacgcagcgc ttgtctgcat tctcccagc ccgctgtggt catcgacttc 47400
 etcatcgaca ctactccag taactgctgt cgctcccata tttatccctg gtgcaagtgc 47460
 50 tgtcagccct gtgtggtaaa cgaatactac tacaggaaga agtgcgagtc cattgtggag 47520
 ccaaagccgg tgaggccgct gtgttcacag gacaccaaga catggagaga ttccatgaaa 47580
 tcaactcagaa atgcacgaaa attagggcca aatcacagge ttcacctctg agtggatagc 47640
 55 tcgctgggtt ctaccccgat caaccaactc tcagataaat tttttggtct tagagaagaa 47700

EP 1 473 367 B1

5
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55

tggaaacaaa aatggagggg caagatagag ggaaggcaaa tttttatgtc taggacttgc 47760
 caattttgtc atttatttat ttatttattt atttatttat ttatttattt atttattttc 47820
 agatggagtc ttgctctatc acccaggctg gagtgcagag gcatgatctc ggctcactgc 47880
 agcctctgcc tcccaggttt aagtgattct cctgcctcaa cctcccaagt agctgggact 47940
 acagggggcac accaccacac ctggctaatt tttgtatttt tagtagagat ggtgttttagc 48000
 tatgtttggcc aggttggctc caaactcctg acttcaaag atccaccacac tcggcctccc 48060
 acagtgtctg gattataagt gtgagccact gagcccagcc tgttttgtca tttattaaat 48120
 tggatatagcc aaaaaagaaa aaagaaaaga aaaataacaa ctttggagaa caatttggca 48180
 gtgactaatg tttaaatggg acatacttta cagcctggca ttttcagttc tccatacctg 48240
 ccctagagaa aactcacatc gactacccgc agtacctgag tacaagatgt tcaaagcagg 48300
 attgtttatt aaattatcaa taatatatga ttattaacag tgaagaaata gcatctaacc 48360
 aaatatccaa caggtgaatg gtgaaactat ggtaaatcca tagaaaggaa taccaggcac 48420
 cagcttaaaa aatgagata gataataata atggcaacaa tttacacagc acttctaagt 48480
 gctttatcta ttaactcaat cttcacaaca acctgatgta gacagatgct actattatct 48540
 ctttctatat atgaggaat tgagccacag aaaggttaa taattggccc aaggctgggc 48600
 acagtggctc acgcctataa tccaacact ttggggaggcc gaggcaggca gatcacttga 48660
 ggtcaagagt tcgagaccag cctggccaac atggtgaaac cccatctcta ctaaaaatac 48720
 aaaaattagc caggcgtggt ggtgcatgcc tgaagtcca gctacttggg aggctgaggc 48780
 aggagaattg cttgaacctg gtaggcagag gttgacagt gctgagatca tgccattgca 48840
 ctccagcctg agtgacagag ggaactctg tctcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaattat 48900
 aggacttgac aagagcagat ctccaagaca ttttgttaa agaaaaaaag caaactgtag 48960
 aacaatata gttatatgat atataggta aaaaaaaatc actagacaca gaagctaatac 49020
 tgtatatttt ctgcatgat attctatata tacacaagtg tacacacaca cacacataca 49080
 tatacatatg tgtgggtgta tatatgtaca caaaattgta ccagtggctg cttctggaag 49140
 ggagcttagg gtgggggagt aggagtagtc aaagagattt tagcgtcctc tgtattggtt 49200
 tgatttgatt aattcagact ttatcaagca ggtcctctgc gttcaactcc atgattttcc 49260
 ccaagataa atctctggta ctaaaaaaca aagacgattg gctagacgtg gtggctcacg 49320
 cctgtagtcc cagtactttg ggaggccaag gaggtggat cacctgaggt caggagttca 49380
 aaaccagcct ggccaacatg gagaaacccc gtctctacta aaaatacaaa aaattagcca 49440
 ggcattggtg cgcatgcctg taatcccagc ttctctagag gctgaggcag gagaatcgct 49500
 tgaaccagg aggtggaggt tgtggtgagc caggattgca ccattgcact ccagcctggg 49560
 caacaagagc gaaactccgt ctcaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaagacgatt tctttgtctt 49620
 tccctcatcc aagaacatga ttgtcctgtt ccagcagctg atgcacaatt cactgtccat 49680
 tgtatatgca ttcacaattt gaataaaaag ttcatctttg cagctaaaac taatcaccac 49740
 ttcatggccc aagatgagat gaaatttaac aaacatgtaa ataatttaag ttgcaatagt 49800
 acaatttct ggagatactg aatctagagt tactgaaatt gacagaatac aacaagaaa 49860
 ttttatgcag caactggggg gtccaatgta aaaacattaa gcagtaagct gtggctgtgt 49920
 tgaatttaca agttaagatg catggggttc cgctggcgt ggtggctcac tcctgtaatac 49980

EP 1 473 367 B1

ccagcacttt ggtaggccaa ggcgggcgga tcaactgagg tcaggagttc aagaccagcc 50040
 tgaccaacat ggagaaaccc cgtctctact aaaaatacaa aattagctgg gcatgatggt 50100
 5 gcatgcctgt aatcccagct actcaggagg ctgaggcagg agaatcattt gaacctggga 50160
 ggcggagggt gcagtgagcc aagatcatgc cattgcactc cagcctggca acaagagtga 50220
 actccaactc aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa agcatggggt tccatttctg atttatcttt 50280
 agactcagaa atcattaatt cttggttaat gagagttttg agccagcttg ttcaatagtc 50340
 10 tatcatttgg caaataggaa ttacagtgc ctttagatag gcaattcttg ataattctgt 50400
 acaaaaatgg gtaaactttc aaaccatctt ttcctagaca ttaaagtatg tgcctcttgt 50460
 ggatgaatcc cacattagga tggtaacca gcagctacta gggagaagtc tgcaagatgt 50520
 15 caagggccaa gaagtcccag taagttaaat cattttgtct tttttttttt ttttaagaaa 50580
 tttactgtta aatataaaca catctagaaa cttgtacaaa tcaaaactga tggattttaa 50640
 caaagtaaac atactcatat aaccggcact cagattaaac aattgaaat tactagcagg 50700
 agtccctttt atgccccct ccaatcacta ccctctctt ctcctttttt aatttttaaa 50760
 20 atttggctgg gcacgggtgc tcacacctgc aatcccagca ctttgggagg ccaaggtggg 50820
 tggatcactt gaggtcagga gttcgagacc aacctagcca acatggtgaa acctcgtctc 50880
 tactaaaaat acaaaaatta gccgggtggt gtggtggcac acatgtaatc ccagctactc 50940
 25 agaagactga ggcaggagaa ctgcttgaac ccaggagggtg gaggttgag tgagccgaga 51000
 ttgtgccatt gcactccagc ctgggtgaca gagcaagact ccatctcaa aaaaaaaaaag 51060
 aaaaaaatgt atattcttaa attacaaacg aggtctcact atggtgtcca ggctggtctc 51120
 aagcagtcct cccacctcag ctgtaccaag cccaccaact gccctctctt aaaagtagtc 51180
 30 attatctgt ttccaaagat taattttact ttggttagaa ttttctaaaa actgaatcac 51240
 gtagtatgta agcggtatat acgcggttga gtgtctggct tcctttactc aacattattt 51300
 ttgtgagagt tgttcatgat gccatgtata gttcattctc attgtataat tctgttttat 51360
 35 aaatatccaa ctatttcagc catcctactg ttgatggaca tttgggtagt gtccagttt 51420
 gggctaatgc caataacgct gctatgctca acatagggca ctctactgga cagttaccta 51480
 agagtggaat tgctgagtca taaggcagac atatgttcgg ttttaggaga tactaacaaa 51540
 cggtgctgaa aaatggttgt tcacatttgc actctcccca gcagtctctg ttgctgggca 51600
 40 tcttcaattt cctagggctg aattaccaca aactaagtgg cttaaaacaa cagaaatggc 51660
 caggcatggt ggctcatgcc tgtaatctca gcactttggg aggctgaggc aggcagatca 51720
 cctgaggtca ggagttttag accagcctga ccaacatgga gaaacccat ctctactaaa 51780
 aatacaaaaa aatagccagg catggtggca ggcgactgta gtcccagcca ctcaggaggc 51840
 45 tgaggcagga gaatggcatg aacctgggag gcagagcttg cagtgagcca agattgcacc 51900
 actttgagag gccaaggtgg gcggatcacc tgaggtcagg agttcaggaa cagcctggcc 51960
 aacatggcga aaccctgtct ctattaaaa taaaaaatt agccaggcgt ggtggtgcac 52020
 50 acctgtaatc ccagctactc aggacgctga ggtgggagaa ttgcttgaac ctgggaggca 52080
 gaggctgcgg ttagctgaga tcacacctct gcactctagc ctgggcaaca gaacaagctc 52140
 catctaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaagtctt ttctgctcct tttgaaatat cagtgagttt 52200
 55 tcttcttttt ttctgttagt tgaattgtac tgattgattt tcaaatatta agccaaactt 52260

EP 1 473 367 B1

5 gcatteectga agtaaactca atttgaatgt gttgtactat tctttgtatt tattgctgaa 52320
 ttccattcac taatatttag gatttttaca tctcttcttg agaaagactg accaaagtgt 52380
 10 ttccattcct gtaatgttct tgttggattt gtgtatgaag tgaactacag tcatgcatca 52440
 cttaatgatg gggatattgt ctgaaaaacg catcagtagc tgattctgtg gttgtctgaa 52500
 tatcatggac tctatttaca caaacctaaa tagaatagcc tattatactt aggttatatg 52560
 gtgtagtcta ttgctcctag gctgcaaacc tgtacagcat gttactgtac tgaatacggg 52620
 15 aagcaactgt aacagatgg taagatttgt atatctaaat atagaaaagg tacagtgaaa 52680
 atatgatata aaagcttaaa aatggatcat ctgcataggg cacttaccat gaatggagct 52740
 tgtaggactg aaagttgctc tgggtgagtc agtgagtagt gagtgaatgt gaaagcctag 52800
 20 gttgttaccg tgcactacag tagacttcat aaacactgta cacttaggct acactaaatt 52860
 tacttcaaaa tatttatcct tcttcaataa taaattaatc ttagcttact gtgactgttt 52920
 tactttataa atttttaaat tttttaaact ctgtacagtg gtataaaaat attttctttc 52980
 tcaccgggag tgggtgctca tgcctgtaat cccatcactt tgggaggccg aggcaggcgg 53040
 25 atcacaagat caggagattg agaccatcct ggccaacatg gtgaaacccc atcttacta 53100
 aaaatacaaa aaaatagcca ggcattggtg caggcgcctg tagtcccage tactcgggag 53160
 gctgaggcag gagaatggcg tgaacccagg aggcagagct tgcagtgagc caagatcaca 53220
 30 ccactgcaact ccagcctggg cgacagagca agactccatc tcaaaaaaaaa aaaaattcct 53280
 tctctatata cttattctat atactttttt ctatttttaa cattttttat ttttattttt 53340
 actttttaa ttttttgtt aaaaactaag tcatggcccg gtgcagtggc tcacgcttgt 53400
 aatctcagta ctttgggagg ctgagggtgg tggatcactc gaggtcagga gttcaacacc 53460
 35 agcctggcca atatggtgaa actctgtctc tactaaaaat ataaaaatta gccgggtgtg 53520
 gtggtgcacg cctgtagtcc cagctactca ggaggctgag gcagaagaat cgcttgaacc 53580
 caggaggcgg aggttgcagt aagccaagat catgccactg cactccagcc tgggagacag 53640
 agcaagactc catctcaaaa aaaaaaaaaa acaacaaaca cacacacaca cacacacaca 53700
 40 aaaaccattt ccaatagtgc taagtcctat gaagaatgtg gaataccaca gtgtgataag 53760
 ggaatcatgt gggagaaaag ctgctagata ggggtgtcag gacaagagggt gacatctcaa 53820
 cagaggcctg gcttttctga atttcatttt ccaaaatctg taaaataggc cagggtcagt 53880
 ggctcatgcc tgtaatccca gcactttgag aggtgaggc aggtggatca cctgaggtea 53940
 ggagttccaa acaagcctgg ccaacatggt gaaatcctgt ttctactaga aatacgaag 54000
 45 aattagctgg gcatggtggc atgcacctgt aataccagct acttaggagg ttaaggcatg 54060
 aaaattgtct gaacctggga ggtgaaagt gtagtgagcc aagatcacac cactgtgctc 54120
 cagcctgtgc gacagagtga gaccctctct caaaaaaaaa aaaaaaatct gtaaaataaa 54180
 gacaaggata cattatctca caagcgtctt caaaggcctg aatgaggcaa tgcttacaga 54240
 acacatgcat ggtcctgata tctacaccta ataaatgacg gctactataa atcatgtaat 54300
 50 attaaacgta actttataag ttaataaaat taaagaacct agaacctgag ggcttgtcat 54360
 ggctaatagg tttgaaact tgctttttca gagacctgcg atggacttca cagatttgtc 54420
 caggctgccc ctggccctcc atgacacacc cccgattcct ggacaaccag aggagataca 54480
 55 gctgcttaga aaggaggcga ctccatagatc cagggatagc cccgtctggt gccagtgtg 54540

EP 1 473 367 B1

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

```

aagctgcctc ccatctcaac tccttgagag cacaggtgc ctggaggagc tgtgctgcc 54600
gaaaaagccg ggggcctgca tcaccaccto agagctgttc aggaagctgg tcctgtccag 54660
acacgtectg cagttcctcc tgctctacca ggagcccttg ctggcgctgg atgtggattc 54720
caccaacagc cggctgcggc actgtgceta caggtgctac gccacctgpc gcttcggctc 54780
ccaggacatg gctgactttg ccaacctgcc cagctgctgc cgctggagga tccggaaga 54840
gtttccgaag agtgaagggc agtacagtgg cttcaagagt ccttactgaa gccaggcacc 54900
gtggctcag tctgtaatcc cagegctttg ggaggccgag gcaggcagat cacctgagat 54960
cgggagttgg agaccgcct ggctaacaag gcgaaatcct gtctgtacta aaaatacaaa 55020
aatcagccag acatgggtgc atgcacctgc aatcccagct actcgggagg ctgaggcaca 55080
agaatcactt gaacccggga ggcagaggtt gtagtgagcc cagattgtgc cactgctctc 55140
cagcctggga ggcacagcaa actgtcccca aaaaaaaaaa aagagtccctt accaatagca 55200
ggggctgcag tagccatgtt aacatgacat ttaccagcaa cttgaacttc acctgcaaaag 55260
ctctgtggcc acattttcag ccaaagggaa atatgctttc atcttctgtt gctctctgtg 55320
tctgagagca aagtgacctg gttaaacaaa ccagaatccc tctacatgga ctcagagaaa 55380
agagattgag atgtaagtct caactctgtc cccaggaagt tgtgtgacct taggcctctc 55440
acctctgtgc ctctgtctcc ttgttgccca actactatct cagagatatt gtgaggacaa 55500
attgagacag tgcacatgaa ctgtctttta atgtgtaaag atctacatga atgcaaaaca 55560
tttcattatg aggtcagact aggataatgt ccaactaaaa acaaaccctt ttcctctgg 55620
ctggagaatg tggagaacta aaggtggcca caaattcttt gacactcaag tccccaaga 55680
cctaagggtt ttatctctcc cccttgaata tgggtggctc tgattgcttt atecaaaagt 55740
ggaagtgaca ttgtgtcagt ttcagatcct gatcttaaga ggctgacagc ttctacttgc 55800
tgtcccttgg aactcttgc atcggggaag ccagacgcca tttaaaagtc tgcctatcct 55860
ggccaggtgt ggtggtctac acctgtaatc ccagcacttt gggagaccaa ggcgggaggga 55920
tcacttaaag tcaggagtcc aagaccagac tcgccaacat ggtgaaaccg tatctctaat 55980
aaaaatacaa aaattagctg ggcattgtgc gggcacctgt agtcctagct atcaagagge 56040
tgagacagga gaaacacttg aacctgggag gtggagggtg cattgagctg agatcgtgcc 56100
actgcactcc aggctgggtg acagagcgag actccatctc aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaagaaa 56160
aaaaaatgt ctgcctatcc tgagactgcc ctgctgtgag gaagcccaag cagtcactg 56220
gacagtgcct gaccagcccc agctttcaag ccatccaagc ccagtcacca aacatgagag 56280
agaagaagcc ttcaggtgat tctggactcc actaacatat gactgatacc gcatgatata 56340
tcccaagtga gaactgcccc ataaatccag aaaaccacat tgctatctta agtccetaag 56400
tttggggctt atttgttcca cagcaacagg taactggaac agagggcaag cctgatgaat 56460
gggcacacag actcagccca taccttccct ggttctaagt ttctcagga gcccgacca 56520
accctgggag cctcaggaac ttaggtttcc actggacagt tctagaagg ctatagacca 56580

```

<210> 2
<211> 2164
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (79)..(1863)

<223>

<400> 2

5 ggcacgaggg cttgctgtgg ccctgtcagg aagagtagag ctctgggtcca gctccgcgca 60

gggagggagg ctgtcacc atg ccg gcc tgc tgc agc tgc agt gat gtt ttc 111
Met Pro Ala Cys Cys Ser Cys Ser Asp Val Phe
1 5 10

10 cag tat gag acg aac aaa gtc act cgg atc cag agc atg aat tat ggc 159
Gln Tyr Glu Thr Asn Lys Val Thr Arg Ile Gln Ser Met Asn Tyr Gly
15 20 25

acc att aag tgg ttc ttc cac gtg atc atc ttt tcc tac gtt tgc ttt 207
Thr Ile Lys Trp Phe Phe His Val Ile Ile Phe Ser Tyr Val Cys Phe
30 35 40

15 gct ctg gtg agt gac aag ctg tac cag cgg aaa gag cct gtc atc agt 255
Ala Leu Val Ser Asp Lys Leu Tyr Gln Arg Lys Glu Pro Val Ile Ser
45 50 55

tct gtg cac acc aag gtg aag ggg ata gca gag gtg aaa gag gag atc 303
Ser Val His Thr Lys Val Lys Gly Ile Ala Glu Val Lys Glu Glu Ile
60 65 70 75

20 gtg gag aat gga gtg aag aag ttg gtg cac agt gtc ttt gac acc gca 351
Val Glu Asn Gly Val Lys Lys Leu Val His Ser Val Phe Asp Thr Ala
80 85 90

gac tac acc ttc cct ttg cag ggg aac tct ttc ttc gtg atg aca aac 399
Asp Tyr Thr Phe Pro Leu Gln Gly Asn Ser Phe Phe Val Met Thr Asn
95 100 105

25 ttt ctc aaa aca gaa ggc caa gag cag cgg ttg tgt ccc gag tat ccc 447
Phe Leu Lys Thr Glu Gly Gln Gln Arg Leu Cys Pro Glu Tyr Pro
110 115 120

acc cgc agg acg ctc tgt tcc tct gac cga ggt tgt aaa aag gga tgg 495
Thr Arg Arg Thr Leu Cys Ser Ser Asp Arg Gly Cys Lys Lys Gly Trp
125 130 135

atg gac ccg cag agc aaa gga att cag acc gga agg tgt gta gtg cat 543
Met Asp Pro Gln Ser Lys Gly Ile Gln Thr Gly Arg Cys Val Val His
140 145 150 155

35 gaa ggg aac cag aag acc tgt gaa gtc tct gcc tgg tgc ccc atc gag 591
Glu Gly Asn Gln Ala Thr Cys Glu Val Ser Ala Trp Cys Pro Ile Glu
160 165 170

gca gtg gaa gag gcc ccc cgg cct gct ctc ttg aac agt gcc gaa aac 639
Ala Val Glu Glu Ala Pro Arg Pro Ala Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Glu Asn
175 180 185

40 ttc act gtg ctc atc aag aac aat atc gac ttc ccc ggc cac aac tac 687
Phe Thr Val Leu Ile Lys Asn Asn Ile Asp Phe Pro Gly His Asn Tyr
190 195 200

acc acg aga aac atc ctg cca ggt tta aac atc act tgt acc ttc cac 735
Thr Thr Arg Asn Ile Leu Pro Gly Leu Asn Ile Thr Cys Thr Phe His
205 210 215

45 aag act cag aat cca cag tgt ccc att ttc cga cta gga gac atc ttc 783
Lys Thr Gln Asn Pro Gln Cys Pro Ile Phe Arg Leu Gly Asp Ile Phe
220 225 230 235

cga gaa aca ggc gat aat ttt tca gat gtg gca att cag ggc gga ata 831
Arg Glu Thr Gly Asp Asn Phe Ser Asp Val Ala Ile Gln Gly Gly Ile
240 245 250

atg ggc att gag atc tac tgg gac tgc aac cta gac cgt tgg ttc cat 879
Met Gly Ile Glu Ile Tyr Trp Asp Cys Asn Leu Asp Arg Trp Phe His
255 260 265

55 cac tgc cat ccc aaa tac agt ttc cgt cgc ctt gac gac aag acc acc 927

EP 1 473 367 B1

	His Cys	His	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Arg	Arg	Leu	Asp	Asp	Lys	Thr	Thr		
		270					275					280					
5	aac	gtg	tcc	ttg	tac	cct	ggc	tac	aac	ttc	aga	tac	gcc	aag	tac	tac	975
	Asn	Val	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Phe	Arg	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Tyr	
		285					290					295					
	aag	gaa	aac	aat	ggt	gag	aaa	cgg	act	ctg	ata	aaa	gtc	ttc	ggg	atc	1023
	Lys	Glu	Asn	Asn	Val	Glu	Lys	Arg	Thr	Leu	Ile	Lys	Val	Phe	Gly	Ile	
	300					305				310					315		
10	cgt	ttt	gac	atc	ctg	ggt	ttt	ggc	acc	gga	gga	aaa	ttt	gac	att	atc	1071
	Arg	Phe	Asp	Ile	Leu	Val	Phe	Gly	Thr	Gly	Gly	Lys	Phe	Asp	Ile	Ile	
					320					325					330		
	cag	ctg	ggt	gtg	tac	atc	ggc	tca	acc	ctc	tcc	tac	ttc	ggt	ctg	gcc	1119
	Gln	Leu	Val	Val	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ala	
					335				340						345		
15	gct	gtg	ttc	atc	gac	ttc	ctc	atc	gac	act	tac	tcc	agt	aac	tgc	tgt	1167
	Ala	Val	Phe	Ile	Asp	Phe	Leu	Ile	Asp	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Asn	Cys	Cys	
			350					355					360				
	cgc	tcc	cat	att	tat	ccc	tgg	tgc	aag	tgc	tgt	cag	ccc	tgt	gtg	gtc	1215
	Arg	Ser	His	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Trp	Cys	Lys	Cys	Cys	Gln	Pro	Cys	Val	Val	
20		365					370					375					
	aac	gaa	tac	tac	tac	agg	aag	aag	tgc	gag	tcc	att	gtg	gag	cca	aag	1263
	Asn	Glu	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Lys	Cys	Glu	Ser	Ile	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	
	380					385					390					395	
	ccg	aca	tta	aag	tat	gtg	tcc	ttt	gtg	gat	gaa	tcc	cac	att	agg	atg	1311
	Pro	Thr	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Val	Ser	Phe	Val	Asp	Glu	Ser	His	Ile	Arg	Met	
25					400					405					410		
	gtg	aac	cag	cag	cta	cta	ggg	aga	agt	ctg	caa	gat	gtc	aag	ggc	caa	1359
	Val	Asn	Gln	Gln	Leu	Leu	Gly	Arg	Ser	Leu	Gln	Asp	Val	Lys	Gly	Gln	
					415				420						425		
	gaa	gtc	cca	aga	cct	gcg	atg	gac	ttc	aca	gat	ttg	tcc	agg	ctg	ccc	1407
	Glu	Val	Pro	Arg	Pro	Ala	Met	Asp	Phe	Thr	Asp	Leu	Ser	Arg	Leu	Pro	
30			430					435					440				
	ctg	gcc	ctc	cat	gac	aca	ccc	ccg	att	cct	gga	caa	cca	gag	gag	ata	1455
	Leu	Ala	Leu	His	Asp	Thr	Pro	Pro	Ile	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ile	
		445					450					455					
	cag	ctg	ctt	aga	aag	gag	gcg	act	cct	aga	tcc	agg	gat	agc	ccc	gtc	1503
	Gln	Leu	Leu	Arg	Lys	Glu	Ala	Thr	Pro	Arg	Ser	Arg	Asp	Ser	Pro	Val	
	460					465					470					475	
	tgg	tgc	cag	tgt	gga	agc	tgc	ctc	cca	tct	caa	ctc	cct	gag	agc	cac	1551
	Trp	Cys	Gln	Cys	Gly	Ser	Cys	Leu	Pro	Ser	Gln	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ser	His	
					480					485					490		
40	agg	tgc	ctg	gag	gag	ctg	tgc	tgc	cgg	aaa	aag	ccg	ggg	gcc	tgc	atc	1599
	Arg	Cys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Cys	Cys	Arg	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	Cys	Ile	
					495				500					505			
	acc	acc	tca	gag	ctg	ttc	agg	aag	ctg	gtc	ctg	tcc	aga	cac	gtc	ctg	1647
	Thr	Thr	Ser	Glu	Leu	Phe	Arg	Lys	Leu	Val	Leu	Ser	Arg	His	Val	Leu	
45			510					515					520				
	cag	ttc	ctc	ctg	ctc	tac	cag	gag	ccc	ttg	ctg	gcg	ctg	gat	gtg	gat	1695
	Gln	Phe	Leu	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Glu	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Asp	Val	Asp	
		525					530					535					
	tcc	acc	aac	agc	cgg	ctg	cgg	cac	tgt	gcc	tac	agg	tgc	tac	gcc	acc	1743
	Ser	Thr	Asn	Ser	Arg	Leu	Arg	His	Cys	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Cys	Tyr	Ala	Thr	
50						545					550					555	
	tgg	gcg	ttc	ggc	tcc	cag	gac	atg	gct	gac	ttt	gcc	atc	ctg	ccc	agc	1791
	Trp	Arg	Phe	Gly	Ser	Gln	Asp	Met	Ala	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ile	Leu	Pro	Ser	
					560					565					570		
55	tgc	tgc	cgc	tgg	agg	atc	cgg	aaa	gag	ttt	ccg	aag	agt	gaa	ggg	cag	1839

EP 1 473 367 B1

	Cys	Cys	Arg	Trp	Arg	Ile	Arg	Lys	Glu	Phe	Pro	Lys	Ser	Glu	Gly	Gln	
				575					580					585			
5	tac	agt	ggc	ttc	aag	agt	cct	tac	tgaagccagg	caccgtggct	cacgtctgta						1893
	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Phe	Lys	Ser	Pro	Tyr									
			590					595									
	atcccagcgc	tttgggaggc	cgaggcaggc	agatcacctg	aggtcgggag	ttggagaccc											1953
	gcctggctaa	caaggcgaaa	tcctgtctgt	actaaaaata	caaaaatcag	ccagacatgg											2013
10	tggcatgcac	ctgcaatccc	agctactcgg	gaggtgagg	cacaagaatc	acttgaaccc											2073
	gggaggcaga	ggttgtagtg	agcccagatt	gtgccactgc	tctccagcct	gggaggcaca											2133
	gcaaactgtc	ccaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	a													2164

15
 <210> 3
 <211> 595
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 20
 <400> 3

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 473 367 B1

1 Met Pro Ala Cys Cys Ser Cys Ser Asp Val Phe Gln Tyr Glu Thr Asn
 5 Lys Val Thr Arg Ile Gln Ser Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Ile Lys Trp Phe
 10 Phe His Val Ile Ile Phe Ser Tyr Val Cys Phe Ala Leu Val Ser Asp
 15 Lys Leu Tyr Gln Arg Lys Glu Pro Val Ile Ser Ser Val His Thr Lys
 20 Val Lys Gly Ile Ala Glu Val Lys Glu Glu Ile Val Glu Asn Gly Val
 25 Lys Lys Leu Val His Ser Val Phe Asp Thr Ala Asp Tyr Thr Phe Pro
 30 Leu Gln Gly Asn Ser Phe Phe Val Met Thr Asn Phe Leu Lys Thr Glu
 35 Gly Gln Glu Gln Arg Leu Cys Pro Glu Tyr Pro Thr Arg Arg Thr Leu
 40 Cys Ser Ser Asp Arg Gly Cys Lys Lys Gly Trp Met Asp Pro Gln Ser
 45 Lys Gly Ile Gln Thr Gly Arg Cys Val Val His Glu Gly Asn Gln Lys
 50 Thr Cys Glu Val Ser Ala Trp Cys Pro Ile Glu Ala Val Glu Glu Ala
 55 Pro Arg Pro Ala Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Glu Asn Phe Thr Val Leu Ile
 60 Lys Asn Asn Ile Asp Phe Pro Gly His Asn Tyr Thr Thr Arg Asn Ile
 65
 70
 75
 80
 85
 90
 95
 100
 105
 110
 115
 120
 125
 130
 135
 140
 145
 150
 155
 160
 165
 170
 175
 180
 185
 190
 195
 200
 205

EP 1 473 367 B1

5 Leu Pro Gly Leu Asn Ile Thr Cys Thr Phe His Lys Thr Gln Asn Pro
 210 215 220
 Gln Cys Pro Ile Phe Arg Leu Gly Asp Ile Phe Arg Glu Thr Gly Asp
 225 230 235 240
 10 Asn Phe Ser Asp Val Ala Ile Gln Gly Gly Ile Met Gly Ile Glu Ile
 245 250 255
 Tyr Trp Asp Cys Asn Leu Asp Arg Trp Phe His His Cys His Pro Lys
 260 265 270
 15 Tyr Ser Phe Arg Arg Leu Asp Asp Lys Thr Thr Asn Val Ser Leu Tyr
 275 280 285
 Pro Gly Tyr Asn Phe Arg Tyr Ala Lys Tyr Tyr Lys Glu Asn Asn Val
 290 295 300
 20 Glu Lys Arg Thr Leu Ile Lys Val Phe Gly Ile Arg Phe Asp Ile Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Val Phe Gly Thr Gly Gly Lys Phe Asp Ile Ile Gln Leu Val Val Tyr
 325 330 335
 25 Ile Gly Ser Thr Leu Ser Tyr Phe Gly Leu Ala Ala Val Phe Ile Asp
 340 345 350
 Phe Leu Ile Asp Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asn Cys Cys Arg Ser His Ile Tyr
 355 360 365
 30 Pro Trp Cys Lys Cys Cys Gln Pro Cys Val Val Asn Glu Tyr Tyr Tyr
 370 375 380
 Arg Lys Lys Cys Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Pro Lys Pro Thr Leu Lys Tyr
 385 390 395 400
 35 Val Ser Phe Val Asp Glu Ser His Ile Arg Met Val Asn Gln Gln Leu
 405 410 415
 Leu Gly Arg Ser Leu Gln Asp Val Lys Gly Gln Glu Val Pro Arg Pro
 420 425 430
 40 Ala Met Asp Phe Thr Asp Leu Ser Arg Leu Pro Leu Ala Leu His Asp
 435 440 445
 Thr Pro Pro Ile Pro Gly Gln Pro Glu Glu Ile Gln Leu Leu Arg Lys
 450 455 460
 45 Glu Ala Thr Pro Arg Ser Arg Asp Ser Pro Val Trp Cys Gln Cys Gly
 465 470 475 480
 50 Ser Cys Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu Pro Glu Ser His Arg Cys Leu Glu Glu
 485 490 495
 Leu Cys Cys Arg Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala Cys Ile Thr Thr Ser Glu Leu
 500 505 510
 55

EP 1 473 367 B1

Phe Arg Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Arg His Val Leu Gln Phe Leu Leu Leu
 515 520 525
 5
 Tyr Gln Glu Pro Leu Leu Ala Leu Asp Val Asp Ser Thr Asn Ser Arg
 530 535 540
 Leu Arg His Cys Ala Tyr Arg Cys Tyr Ala Thr Trp Arg Phe Gly Ser
 545 550 555 560
 10
 Gln Asp Met Ala Asp Phe Ala Ile Leu Pro Ser Cys Cys Arg Trp Arg
 565 570 575
 Ile Arg Lys Glu Phe Pro Lys Ser Glu Gly Gln Tyr Ser Gly Phe Lys
 580 585 590
 15
 Ser Pro Tyr
 595

20 <210> 4
 <211> 595
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

25 <220>
 <221> DOMAIN
 <222> (1)..(20)
 <223> Intracellular domain

30 <220>
 <221> TRANSMEM
 <222> (21)..(46)
 <223>

35 <220>
 <221> DOMAIN
 <222> (47)..(320)
 <223> Extracellular domain

40 <220>
 <221> TRANSMEM
 <222> (321)..(356)
 <223>

45 <220>
 <221> DOMAIN
 <222> (357)..(595)
 <223> Intracellular domain

50 <400> 4

55

EP 1 473 367 B1

Met Pro Ala Cys Cys Ser Cys Ser Asp Val Phe Gln Tyr Glu Thr Asn
1 5 10 15

5

Lys Val Thr Arg Ile Gln Ser Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Ile Lys Trp Phe
20 25 30

Phe His Val Ile Ile Phe Ser Tyr Val Cys Phe Ala Leu Val Ser Asp
35 40 45

10

Lys Leu Tyr Gln Arg Lys Glu Pro Val Ile Ser Ser Val His Thr Lys
50 55 60

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 473 367 B1

Val Lys Gly Ile Ala Glu Val Lys Glu Glu Ile Val Glu Asn Gly Val
65 70 75 80

5 Lys Lys Leu Val His Ser Val Phe Asp Thr Ala Asp Tyr Thr Phe Pro
85 90 95

Leu Gln Gly Asn Ser Phe Phe Val Met Thr Asn Phe Leu Lys Thr Glu
100 105 110

10 Gly Gln Glu Gln Arg Leu Cys Pro Glu Tyr Pro Thr Arg Arg Thr Leu
115 120 125

Cys Ser Ser Asp Arg Gly Cys Lys Lys Gly Trp Met Asp Pro Gln Ser
130 135 140

15 Lys Gly Ile Gln Thr Gly Arg Cys Val Val His Glu Gly Asn Gln Lys
145 150 155 160

Thr Cys Glu Val Ser Ala Trp Cys Pro Ile Glu Ala Val Glu Glu Ala
165 170 175

20 Pro Arg Pro Ala Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Glu Asn Phe Thr Val Leu Ile
180 185 190

Lys Asn Asn Ile Asp Phe Pro Gly His Asn Tyr Thr Thr Arg Asn Ile
195 200 205

25 Leu Pro Gly Leu Asn Ile Thr Cys Thr Phe His Lys Thr Gln Asn Pro
210 215 220

30 Gln Cys Pro Ile Phe Arg Leu Gly Asp Ile Phe Arg Glu Thr Gly Asp
225 230 235 240

Asn Phe Ser Asp Val Ala Ile Gln Gly Gly Ile Met Gly Ile Glu Ile
245 250 255

35 Tyr Trp Asp Cys Asn Leu Asp Arg Trp Phe His His Cys Arg Pro Lys
260 265 270

Tyr Ser Phe Arg Arg Leu Asp Asp Lys Thr Thr Asn Val Ser Leu Tyr
275 280 285

40 Pro Gly Tyr Asn Phe Arg Tyr Ala Lys Tyr Tyr Lys Glu Asn Asn Val
290 295 300

Glu Lys Arg Thr Leu Ile Lys Val Phe Gly Ile Arg Phe Asp Ile Leu
305 310 315 320

45 Val Phe Gly Thr Gly Gly Lys Phe Asp Ile Ile Gln Leu Val Val Tyr
325 330 335

Ile Gly Ser Thr Leu Ser Tyr Phe Gly Leu Ala Ala Val Phe Ile Asp
340 345 350

50 Phe Leu Ile Asp Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asn Cys Cys Arg Ser His Ile Tyr
355 360 365

55

EP 1 473 367 B1

Pro Trp Cys Lys Cys Cys Gln Pro Cys Val Val Asn Glu Tyr Tyr Tyr
 370 375 380
 5 Arg Lys Lys Cys Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Pro Lys Pro Thr Leu Lys Tyr
 385 390 395 400
 Val Ser Phe Val Asp Glu Ser His Ile Arg Met Val Asn Gln Gln Leu
 405 410 415
 10 Leu Gly Arg Ser Leu Gln Asp Val Lys Gly Gln Glu Val Pro Arg Pro
 420 425 430
 Ala Met Asp Phe Thr Asp Leu Ser Arg Leu Pro Leu Ala Leu His Asp
 435 440 445
 15 Thr Pro Pro Ile Pro Gly Gln Pro Glu Glu Ile Gln Leu Leu Arg Lys
 450 455 460
 Glu Ala Thr Pro Arg Ser Arg Asp Ser Pro Val Trp Cys Gln Cys Gly
 465 470 475 480
 20 Ser Cys Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu Pro Glu Ser His Arg Cys Leu Glu Glu
 485 490 495
 Leu Cys Cys Arg Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala Cys Ile Thr Thr Ser Glu Leu
 500 505 510
 25 Phe Arg Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Arg His Val Leu Gln Phe Leu Leu Leu
 515 520 525
 Tyr Gln Glu Pro Leu Leu Ala Leu Asp Val Asp Ser Thr Asn Ser Arg
 530 535 540
 30 Leu Arg His Cys Ala Tyr Arg Cys Tyr Ala Thr Trp Arg Phe Gly Ser
 545 550 555 560
 35 Gln Asp Met Ala Asp Phe Ala Ile Leu Pro Ser Cys Cys Arg Trp Arg
 565 570 575
 Ile Arg Lys Glu Phe Pro Lys Ser Glu Gly Gln Tyr Ser Gly Phe Lys
 580 585 590
 40 Ser Pro Tyr
 595

45 <210> 5
 <211> 595
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

50 <400> 5

55

EP 1 473 367 B1

Met Pro Ala Cys Cys Ser Cys Ser Asp Val Phe Gln Tyr Glu Thr Asn
1 . 5 10 15

5

Lys Val Thr Arg Ile Gln Ser Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Ile Lys Trp Phe
20 25 30

10

Phe His Val Ile Ile Phe Ser Tyr Val Cys Phe Ala Leu Val Ser Asp

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 473 367 B1

5 Lys Val Thr Arg Ile Gln Ser Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Ile Lys Trp Phe
 20 25 30
 Phe His Val Ile Ile Phe Ser Tyr Val Cys Phe Ala Leu Val Ser Asp
 35 40 45
 10 Lys Leu Tyr Gln Arg Lys Glu Pro Val Ile Ser Ser Val His Thr Lys
 50 55 60
 Val Lys Gly Ile Ala Glu Val Lys Glu Glu Ile Val Glu Asn Gly Val
 65 70 75 80
 15 Lys Lys Leu Val His Ser Val Phe Asp Thr Ala Asp Tyr Thr Phe Pro
 85 90 95
 Leu Gln Gly Asn Ser Phe Phe Val Met Thr Asn Phe Leu Lys Thr Glu
 100 105 110
 20 Gly Gln Glu Gln Arg Leu Cys Pro Glu Tyr Pro Thr Arg Arg Thr Leu
 115 120 125
 Cys Ser Ser Asp Arg Gly Cys Lys Lys Gly Trp Met Asp Pro Gln Ser
 130 135 140
 25 Lys Gly Ile Gln Thr Arg Arg Cys Val Val His Glu Gly Asn Gln Lys
 145 150 155 160
 Thr Cys Glu Val Ser Ala Trp Cys Pro Ile Glu Ala Val Glu Glu Ala
 165 170 175
 30 Pro Arg Pro Ala Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Glu Asn Phe Thr Val Leu Ile
 180 185 190
 Lys Asn Asn Ile Asp Phe Pro Gly His Asn Tyr Thr Thr Arg Asn Ile
 195 200 205
 35 Leu Pro Gly Leu Asn Ile Thr Cys Thr Phe His Lys Thr Gln Asn Pro
 210 215 220
 Gln Cys Pro Ile Phe Arg Leu Gly Asp Ile Phe Arg Glu Thr Gly Asp
 225 230 235 240
 40 Asn Phe Ser Asp Val Ala Ile Gln Gly Gly Ile Met Gly Ile Glu Ile
 245 250 255
 Tyr Trp Asp Cys Asn Leu Asp Arg Trp Phe His His Cys Arg Pro Lys
 260 265 270
 45 Tyr Ser Phe Arg Arg Leu Asp Asp Lys Thr Thr Asn Val Ser Leu Tyr
 275 280 285
 50 Pro Gly Tyr Asn Phe Arg Tyr Ala Lys Tyr Tyr Lys Glu Asn Asn Val
 290 295 300
 Glu Lys Arg Thr Leu Ile Lys Val Phe Gly Ile Arg Phe Asp Ile Leu
 305 310 315 320
 55

EP 1 473 367 B1

Val Phe Gly Thr Gly Gly Lys Phe Asp Ile Ile Gln Leu Val Val Tyr
 325 330 335
 5
 Ile Gly Ser Thr Leu Ser Tyr Phe Gly Leu Ala Ala Val Phe Ile Asp
 340 345 350
 Phe Leu Ile Asp Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asn Cys Cys Arg Ser His Ile Tyr
 355 360 365
 10
 Pro Trp Cys Lys Cys Cys Gln Pro Cys Val Val Asn Glu Tyr Tyr Tyr
 370 375 380
 Arg Lys Lys Cys Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Pro Lys Pro Thr Leu Lys Tyr
 385 390 395 400
 15
 Val Ser Phe Val Asp Glu Ser His Ile Arg Met Val Asn Gln Gln Leu
 405 410 415
 Leu Gly Arg Ser Leu Gln Asp Val Lys Gly Gln Glu Val Pro Arg Pro
 420 425 430
 20
 Ala Met Asp Phe Thr Asp Leu Ser Arg Leu Pro Leu Ala Leu His Asp
 435 440 445
 Thr Pro Pro Ile Pro Gly Gln Pro Glu Glu Ile Gln Leu Leu Arg Lys
 450 455 460
 25
 Glu Ala Thr Pro Arg Ser Arg Asp Ser Pro Val Trp Cys Gln Cys Gly
 465 470 475 480
 30
 Ser Cys Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu Pro Glu Ser His Arg Cys Leu Glu Glu
 485 490 495
 Leu Cys Cys Arg Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala Cys Ile Thr Thr Ser Glu Leu
 500 505 510
 35
 Phe Arg Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Arg His Val Leu Gln Phe Leu Leu Leu
 515 520 525
 Tyr Gln Glu Pro Leu Leu Ala Leu Asp Val Asp Ser Thr Asn Ser Arg
 530 535 540
 40
 Leu Arg His Cys Ala Tyr Arg Cys Tyr Ala Thr Trp Arg Phe Gly Ser
 545 550 555 560
 45
 Gln Asp Met Ala Asp Phe Ala Ile Leu Pro Ser Cys Cys Arg Trp Arg
 565 570 575
 Ile Arg Lys Glu Phe Pro Lys Ser Glu Gly Gln Tyr Ser Gly Phe Lys
 580 585 590
 50
 Ser Pro Tyr
 595

<210> 7
 <211> 595
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 7

5 Met Pro Ala Cys Cys Ser Cys Ser Asp Val Phe Gln Tyr Glu Thr Asn
1 5 10 15

Lys Val Thr Arg Ile Gln Ser Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Ile Lys Trp Phe
20 25 30

10 Phe His Val Ile Ile Phe Ser Tyr Val Cys Phe Ala Leu Val Ser Asp
35 40 45

Lys Leu Tyr Gln Arg Lys Glu Pro Val Ile Ser Ser Val His Thr Lys
50 55 60

15 Val Lys Gly Ile Ala Glu Val Lys Glu Glu Ile Val Glu Asn Gly Val
65 70 75 80

Lys Lys Leu Val His Ser Val Phe Asp Thr Ala Asp Tyr Thr Phe Pro
85 90 95

20 Leu Gln Gly Asn Ser Phe Phe Val Met Thr Asn Phe Leu Lys Thr Glu
100 105 110

Gly Gln Glu Gln Arg Leu Cys Pro Glu Tyr Pro Thr Arg Arg Thr Leu
115 120 125

25 Cys Ser Ser Asp Arg Gly Cys Lys Lys Gly Trp Met Asp Pro Gln Ser
130 135 140

Lys Gly Ile Gln Thr Gly Arg Cys Val Val His Glu Gly Asn Gln Lys
145 150 155 160

30 Thr Cys Glu Val Ser Ala Trp Cys Pro Ile Glu Ala Val Glu Glu Ala
165 170 175

35 Pro Arg Pro Ala Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Lys Asn Phe Thr Val Leu Ile
180 185 190

Lys Asn Asn Ile Asp Phe Pro Gly His Asn Tyr Thr Thr Arg Asn Ile
195 200 205

40 Leu Pro Gly Leu Asn Ile Thr Cys Thr Phe His Lys Thr Gln Asn Pro
210 215 220

Gln Cys Pro Ile Phe Arg Leu Gly Asp Ile Phe Arg Glu Thr Gly Asp
225 230 235 240

45 Asn Phe Ser Asp Val Ala Ile Gln Gly Gly Ile Met Gly Ile Glu Ile
245 250 255

Tyr Trp Asp Cys Asn Leu Asp Arg Trp Phe His His Cys Arg Pro Lys
260 265 270

50 Tyr Ser Phe Arg Arg Leu Asp Asp Lys Thr Thr Asn Val Ser Leu Tyr
275 280 285

55

EP 1 473 367 B1

Pro Gly Tyr Asn Phe Arg Tyr Ala Lys Tyr Tyr Lys Glu Asn Asn Val
 290 295 300
 5
 Glu Lys Arg Thr Leu Ile Lys Val Phe Gly Ile Arg Phe Asp Ile Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Val Phe Gly Thr Gly Gly Lys Phe Asp Ile Ile Gln Leu Val Val Tyr
 325 330 335
 10
 Ile Gly Ser Thr Leu Ser Tyr Phe Gly Leu Ala Ala Val Phe Ile Asp
 340 345 350
 Phe Leu Ile Asp Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asn Cys Cys Arg Ser His Ile Tyr
 355 360 365
 15
 Pro Trp Cys Lys Cys Cys Gln Pro Cys Val Val Asn Glu Tyr Tyr Tyr
 370 375 380
 Arg Lys Lys Cys Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Pro Lys Pro Thr Leu Lys Tyr
 385 390 395 400
 20
 Val Ser Phe Val Asp Glu Ser His Ile Arg Met Val Asn Gln Gln Leu
 405 410 415
 Leu Gly Arg Ser Leu Gln Asp Val Lys Gly Gln Glu Val Pro Arg Pro
 420 425 430
 25
 Ala Met Asp Phe Thr Asp Leu Ser Arg Leu Pro Leu Ala Leu His Asp
 435 440 445
 Thr Pro Pro Ile Pro Gly Gln Pro Glu Glu Ile Gln Leu Leu Arg Lys
 450 455 460
 30
 Glu Ala Thr Pro Arg Ser Arg Asp Ser Pro Val Trp Cys Gln Cys Gly
 465 470 475 480
 35
 Ser Cys Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu Pro Glu Ser His Arg Cys Leu Glu Glu
 485 490 495
 Leu Cys Cys Arg Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala Cys Ile Thr Thr Ser Glu Leu
 500 505 510
 40
 Phe Arg Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Arg His Val Leu Gln Phe Leu Leu Leu
 515 520 525
 Tyr Gln Glu Pro Leu Leu Ala Leu Asp Val Asp Ser Thr Asn Ser Arg
 530 535 540
 45
 Leu Arg His Cys Ala Tyr Arg Cys Tyr Ala Thr Trp Arg Phe Gly Ser
 545 550 555
 50
 Gln Asp Met Ala Asp Phe Ala Ile Leu Pro Ser Cys Cys Arg Trp Arg
 565 570 575
 Ile Arg Lys Glu Phe Pro Lys Ser Glu Gly Gln Tyr Ser Gly Phe Lys
 580 585 590
 55

EP 1 473 367 B1

Ser Pro Tyr
595

5

<210> 8
<211> 595
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

10

<400> 8

15

Met Pro Ala Cys Cys Ser Cys Ser Asp Val Phe Gln Tyr Glu Thr Asn
1 5 10 15

Lys Val Thr Arg Ile Gln Ser Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Ile Lys Trp Phe
20 25 30

20

Phe His Val Ile Ile Phe Ser Tyr Val Cys Phe Ala Leu Val Ser Asp
35 40 45

Lys Leu Tyr Gln Arg Lys Glu Pro Val Ile Ser Ser Val His Thr Lys
50 55 60

25

Val Lys Gly Ile Ala Glu Val Lys Glu Glu Ile Val Glu Asn Gly Val
65 70 75 80

Lys Lys Leu Val His Ser Val Phe Asp Thr Ala Asp Tyr Thr Phe Pro
85 90 95

30

Leu Gln Gly Asn Ser Phe Phe Val Met Thr Asn Phe Leu Lys Thr Glu
100 105 110

Gly Gln Glu Gln Arg Leu Cys Pro Glu Tyr Pro Thr Arg Arg Thr Leu
115 120 125

35

Cys Ser Ser Asp Arg Gly Cys Lys Lys Gly Trp Met Asp Pro Gln Ser
130 135 140

40

Lys Gly Ile Gln Thr Gly Arg Cys Val Val His Glu Gly Asn Gln Lys
145 150 155 160

Thr Cys Glu Val Ser Ala Trp Cys Pro Ile Glu Ala Val Glu Glu Ala
165 170 175

45

Pro Arg Pro Ala Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Glu Asn Phe Thr Val Pro Ile
180 185 190

Lys Asn Asn Ile Asp Phe Pro Gly His Asn Tyr Thr Thr Arg Asn Ile
195 200 205

50

Leu Pro Gly Leu Asn Ile Thr Cys Thr Phe His Lys Thr Gln Asn Pro
210 215 220

Gln Cys Pro Ile Phe Arg Leu Gly Asp Ile Phe Arg Glu Thr Gly Asp
225 230 235 240

55

Asn Phe Ser Asp Val Ala Ile Gln Gly Gly Ile Met Gly Ile Glu Ile
245 250 255

EP 1 473 367 B1

Tyr Trp Asp Cys Asn Leu Asp Arg Trp Phe His His Cys Arg Pro Lys
 260 265 270
 5
 Tyr Ser Phe Arg Arg Leu Asp Asp Lys Thr Thr Asn Val Ser Leu Tyr
 275 280 285
 Pro Gly Tyr Asn Phe Arg Tyr Ala Lys Tyr Tyr Lys Glu Asn Asn Val
 290 295 300
 10
 Glu Lys Arg Thr Leu Ile Lys Val Phe Gly Ile Arg Phe Asp Ile Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Val Phe Gly Thr Gly Gly Lys Phe Asp Ile Ile Gln Leu Val Val Tyr
 325 330 335
 15
 Ile Gly Ser Thr Leu Ser Tyr Phe Gly Leu Ala Ala Val Phe Ile Asp
 340 345 350
 Phe Leu Ile Asp Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asn Cys Cys Arg Ser His Ile Tyr
 355 360 365
 20
 Pro Trp Cys Lys Cys Cys Gln Pro Cys Val Val Asn Glu Tyr Tyr Tyr
 370 375 380
 25
 Arg Lys Lys Cys Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Pro Lys Pro Thr Leu Lys Tyr
 385 390 395 400
 Val Ser Phe Val Asp Glu Ser His Ile Arg Met Val Asn Gln Gln Leu
 405 410 415
 30
 Leu Gly Arg Ser Leu Gln Asp Val Lys Gly Gln Glu Val Pro Arg Pro
 420 425 430
 Ala Met Asp Phe Thr Asp Leu Ser Arg Leu Pro Leu Ala Leu His Asp
 435 440 445
 35
 Thr Pro Pro Ile Pro Gly Gln Pro Glu Glu Ile Gln Leu Leu Arg Lys
 450 455 460
 Glu Ala Thr Pro Arg Ser Arg Asp Ser Pro Val Trp Cys Gln Cys Gly
 465 470 475 480
 40
 Ser Cys Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu Pro Glu Ser His Arg Cys Leu Glu Glu
 485 490 495
 45
 Leu Cys Cys Arg Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala Cys Ile Thr Thr Ser Glu Leu
 500 505 510
 Phe Arg Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Arg His Val Leu Gln Phe Leu Leu Leu
 515 520 525
 50
 Tyr Gln Glu Pro Leu Leu Ala Leu Asp Val Asp Ser Thr Asn Ser Arg
 530 535 540
 55
 Leu Arg His Cys Ala Tyr Arg Cys Tyr Ala Thr Trp Arg Phe Gly Ser
 545 550 555 560

EP 1 473 367 B1

Gln Asp Met Ala Asp Phe Ala Ile Leu Pro Ser Cys Cys Arg Trp Arg
565 570 575

5

Ile Arg Lys Glu Phe Pro Lys Ser Glu Gly Gln Tyr Ser Gly Phe Lys
580 585 590

Ser Pro Tyr
595

10

<210> 9

<211> 595

<212> PRT

15

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 9

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 473 367 B1

1 Met Pro Ala Cys Cys Ser Cys Ser Asp Val Phe Gln Tyr Glu Thr Asn
 5 Lys Val Thr Arg Ile Gln Ser Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Ile Lys Trp Phe
 10 Phe His Val Ile Ile Phe Ser Tyr Val Cys Phe Ala Leu Val Ser Asp
 15 Lys Leu Tyr Gln Arg Lys Glu Pro Val Ile Ser Ser Val His Thr Lys
 20 Val Lys Gly Ile Ala Glu Val Lys Glu Glu Ile Val Glu Asn Gly Val
 25 Lys Lys Leu Val His Ser Val Phe Asp Thr Ala Asp Tyr Thr Phe Pro
 30 Leu Gln Gly Asn Ser Phe Phe Val Met Thr Asn Phe Leu Lys Thr Glu
 35 Gly Gln Glu Gln Arg Leu Cys Pro Glu Tyr Pro Thr Arg Arg Thr Leu
 40 Cys Ser Ser Asp Arg Gly Cys Lys Lys Gly Trp Met Asp Pro Gln Ser
 45 Lys Gly Ile Gln Thr Gly Arg Cys Val Val His Glu Gly Asn Gln Lys
 50 Thr Cys Glu Val Ser Ala Trp Cys Pro Ile Glu Ala Val Glu Glu Ala
 55 Pro Arg Pro Ala Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Glu Asn Phe Thr Val Leu Ile
 60 Lys Asn Asn Ile Asp Phe Pro Gly His Asn Tyr Thr Thr Arg Asn Ile
 65 Leu Pro Gly Leu Asn Ile Thr Cys Thr Phe His Lys Thr Gln Asn Pro
 70 Gln Cys Pro Ile Phe Arg Leu Gly Asp Ile Phe Arg Glu Thr Gly Asp

EP 1 473 367 B1

	225				230					235				240		
5	Asn	Phe	Ser	Asp	Val 245	Ala	Ile	Gln	Gly	Gly 250	Ile	Met	Gly	Ile	Glu	Ile 255
	Tyr	Trp	Asp	Cys 260	Asn	Leu	Asp	Arg	Trp 265	Phe	His	His	Cys	Cys 270	Pro	Lys
10	Tyr	Ser	Phe 275	Arg	Arg	Leu	Asp	Asp 280	Lys	Thr	Thr	Asn	Val 285	Ser	Leu	Tyr
	Pro	Gly 290	Tyr	Asn	Phe	Arg	Tyr 295	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Tyr	Lys 300	Glu	Asn	Asn	Val
15	Glu 305	Lys	Arg	Thr	Leu	Ile 310	Lys	Val	Phe	Gly	Ile 315	Arg	Phe	Asp	Ile	Leu 320
	Val	Phe	Gly	Thr 325	Gly	Lys	Phe	Asp	Ile 330	Ile	Gln	Leu	Val	Val 335	Tyr	
20	Ile	Gly	Ser	Thr 340	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Phe	Gly 345	Leu	Ala	Ala	Val	Phe 350	Ile	Asp
	Phe	Leu	Ile 355	Asp	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Ser 360	Asn	Cys	Cys	Arg	Ser 365	His	Ile	Tyr
25	Pro	Trp 370	Cys	Lys	Cys	Cys	Gln 375	Pro	Cys	Val	Val	Asn 380	Glu	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr
	Arg 385	Lys	Lys	Cys	Glu	Ser 390	Ile	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys 395	Pro	Thr	Leu	Lys	Tyr 400
30	Val	Ser	Phe	Val	Asp 405	Glu	Ser	His	Ile	Arg 410	Met	Val	Asn	Gln	Gln	Leu 415
	Leu	Gly	Arg	Ser 420	Leu	Gln	Asp	Val	Lys 425	Gly	Gln	Glu	Val	Pro 430	Arg	Pro
35	Ala	Met	Asp 435	Phe	Thr	Asp	Leu	Ser 440	Arg	Leu	Pro	Leu	Ala 445	Leu	His	Asp
40	Thr	Pro 450	Pro	Ile	Pro	Gly	Gln 455	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ile	Gln 460	Leu	Leu	Arg	Lys
	Glu 465	Ala	Thr	Pro	Arg	Ser 470	Arg	Asp	Ser	Pro	Val 475	Trp	Cys	Gln	Cys	Gly 480
45	Ser	Cys	Leu	Pro	Ser 485	Gln	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ser 490	His	Arg	Cys	Leu	Glu 495	Glu
	Leu	Cys	Cys	Arg 500	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 505	Cys	Ile	Thr	Thr	Ser 510	Glu	Leu
50	Phe	Arg	Lys 515	Leu	Val	Leu	Ser	Arg 520	His	Val	Leu	Gln	Phe 525	Leu	Leu	Leu
55	Tyr	Gln	Glu	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Asp	Val	Asp	Ser	Thr	Asn	Ser	Arg

EP 1 473 367 B1

530

535

540

5

Leu Arg His Cys Ala Tyr Arg Cys Tyr Ala Thr Trp Arg Phe Gly Ser
 545 550 555 560

Gln Asp Met Ala Asp Phe Ala Ile Leu Pro Ser Cys Cys Arg Trp Arg
 565 570 575

10

Ile Arg Lys Glu Phe Pro Lys Ser Glu Gly Gln Tyr Ser Gly Phe Lys
 580 585 590

Ser Pro Tyr
 595

15

<210> 10

<211> 595

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

20

<400> 10

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 473 367 B1

Met Pro Ala Cys Cys Ser Cys Ser Asp Val Phe Gln Tyr Glu Thr Asn
 1 5 10 15

5 Lys Val Thr Arg Ile Gln Ser Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Ile Lys Trp Phe
 20 25 30

Phe His Val Ile Ile Phe Ser Tyr Val Cys Phe Ala Leu Val Ser Asp
 35 40 45

10 Lys Leu Tyr Gln Arg Lys Glu Pro Val Ile Ser Ser Val His Thr Lys
 50 55 60

Val Lys Gly Ile Ala Glu Val Lys Glu Glu Ile Val Glu Asn Gly Val
 65 70 75 80

15 Lys Lys Leu Val His Ser Val Phe Asp Thr Ala Asp Tyr Thr Phe Pro
 85 90 95

Leu Gln Gly Asn Ser Phe Phe Val Met Thr Asn Phe Leu Lys Thr Glu
 100 105 110

20 Gly Gln Glu Gln Arg Leu Cys Pro Glu Tyr Pro Thr Arg Arg Thr Leu
 115 120 125

Cys Ser Ser Asp Arg Gly Cys Lys Lys Gly Trp Met Asp Pro Gln Ser
 130 135 140

25 Lys Gly Ile Gln Thr Gly Arg Cys Val Val His Glu Gly Asn Gln Lys
 145 150 155 160

Thr Cys Glu Val Ser Ala Trp Cys Pro Ile Glu Ala Val Glu Glu Ala
 165 170 175

30 Pro Arg Pro Ala Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Glu Asn Phe Thr Val Leu Ile
 180 185 190

35 Lys Asn Asn Ile Asp Phe Pro Gly His Asn Tyr Thr Thr Arg Asn Ile
 195 200 205

40

45

50

55

EP 1 473 367 B1

5 Leu Pro Gly Leu Asn Ile Thr Cys Thr Phe His Lys Thr Gln Asn Pro
 210 215 220
 Gln Cys Pro Ile Phe Arg Leu Gly Asp Ile Phe Arg Glu Thr Gly Asp
 225 230 235 240
 10 Asn Phe Ser Asp Val Ala Ile Gln Gly Gly Ile Met Gly Ile Glu Ile
 245 250 255
 Tyr Trp Asp Cys Asn Leu Asp Arg Trp Phe His His Cys Arg Pro Lys
 260 265 270
 15 Tyr Ser Phe Arg Arg Leu Asp Asp Lys Thr Thr Asn Val Ser Leu Tyr
 275 280 285
 Pro Gly Tyr Asn Phe Arg Tyr Ala Lys Tyr Tyr Lys Glu Asn Asn Val
 290 295 300
 20 Glu Lys Arg Thr Leu Ile Lys Val Phe Gly Ile Arg Phe Asp Ile Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Val Phe Gly Thr Gly Gly Lys Phe Asp Ile Ile Gln Leu Val Val Tyr
 325 330 335
 25 Ile Gly Ser Thr Leu Ser Tyr Phe Gly Leu Ala Ala Val Phe Ile Asp
 340 345 350
 Phe Leu Ile Asp Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asn Cys Cys Arg Ser His Ile Tyr
 355 360 365
 30 Pro Trp Cys Lys Cys Cys Gln Pro Cys Val Val Asn Glu Tyr Tyr Tyr
 370 375 380
 Arg Lys Lys Cys Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Pro Lys Pro Thr Leu Lys Tyr
 385 390 400
 35 Val Ser Phe Val Asp Glu Ser His Ile Arg Met Val Asn Gln Gln Leu
 405 410 415
 Leu Gly Arg Ser Leu Gln Asp Val Lys Gly Gln Glu Val Pro Arg Pro
 420 425 430
 40 Ala Met Asp Phe Thr Asp Leu Ser Arg Leu Pro Leu Ala Leu His Asp
 435 440 445
 45 Thr Pro Pro Ile Pro Gly Gln Pro Glu Glu Ile Gln Leu Leu Arg Lys
 450 455 460
 Glu Ala Thr Pro Arg Ser Arg Asp Ser Pro Val Trp Cys Gln Cys Gly
 465 470 475 480
 50 Ser Cys Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu Pro Glu Ser His Arg Cys Leu Glu Glu
 485 490 495
 55 Leu Cys Cys Arg Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala Cys Ile Thr Thr Ser Glu Leu
 500 505 510

EP 1 473 367 B1

Phe Arg Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Arg His Val Leu Gln Phe Leu Leu Leu
 515 520 525
 5
 Tyr Gln Glu Pro Leu Leu Ala Leu Asp Val Asp Ser Thr Asn Ser Arg
 530 535 540
 Leu Arg His Cys Ala Tyr Arg Cys Tyr Ala Thr Trp Arg Phe Gly Ser
 545 550 555 560
 10
 Gln Asp Met Ala Asp Phe Ala Asn Leu Pro Ser Cys Cys Arg Trp Arg
 565 570 575
 Ile Arg Lys Glu Phe Pro Lys Ser Glu Gly Gln Tyr Ser Gly Phe Lys
 580 585 590
 15
 Ser Pro Tyr
 595
 20
 <210> 11
 <211> 588
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 25
 <400> 11
 30
 Met Pro Ala Cys Cys Ser Cys Ser Asp Val Phe Gln Tyr Glu Thr Asn
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Val Thr Arg Ile Gln Ser Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Ile Lys Trp Phe
 20 25 30
 Phe His Val Ile Ile Phe Ser Tyr Val Cys Phe Ala Leu Val Ser Asp
 35 40 45
 Lys Leu Tyr Gln Arg Lys Glu Pro Val Ile Ser Ser Val His Thr Lys
 50 55 60
 40
 Val Lys Gly Ile Ala Glu Val Lys Glu Glu Ile Val Glu Asn Gly Val
 65 70 75 80
 Lys Lys Leu Val His Ser Val Phe Asp Thr Ala Asp Tyr Thr Phe Pro
 85 90 95
 45
 Leu Gln Gly Asn Ser Phe Phe Val Met Thr Asn Phe Leu Lys Thr Glu
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Glu Gln Arg Leu Cys Pro Glu Tyr Pro Thr Arg Arg Thr Leu
 115 120 125
 50
 Cys Ser Ser Asp Arg Gly Cys Lys Lys Gly Trp Met Asp Pro Gln Ser
 130 135 140
 Lys Gly Ile Gln Thr Gly Arg Cys Val Val His Glu Gly Asn Gln Lys
 145 150 155 160
 55
 Thr Cys Glu Val Ser Ala Trp Cys Pro Ile Glu Ala Val Glu Glu Ala
 165 170 175

EP 1 473 367 B1

Pro Arg Pro Ala Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Glu Asn Phe Thr Val Leu Ile
 180 185 190
 5
 Lys Asn Asn Ile Asp Phe Pro Gly His Asn Tyr Thr Thr Arg Asn Ile
 195 200 205
 Leu Pro Gly Leu Asn Ile Thr Cys Thr Phe His Lys Thr Gln Asn Pro
 210 215 220
 10
 Gln Cys Pro Ile Phe Arg Leu Gly Asp Ile Phe Arg Glu Thr Gly Asp
 225 230 235 240
 Asn Phe Ser Asp Val Ala Ile Gln Gly Gly Ile Met Gly Ile Glu Ile
 245 250 255
 15
 Tyr Trp Asp Cys Asn Leu Asp Arg Trp Phe His His Cys Arg Pro Lys
 260 265 270
 Tyr Ser Phe Arg Arg Leu Asp Asp Lys Thr Thr Asn Val Ser Leu Tyr
 275 280 285
 20
 Pro Gly Tyr Asn Phe Arg Tyr Ala Lys Tyr Tyr Lys Glu Asn Asn Val
 290 295 300
 Glu Lys Arg Thr Leu Ile Lys Val Phe Gly Ile Arg Phe Asp Ile Leu
 305 310 315 320
 25
 Val Phe Gly Thr Gly Gly Lys Phe Asp Ile Ile Gln Leu Val Val Tyr
 325 330 335
 30
 Ile Gly Ser Thr Leu Ser Tyr Phe Gly Leu Ala Ala Val Phe Ile Asp
 340 345 350
 Phe Leu Ile Asp Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asn Cys Cys Arg Ser His Ile Tyr
 355 360 365
 35
 Pro Trp Cys Lys Cys Cys Gln Pro Cys Val Val Asn Glu Tyr Tyr Tyr
 370 375 380
 Arg Lys Lys Cys Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Pro Lys Pro Thr Leu Lys Tyr
 385 390 395 400
 40
 Val Ser Phe Val Asp Glu Ser His Ile Arg Met Val Asn Gln Gln Leu
 405 410 415
 Leu Gly Arg Ser Leu Gln Asp Val Lys Gly Gln Glu Val Pro Arg Pro
 420 425 430
 45
 Ala Met Asp Phe Thr Asp Leu Ser Arg Leu Pro Leu Ala Leu His Asp
 435 440 445
 Thr Pro Pro Ile Pro Gly Gln Pro Glu Glu Ile Gln Leu Leu Arg Lys
 450 455 460
 50
 Glu Ala Thr Pro Arg Ser Arg Asp Ser Pro Val Trp Cys Gln Cys Gly
 465 470 475 480
 55

EP 1 473 367 B1

Ser Cys Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu Glu Glu Leu Cys Cys Arg Lys Lys Pro
 485 490 495
 5
 Gly Ala Cys Ile Thr Thr Ser Glu Leu Phe Arg Lys Leu Val Leu Ser
 500 505 510
 Arg His Val Leu Gln Phe Leu Leu Leu Tyr Gln Glu Pro Leu Leu Ala
 515 520 525
 10
 Leu Asp Val Asp Ser Thr Asn Ser Arg Leu Arg His Cys Ala Tyr Arg
 530 535 540
 Cys Tyr Ala Thr Trp Arg Phe Gly Ser Gln Asp Met Ala Asp Phe Ala
 545 550 555 560
 15
 Ile Leu Pro Ser Cys Cys Arg Trp Arg Ile Arg Lys Glu Phe Pro Lys
 565 570 575
 Ser Glu Gly Gln Tyr Ser Gly Phe Lys Ser Pro Tyr
 580 585
 20
 <210> 12
 <211> 595
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 25
 <400> 12
 30
 Met Pro Ala Cys Cys Ser Cys Ser Asp Val Phe Gln Tyr Glu Thr Asn
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Val Thr Arg Ile Gln Ser Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Ile Lys Trp Phe
 20 25 30
 35
 Phe His Val Ile Ile Phe Ser Tyr Val Cys Phe Ala Leu Val Ser Asp
 35 40 45
 Lys Leu Tyr Gln Arg Lys Glu Pro Val Ile Ser Ser Val His Thr Lys
 50 55 60
 Val Lys Gly Ile Ala Glu Val Lys Glu Glu Ile Val Glu Asn Gly Val
 65 70 75 80
 45
 Lys Lys Leu Val His Ser Val Phe Asp Thr Ala Asp Tyr Thr Phe Pro
 85 90 95
 Leu Gln Gly Asn Ser Phe Phe Val Met Thr Asn Phe Leu Lys Thr Glu
 100 105 110
 50
 Gly Gln Glu Gln Arg Leu Cys Pro Glu Tyr Pro Thr Arg Arg Thr Leu
 115 120 125
 Cys Ser Ser Asp Arg Gly Cys Lys Lys Gly Trp Met Asp Pro Gln Ser
 130 135 140
 55
 Lys Gly Ile Gln Thr Gly Arg Cys Val Val His Glu Gly Asn Gln Lys
 145 150 155 160

EP 1 473 367 B1

Thr Cys Glu Val Ser Ala Trp Cys Pro Ile Glu Ala Val Glu Glu Ala
 165 170 175
 5
 Pro Arg Pro Ala Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Glu Asn Phe Thr Val Leu Ile
 180 185 190
 Lys Asn Asn Ile Asp Phe Pro Gly His Asn Tyr Thr Thr Arg Asn Ile
 195 200 205
 10
 Leu Pro Gly Leu Asn Ile Thr Cys Thr Phe His Lys Thr Gln Asn Pro
 210 215 220
 Gln Cys Pro Ile Phe Arg Leu Gly Asp Ile Phe Arg Glu Thr Gly Asp
 225 230 235 240
 15
 Asn Phe Ser Asp Val Ala Ile Gln Gly Gly Ile Met Gly Ile Glu Ile
 245 250 255
 Tyr Trp Asp Cys Asn Leu Asp Arg Trp Phe His His Cys Arg Pro Lys
 260 265 270
 20
 Tyr Ser Phe Arg Arg Leu Asp Asp Lys Thr Thr Asn Val Ser Leu Tyr
 275 280 285
 Pro Gly Tyr Asn Phe Arg Tyr Ala Lys Tyr Tyr Lys Glu Asn Asn Val
 290 295 300
 25
 Glu Lys Arg Thr Leu Ile Lys Val Phe Gly Ile Arg Phe Asp Ile Leu
 305 310 315 320
 30
 Val Phe Gly Thr Gly Gly Lys Phe Asp Ile Ile Gln Leu Val Val Tyr
 325 330 335
 Ile Gly Ser Thr Leu Ser Tyr Phe Gly Leu Ala Ala Val Phe Ile Asp
 340 345 350
 35
 Phe Leu Ile Asp Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asn Cys Cys Arg Ser His Ile Tyr
 355 360 365
 Pro Trp Cys Lys Cys Cys Gln Pro Cys Val Val Asn Glu Tyr Tyr Tyr
 370 375 380
 40
 Arg Lys Lys Cys Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Pro Lys Pro Thr Leu Lys Tyr
 385 390 395 400
 45
 Val Ser Phe Val Asp Glu Ser His Ile Arg Met Val Asn Gln Gln Leu
 405 410 415
 Leu Gly Arg Ser Leu Gln Asp Val Lys Gly Gln Glu Val Pro Arg Pro
 420 425 430
 50
 Ala Met Asp Phe Thr Asp Leu Ser Arg Leu Pro Leu Ala Leu His Asp
 435 440 445
 Thr Pro Pro Ile Pro Gly Gln Pro Glu Glu Ile Gln Leu Leu Arg Lys
 450 455 460
 55

EP 1 473 367 B1

5 Glu Ala Thr Pro Arg Ser Arg Asp Ser Pro Val Trp Cys Gln Cys Gly
 465 470 475 480

 Ser Cys Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu Pro Glu Ser His Arg Cys Leu Glu Glu
 485 490 495

 Leu Cys Cys Arg Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala Cys Ile Thr Thr Ser Glu Leu
 500 505 510

 10 Phe Arg Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Arg His Val Leu Gln Phe Leu Leu Leu
 515 520 525

 Tyr Gln Glu Pro Leu Leu Ala Leu Asp Val Asp Ser Thr Asn Ser Arg
 530 535 540

 15 Leu Arg His Cys Ala Tyr Arg Cys Tyr Ala Thr Trp Arg Phe Gly Ser
 545 550 555 560

 Gln Asp Met Ala Asp Phe Ala Ile Leu Pro Ser Cys Cys Arg Trp Arg
 565 570 575

 20 Ile Gln Lys Glu Phe Pro Lys Ser Glu Gly Gln Tyr Ser Gly Phe Lys
 580 585 590

 25 Ser Pro Tyr
 595

30 <210> 13
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 13
 gtaacctcac tgagaacaga 20

 35 <210> 14
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 40 <400> 14
 tttgtaggc gaaggcgggc 20

 45 <210> 15
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 50 <400> 15
 ccttgatgg gcttcgtgc t 21

 55 <210> 16
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 16
 ttgtgatcc gtccatcagc t 21

EP 1 473 367 B1

<210> 17
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 5
 <400> 17
 actgcatat gtactattcc 20
 <210> 18
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 10
 <400> 18
 aaatctaccc agccacttag 20
 <210> 19
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 20
 <400> 19
 tgcagtggcc cacagcacag 20
 <210> 20
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 25
 <400> 20
 catcctcaa tgctgcatc 20
 <210> 21
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 30
 <400> 21
 ttcccatgt tgccattta 20
 <210> 22
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 35
 <400> 22
 caagagcagt ggtgtgtcc 20
 <210> 23
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 40
 <400> 23
 gagccacag atatctactg 20
 <210> 24
 <211> 20

EP 1 473 367 B1

<212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 24
 5 tgcctgcctc agtctctggt 20

 <210> 25
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 10 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 25
 tctctgccc aggttgagtt 20
 15
 <210> 26
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 20
 <400> 26
 acgtctctc cgcagtctt 20

 <210> 27
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 25
 <400> 27
 attcagaccg aaaggtgtgt 20
 30
 <210> 28
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 35
 <400> 28
 tgcctggtgt cccatcgagg 20

 <210> 29
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 40
 <400> 29
 gttgtaacac tctgtacca 20
 45
 <210> 30
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 50
 <400> 30
 aacagtgccca aaaacttcac 20
 55
 <210> 31
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

EP 1 473 367 B1

	<400> 31	
	tcactgtgcc catcaagaac	20
5	<210> 32	
	<211> 20	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Homo sapiens	
10	<400> 32	
	tgctgcgtgc ttctggctca	20
	<210> 33	
	<211> 20	
15	<212> DNA	
	<213> Homo sapiens	
	<400> 33	
	ctggagaacc ctttccaag	20
20	<210> 34	
	<211> 20	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Homo sapiens	
25	<400> 34 20	
	caggaggcag ggatcattg	20
	<210> 35	
30	<211> 20	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Homo sapiens	
	<400> 35	
35	tccacccgct acgctaaggt	20
	<210> 36	
	<211> 20	
40	<212> DNA	
	<213> Homo sapiens	
	<400> 36	
	tgcgtaagg actttaccta	20
45	<210> 37	
	<211> 20	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Homo sapiens	
50	<400> 37	
	ttactacc ctacctgctc	20
	<210> 38	
	<211> 20	
55	<212> DNA	
	<213> Homo sapiens	
	<400> 38	
	ccatcactgc tgtcccaaat	20

EP 1 473 367 B1

<210> 39
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
5
<400> 39
tcgccttgat gacaagacca 20

<210> 40
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
10
<400> 40
gtaaactctt ccactctggt 20

<210> 41
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
20
<400> 41
accaagacac ggagagattc 20

<210> 42
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
25
<400> 42
taatattaaa tgtaacttta 20

<210> 43
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
30
<400> 43
aatattaaac ataactttat 20

<210> 44
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
35
<400> 44
ccatctcaac tggaggagct 20

<210> 45
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
40
<400> 45
gacttgcca tctgcccag 20

<210> 46
<211> 20

EP 1 473 367 B1

<212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 46
 5 tggaggatcc agaaagagtt 20

 <210> 47
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 10 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 47
 aatcccagca cttgggagg 20

 15 <210> 48
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 20 <400> 48
 aaactgtccc aaaaaaaaaa 20

 <210> 49
 <211> 20
 25 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 49
 aactgtcccc caaaaaaaaaa 20
 30
 <210> 50
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 35
 <400> 50
 ctgtcccac aaaaaaaaaa 20

 <210> 51
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 40
 <400> 51
 45 caaggcgggt ggatcacta 20

 <210> 52
 <211> 19
 <212> DNA
 50 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 52
 cgtaggactt ggcgctct 19

 55 <210> 53
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

EP 1 473 367 B1

<400> 53
 gagcacgtct cagattcgaa a 21

 5 <210> 54
 <211> 23
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 10 <400> 54
 ccatgaggca ggtatgacta ttc 23

 15 <210> 55
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 20 <400> 55
 ctctcggatc tcaccagtt 20

 25 <210> 56
 <211> 23
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 30 <400> 56
 ctcgtccagc ttgatatta age 23

 35 <210> 57
 <211> 22
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 40 <400> 57
 ggtccctagt gctagaacca ga 22

 45 <210> 58
 <211> 18
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 50 <400> 58
 attcatccgt cagtggcc 18

 55 <210> 59
 <211> 22
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 59
 gccatgtgaa ttttctaccg at 22

 <210> 60
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 60
 ttcgttgtgg ttaggatggg 20

EP 1 473 367 B1

<210> 61
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
5
<400> 61
caaggatgct cagggtagta gc 22

<210> 62
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
10
<400> 62
cactaggttt gctgtatcca ttct 25

<210> 63
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
20
<400> 63
gcaactgtgt gagagcttgg 20

<210> 64
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
25
<400> 64
tcaaccctgg tccagtgt 19

<210> 65
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
30
<400> 65
caccaagtag ctctcactca taagg 25

<210> 66
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
35
<400> 66
caataaact tggcgagtt aggt 24

<210> 67
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
40
<400> 67
catctgttg ccttggaac c 21

<210> 68
<211> 23

EP 1 473 367 B1

<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

5 <400> 68
gtgagtggta atcctgctac tgc 23

<210> 69
<211> 19
<212> DNA
10 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 69
aggcccactc ctgtactcg 19

15 <210> 70
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

20 <400> 70
ccaagtcaca gcatgaggc 19

<210> 71
<211> 18
25 <212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 71
30 acccagcgac gtatccac 18

<210> 72
<211> 19
<212> DNA
35 <213> Homo sapiens

<460> 72
aagcatgggg ttccattc 19

<210> 73
40 <211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 73
45 gcataaaagg gactcctgct agta 24

<210> 74
<211> 21
<212> DNA
50 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 74
gcttacagaa cacatgcatg g 21

55 <210> 75
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

EP 1 473 367 B1

	<400> 75	
	gcacctgtag gcacagtgc	19
5	<210> 76	
	<211> 21	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Homo sapiens	
10	<400> 76	
	atcaccacct cagagctggt c	21
	<210> 77	
	<211> 21	
15	<212> DNA	
	<213> Homo sapiens	
	<400> 77	
	gttaacatgg ctactgcagc c	21
20	<210> 78	
	<211> 21	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Homo sapiens	
25	<400> 78	
	gcttagaaag gaggcgactc c	21
	<210> 79	
	<211> 22	
30	<212> DNA	
	<213> Homo sapiens	
	<400> 79	
35	ttgtgacatt tgcaaggctg cc	22
	<210> 80	
	<211> 20	
	<212> DNA	
40	<213> Homo sapiens	
	<400> 80	
	tctgaagctc tgctctgag	20
	<210> 81	
45	<211> 20	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Homo sapiens	
	<400> 81	
50	ctcaccttct ggcttccagt	20
	<210> 82	
	<211> 20	
	<212> DNA	
55	<213> Homo sapiens	
	<400> 82	
	cttaccactc ccaggactaa	20

EP 1 473 367 B1

<210> 83
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 5
 <400> 83
 gtctgcctgt tcactgcat 20
 <210> 84
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 10
 <400> 84
 cagagacctt cagaaacttc g 21
 <210> 85
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 20
 <400> 85
 agatcaccag ggacacagtg 20
 <210> 86
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 25
 <400> 86
 ctcaactcca ctttctcgg 20
 <210> 87
 <211> 23
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 30
 <400> 87
 ccttcactt ttttggtctc atg 23
 <210> 88
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 35
 <400> 88
 gggagaattc tgaaaatgcc c 21
 <210> 89
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 40
 <400> 89
 ggaccagagc tctactctc 20
 <210> 90
 <211> 20

EP 1 473 367 B1

<212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 90
 5 aggtcataga tcgacctgcc 20

 <210> 91
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 10 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 91
 aagaagcgcc aagtcctacg 20

 15 <210> 92
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 20 <400> 92
 gcaatccaga ctgaagttga c 21

 <210> 93
 <211> 20
 25 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 93
 30 actctggtct gcagttggtg 20

 <210> 94
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 35
 <400> 94
 cctttaaact cagagacctt caga 24

 <210> 95
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 40
 <400> 95
 45 gccatcctc tgaacacat 20

 <210> 96
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 50 <213> Homo sapiens

 <400> 96
 cccttgaac tcttgctatc g 21

 55 <210> 97
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

EP 1 473 367 B1

<400> 97
 gccagtacag tggctcaag a 21

5
 <210> 98
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

10
 <400> 98
 gtgggacagt ttgctgtgcc t 21

15
 <210> 99
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

20
 <400> 99
 gagtccctac caatagcagg 20

25
 <210> 100
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

30
 <400> 100
 gtcaaagaat ttgtggccac c 21

35
 <210> 101
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

40
 <400> 101
 catgaactgt ctttaatgt gtaaag 26

45
 <210> 102
 <211> 22
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

50
 <400> 102
 gagatacggt ttcaccatgt tg 22

55
 <210> 103
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 103
 aattagctgg gcatggtgcg 20

<210> 104
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 104
 ttgagatgga gtctcgctct g 21

EP 1 473 367 B1

<210> 105
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
5

<400> 105
cactgtccac gtgactgctt 20

<210> 106
10 <211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 106
15 tcctactcgt gctcgtgtaag agatt 25

<210> 107
<211> 19
<212> DNA
20 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 107
gggcctaatt ttcgtgcat 19
25

<210> 108
<211> 23
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
30

<400> 108
aagaacctag aacctgaggg ctt 23

<210> 109
<211> 19
35 <212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 109
40 ttgagatggg aggcagctt 19

<210> 110
<211> 17
<212> DNA
45 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 110
ttcggctccc aggacat 17

<210> 111
50 <211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 111
55 cacagagctt tgcaggtgaa 20

Claims

1. Use of

(i) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

(a) a genomic nucleotide sequence encoding an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R and which contains a mutation in the 5'UTR region corresponding to position 532, 1100, 1122, 1171 or 1702 of the genomic sequence of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein at said position said nucleotide is replaced by another nucleotide;

(b) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide which has an amino acid sequence of the ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R, wherein in the exon as indicated in column "Exon" of the following Table A the amino acid residue as indicated in column "Amino acid residue" of Table A corresponding to the position as indicated in column "Position in wild-type" of Table A of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R amino acid sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 is replaced by another amino acid residue

Table A

Exon	Amino acid residue	Position in wild-type
exon 3	R (Arg)	117
exon 5	G (Gly)	150
exon 6	E (Glu)	186
exon 6	L (Leu)	191
exon 8	R (Arg)	270
exon 13	I (Ile)	568
exon 13	R (Arg)	578

(c) a nucleotide sequence encoding an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R and which contains a mutation in exon 5 or 8 corresponding to position 32548 or position 37633 of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R nucleotide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein at said position said nucleotide is replaced by another nucleotide;

(d) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide which has an amino acid sequence of an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R, wherein amino acids corresponding to positions 488 to 494 of the amino acid sequence of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 are deleted;

(e) a genomic nucleotide sequence encoding an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R, wherein in the intron as indicated in column "Intron" of the following Table B the nucleotide as indicated in column "Replaced nucleotide" of Table B corresponding to the position as indicated in column "Position in wild-type" of Table B of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R nucleotide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1 is replaced by another nucleotide

Table B

Intron	Replaced nucleotide	Position in wild-type
intron 1	G	3166
intron 1	C	24778
intron 1	C	24830
intron 3	A	26308
intron 3	G	26422
intron 4	G	32394
intron 4	T	32434
intron 5	A	32783

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

Intron	Replaced nucleotide	Position in wild-type
intron 6	G	35641
intron 6	A	35725
intron 6	T	36001
intron 7	G	36378
intron 7	T	36387
intron 7	G	36398
intron 9	C	47214
intron 11	T	47563
intron 12	C	54307
intron 12	G	54308

(f) a genomic nucleotide sequence encoding an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R and which contains a mutation in the 3'UTR region corresponding to position 54925, 55169, 55170, 55171 or 55917 of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R nucleotide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein at said position said nucleotide is replaced by another nucleotide;

(g) a nucleotide sequence comprising at least 20 or 21 nucleotides and comprising the mutations or deletions as defined in any one of (a) to (f);

(h) a nucleic acid sequence comprising a nucleotide sequence as shown in any one of SEQ ID NOs: 13 to 51;

(j) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5 to 12;

(k) a nucleotide sequence which hybridizes to a nucleotide sequence defined in any one of (a) to (g) or to the nucleotide sequence of (h) and having a mutation as defined in any one of (a) to (f);

(l) a nucleic acid sequence being degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleic acid sequence as defined in (k); and

(m) a genomic nucleotide sequence having a nucleotide replacement or deletion selected from the following Table C indicating in column "Region of P2X7R" the region of the P2X7R genomic nucleotide sequence in which the replacement or deletion occurs, in column "Nucleotide" of Table C the nucleotide which is replaced by another nucleotide or the nucleotides which are deleted and in column "Position in wild-type" of Table C the corresponding position in the nucleotide sequence of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1

Table C

Region of P2X7R	Nucleotide	Position in wild-type
5'UTR	T	532
5'UTR	A	1100
5'UTR	A	1122
5'UTR	C	1171
5'UTR	T	1351
5'UTR	G	1702
5'UTR	T	1731
5'UTR	C	1860
5'UTR	C	2162
5'UTR	C	2238
5'UTR	A	2373

EP 1 473 367 B1

(continued)

	Region of P2X7R	Nucleotide	Position in wild-type
5	5'UTR	G	2569
	5'UTR	G	2702
	intron 1	G	3166
	intron 1	C	24778
10	intron 1	C	24830
	exon 2	T	24942
	exon 3	C	26188
	exon 3	A	26308
15	exon 3	G	26422
	intron 4	G	32394
	intron 4	T	32434
20	exon 5	G	32493
	exon 5	G	32506
	exon 5	C	32507
	exon 5	C	32548
25	intron 5	A	32783
	intron 5	T	35309
	intron 5	C	35374
30	intron 5	A	35378
	exon 6	G	35438
	exon 6	T	35454
	intron 6	T	35549
35	intron 6	G	35641
	intron 6	A	35725
	intron 6	T	36001
40	intron 6	A	36064
	intron 6	deletion of GTTT	36091 to 36094
	intron 6	C	36108
	intron 7	C	36374
45	intron 7	G	36378
	intron 7	T	36387
	intron 7	G	36398
50	intron 7	C	37439
	intron 7	T	37513
	exon 8	C	37604
55	exon 8	G	37605
	exon 8	G	37623
	exon 8	C	37633

(continued)

Region of P2X7R	Nucleotide	Position in wild-type
intron 9	C	47214
exon 11	G	47383
exon 11	C	47411
intron 11	T	47563
intron 12	C	54307
intron 12	G	54308
exon 13	C	54399
exon 13	A	54480
exon 13	C	54523
exon 13	deletion of CCCTGAGAGCCACAGGTGCCT	54562 to 54582
exon 13	A	54588
exon 13	C	54664
exon 13	G	54703
exon 13	A	54804
exon 13	G	54834
exon 13	G	54847
3'UTR	G	54925
3'UTR	C	55169
3'UTR	A	55170
3'UTR	A	55171
3'UTR	C	55917

- (ii) a vector comprising the nucleic acid molecule of (i);
 (iii) a polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid sequence of (i)(b) or (i)(d);
 (iv) an antibody specifically directed to the polypeptide of (iii);
 (v) an aptamer specifically binding to the nucleic acid molecule of (i); and/or
 (vi) a primer or pair of primers capable of specifically amplifying the nucleic acid molecule of (i)

for the preparation of a diagnostic composition for the detection of an affective disorder.

2. The use of claim 1, wherein said nucleic acid molecule is derived from mouse, rat or human.

3. The use of claim 1 or 2, wherein said nucleic acid molecule is DNA, RNA, PNA or phosphorothioates.

4. The use of claim 1, wherein said antibody specifically reacts with an epitope generated and/or formed by the mutation in the ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R selected from the group consisting of:

- (i) an epitope specifically presented by a polypeptide which has an amino acid sequence of an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R, wherein the R (Arg), G (Gly), E (Glu), L (Leu), R (Arg), I (Ile) or R (Arg) residue corresponding to position 117, 150, 186, 191, 270, 568 or 578 of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R amino acid sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 is replaced by another amino acid residue; and
 (ii) an epitope specifically presented by a polypeptide which has an amino acid sequence of an ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R, wherein amino acids corresponding to positions 488 to 494 of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R amino acid sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 are deleted.

- 5
- 10
- 15
- 20
- 25
- 30
- 35
- 40
- 45
- 50
- 55
5. The use of claim 1 or 4, wherein said antibody is a monoclonal antibody.
 6. The use of claim 1, wherein said primer or pair of primers is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs.: 52 to 111.
 7. The use of any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein the diagnostic composition optionally further comprising suitable means for detection.
 8. An in vitro method of diagnosing an affective disorder or a susceptibility to an affective disorder comprising the step of determining in a sample obtained from an individual whether the P2XR7 protein expressed in the cells of said individual is under-expressed in comparison to the P2XR7 protein level an unaffected individual.
 9. An in vitro method for diagnosing an affective disorder or a susceptibility to an affective disorder comprising the step of determining in a sample obtained from an individual whether the P2XR7 gene sequence or encoded protein thereof comprises a mutation in comparison to the wild-type P2XR7 sequence, wherein said mutation is a mutation as defined in claim 1.
 10. The method of claim 9, wherein the occurrence of the mutation in the ATP-gated ion channel P2XR7 gene is determined by PCR or immunological methods.
 11. The use of any one of claims 1 to 7 or the method of any one of claims 8 to 10, wherein said affective disorder is selected from the group consisting of major depression, generalized anxiety disorder and bipolar disorder.
 12. The use or the method of claim 11, wherein said major depression is selected from the group consisting of major depression, dysthymia, atypical depression, premenstrual dysphoric disorder and seasonal affective disorder.
 13. The use or the method of claim 11, wherein said generalized anxiety disorder is selected from the group consisting of panic disorder, phobias, agoraphobia, social phobia, specific phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, separation anxiety disorder, mania, hypomania and cyclothymic disorder.
 14. The use or the method of claim 11, wherein said bipolar disorder is bipolar disorder type I or bipolar disorder type II.
 15. An in vitro method for diagnosing an affective disorder of an individual comprising:
 - (a) isolating DNA from cells obtained from an individual;
 - (b) determining all or part of the nucleotide composition of the P2XR7 gene; and
 - (c) analyzing said nucleotide composition of P2XR7 for the presence of one or more polymorphism(s), mutation or allelic variation as defined in claim 1.
 16. An in vitro method for diagnosing an affective disorder of an individual comprising:
 - (a) isolating RNA from cells obtained from an individual;
 - (b) converting said RNA into cDNA;
 - (c) determining all or part of the nucleotide composition of the P2XR7 gene; and
 - (d) analyzing said nucleotide composition of P2XR7 for the presence of one or more polymorphism(s), mutation or allelic variation as defined in claim 1.
 17. An in vitro method for diagnosing an affective disorder of an individual comprising:
 - (a) isolating RNA or protein from cells obtained from an individual ;
 - (b) determining the levels of P2XR7 RNA or protein; and
 - (c) comparing the levels of P2XR7 RNA or protein with the corresponding levels from a normal individual not afflicted with an affective disorder, wherein under-expression of said P2XR7 RNA or protein is indicative of an affective disorder.
 18. A diagnostic composition for use in diagnosis of an affective disorder comprising
 - (i) the nucleic acid molecule as defined in claim 1 (i)(a) or 1 (i)(c) to 1 (i)(m), which is preferably derived from

mouse, rat or human;

(ii) a nucleic acid molecule encoding a polypeptide which has an amino acid sequence of the ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R, wherein in the exon as indicated in column "Exon" of the following Table A the amino acid residue as indicated in column "Amino acid residue" of Table A corresponding to the position as indicated in column "Position in wild-type" of Table A of the wild-type ATP-gated ion channel P2X7R amino acid sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4 is replaced by another amino acid residue

Table A

Exon	Amino acid residue	Position in wild-type
exon 3	R (Arg)	117
exon 5	G (Gly)	150
exon 6	E (Glu)	186
exon 6	L (Leu)	191
exon 13	I (Ile)	568
exon 13	R (Arg)	578

(iii) a nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes to the nucleic acid molecule as defined in (i) or (ii);

(iv) a vector comprising the nucleic acid molecule of (i), (ii) or (iii);

(v) a polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid molecule as defined in (ii) or claim 1 (i)(d);

(vi) an antibody specifically directed to the polypeptide of (v) or the antibody as defined in claim 4 or 5;

(vii) an aptamer specifically binding to the nucleic acid molecule of (i), (ii) or (iii); and/or

(viii) a primer or pair of primers capable of specifically amplifying the nucleic acid molecule of (i), (ii) or (iii) or the primer or pair of primers as defined in claim 6.

Patentansprüche

1. Verwendung

(i) eines Nucleinsäuremoleküls, umfassend eine Nucleinsäuresequenz, ausgewählt aus der Gruppe bestehend aus:

(a) einer genomischen Nucleotidsequenz, die einen ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanal P2X7R codiert und die in der 5'UTR-Region eine Mutation enthält, die der Position 532, 1100, 1122, 1171 oder 1702 der genomischen Sequenz des wie in SEQ ID NO: 1 dargestellten ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R vom Wildtyp entspricht, wobei an der Position das Nucleotid durch ein anderes Nucleotid ersetzt ist;

(b) einer Nucleinsäuresequenz, die ein Polypeptid codiert, das eine Aminosäuresequenz des ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R hat, wobei in dem Exon, wie in Spalte "Exon" der folgenden Tabelle A angegeben, der Aminosäurerest, wie in der Spalte "Aminosäurerest" der Tabelle A angegeben, der der Position, wie in der Spalte "Position im Wildtyp" der Tabelle A angegeben, der wie in SEQ ID NO: 3 oder 4 dargestellten Wildtyp-Aminosäuresequenz des ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R entspricht, durch einen anderen Aminosäurerest ersetzt ist

Tabelle A

Exon	Aminosäurerest	Position im Wildtyp
Exon 3	R (Arg)	117
Exon 5	G (Gly)	150
Exon 6	E (Glu)	186
Exon 6	L (Leu)	191
Exon 8	R (Arg)	270
Exon 13	I (Ile)	568

EP 1 473 367 B1

(fortgesetzt)

Exon	Aminosäurerest	Position im Wildtyp
Exon 13	R (Arg)	578

(c) einer Nucleotidsequenz, die einen ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanal P2X7R codiert und die im Exon 5 oder 8 eine Mutation enthält, die der Position 32548 oder der Position 37633 der wie in SEQ ID NO: 1 dargestellten Nucleotidsequenz des ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R vom Wildtyp entspricht, wobei an der Position das Nucleotid durch ein anderes Nucleotid ersetzt ist;

(d) einer Nucleinsäuresequenz, die ein Polypeptid codiert, das eine Aminosäuresequenz eines ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R hat, wobei Aminosäuren, die den Positionen 488 bis 494 der wie in SEQ ID NO: 3 oder 4 dargestellten Wildtyp-Aminosäuresequenz des ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R entsprechen, deletiert sind;

(e) einer genomischen Nucleotidsequenz, die einen ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanal P2X7R codiert, wobei in dem Intron, wie in der Spalte "Intron" der folgenden Tabelle B dargestellt, das Nucleotid, wie in der Spalte "Ersetztes Nucleotid" der Tabelle B, das der Position, wie in der Spalte "Position im Wildtyp" der Tabelle B angegeben, der wie in SEQ ID NO: 1 dargestellten Wildtyp-Nucleotidsequenz des ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R entspricht, durch ein anderes Nucleotid ersetzt ist

Tabelle B

Intron	Ersetztes Nucleotid	Position im Wildtyp
Intron 1	G	3166
Intron 1	C	24778
Intron 1	C	24830
Intron 3	A	26308
Intron 3	G	26422
Intron 4	G	32394
Intron 4	T	32434
Intron 5	A	32783
Intron 6	G	35641
Intron 6	A	35725
Intron 6	T	36001
Intron 7	G	36378
Intron 7	T	36387
Intron 7	G	36398
Intron 9	C	47214
Intron 11	T	47563
Intron 12	C	54307
Intron 12	G	54308

(f) einer genomischen Nucleotidsequenz, die einen ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanal P2X7R codiert und die eine Mutation in der 3'UTR-Region enthält, die der Position 54925, 55169, 55170, 55171 oder 55917 der wie in SEQ ID NO: 1 dargestellten ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanal P2X7R Nucleotidsequenz vom Wildtyp entspricht, wobei an der Position ein Nucleotid durch ein anderes Nucleotid ersetzt ist;

(g) einer Nucleotidsequenz, die zumindest 20 oder 21 Nucleotide umfasst und die Mutationen oder Deletionen, wie in einem beliebigen der Punkte (a) bis (f) definiert, umfasst;

(h) einer Nucleinsäuresequenz, die eine Nucleotidsequenz wie in einer beliebigen der SEQ ID NO: 13 bis 51 gezeigt, umfasst;

EP 1 473 367 B1

(j) einer Nucleinsäuresequenz, die ein Polypeptid codiert, das die Aminosäuresequenz von einer beliebigen der SEQ ID NO: 5 bis 12 umfasst;

(k) einer Nucleotidsequenz, die mit einer Nucleotidsequenz, wie in einem beliebigen der Punkte (a) bis (g) definiert, hybridisiert, oder mit der Nucleotidsequenz nach (h) hybridisiert, und eine Mutation aufweist, wie in einem beliebigen der Punkte (a) bis (f) definiert;

(l) einer Nucleinsäuresequenz, die auf Grund des genetischen Codes zu der Nucleinsäuresequenz wie in (k) definiert degeneriert ist; und

(m) einer genomischen Nucleotidsequenz, die einen Nucleotid austausch oder eine Deletion hat, ausgewählt aus der folgenden Tabelle C, die in der Spalte "Region von P2X7R" die Region der genomischen Nucleotidsequenz von P2X7R angibt, in der der Austausch oder die Deletion geschieht, in der Spalte "Nucleotid" der Tabelle C das Nucleotid angibt, das durch ein anderes Nucleotid ersetzt ist, oder die Nucleotide, die deletiert sind, und in der Spalte "Position im Wildtyp" der Tabelle C die entsprechende Position der wie in SEQ ID NO: 1 gezeigten Nucleotidsequenz des ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R vom Wildtyp angibt

Region von P2X7R	NUCLEOTID	Position im Wildtyp
5'UTR	T	532
5'UTR	A	1100
5'UTR	A	1122
5'UTR	C	1171
5'UTR	T	1351
5'UTR	G	1702
5'UTR	T	1731
5'UTR	C	1860
5'UTR	C	2162
5'UTR	C	2238
5'UTR	A	2373
5'UTR	G	2569
5'UTR	G	2702
Intron 1	G	3166
Intron 1	C	24778
Intron 1	C	24830
Exon 2	T	24942
Exon 3	C	26188
Exon 3	A	26308
Exon 3	G	26422
Intron 4	G	32394
Intron 4	T	32434
Exon 5	G	32493
Exon 5	G	32506
Exon 5	C	32507
Exon 5	C	32548
Intron 5	A	32783
Intron 5	T	35309

EP 1 473 367 B1

(fortgesetzt)

	Region von P2X7R	NUCLEOTID	Position im Wildtyp
5	Intron 5	C	35374
	Intron 5	A	35378
	Exon 6	G	35438
	Exon 6	T	35454
10	Intron 6	T	35549
	Intron 6	G	35641
	Intron 6	A	35725
15	Intron 6	T	36001
	Intron 6	A	36064
	Intron 6	Deletion von GTTT	36091 bis 36094
	Intron 6	C	36108
20	Intron 7	C	36374
	Intron 7	G	36378
	Intron 7	T	36387
25	Intron 7	G	36398
	Intron 7	C	37439
	Intron 7	T	37513
30	Exon 8	C	37604
	Exon 8	G	37605
	Exon 8	G	37623
	Exon 8	C	37633
35	Intron 9	C	47214
	Exon 11	G	47383
	Exon 11	C	47411
40	Intron 11	T	47563
	Intron 12	C	54307
	Intron 12	G	54308
45	Exon 13	C	54399
	Exon 13	A	54480
	Exon 13	C	54523
	Exon 13	Deletion von CCCTGAGAGCCACAGGT GCCT	54562 bis 54582
50	Exon 13	A	54588
	Exon 13	C	54664
	Exon 13	G	54703
	Exon 13	A	54804
55	Exon 13	G	54834
	Exon 13	G	54847
	3'UTR	G	54925

(fortgesetzt)

Region von P2X7R	NUCLEOTID	Position im Wildtyp
3'UTR	C	55169
3'UTR	A	55170
3'UTR	A	55171
3'UTR	C	55917

- (ii) eines Vektors, umfassend das Nucleinsäuremolekül nach (i);
 (iii) eines Polypeptids, das von der Nucleinsäuresequenz nach (i)(b) oder (i)(d) codiert wird;
 (iv) eines Antikörpers, der spezifisch gegen das Polypeptid nach (iii) gerichtet ist;
 (v) eines Aptamers, das spezifisch das Nucleinsäuremolekül von (i) bindet; und/oder
 (vi) eines Primers oder eines Primerpaares, das spezifisch das Nucleinsäuremolekül nach (i) amplifizieren kann

für die Herstellung eines diagnostischen Mittels zum Nachweisen einer affektiven Störung.

2. Verwendung nach Anspruch 1, wobei das Nucleinsäuremolekül von der Maus, der Ratte oder dem Menschen stammt.

3. Verwendung nach Anspruch 1 oder 2, wobei das Nucleinsäuremolekül DNA, RNA, PNA oder Phosphorthioate ist/ sind.

4. Verwendung nach Anspruch 1, wobei der Antikörper spezifisch mit einem Epitop reagiert, das erzeugt und/oder geformt wird durch die Mutation in dem ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanal P2X7R, ausgewählt aus der Gruppe bestehend aus

(i) einem Epitop, das spezifisch von einem Polypeptid präsentiert wird, das eine Aminosäuresequenz eines ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R hat, wobei der R (Arg)-, G (Gly)-, E (Glu)-, L (Leu)-, R (Arg)-, I (Ile)- oder R (Arg)-Rest, der der Position 117, 150, 186, 191, 270, 568 oder 578 der wie in SEQ ID NO: 3 oder 4 dargestellten Aminosäuresequenz des ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R vom Wildtyp entspricht, durch einen anderen Aminosäurerest ersetzt ist; und

(ii) einem Epitop, das spezifisch von einem Polypeptid präsentiert wird, das eine Aminosäuresequenz eines ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R hat, wobei die Aminosäuren, die den Positionen 488 bis 494 der wie in SEQ ID NO: 3 oder 4 dargestellten Aminosäuresequenz des ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R vom Wildtyp entsprechen, deletiert sind.

5. Verwendung nach Anspruch 1 oder 4, wobei der Antikörper ein monoclonaler Antikörper ist.

6. Verwendung nach Anspruch 1, wobei der Primer oder das Primerpaar ausgewählt ist aus der Gruppe bestehend aus SEQ ID NOs: 52 bis 111.

7. Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 6, wobei das diagnostische Mittel gegebenenfalls zusätzlich geeignete Mittel zum Nachweis umfasst.

8. In vitro-Verfahren zur Diagnose einer affektiven Störung oder einer Anfälligkeit für eine affektive Störung, umfassend das Bestimmen in einer Probe, erhalten von einem Individuum, ob das in den Zellen des Individuums exprimierte P2X7R-Protein unterexprimiert ist im Vergleich zu dem P2X7R-Proteinspiegel in einem nicht betroffenen Individuum.

9. In vitro-Verfahren zum Nachweis einer affektiven Störung oder einer Anfälligkeit für eine affektive Störung, umfassend das Bestimmen in einer Probe, erhalten von einem Individuum, ob die P2X7R-Gensequenz oder das davon codierte Protein eine Mutation im Vergleich zu der Wildtyp-P2X7R-Sequenz umfasst, wobei die Mutation eine wie in Anspruch 1 definierte Mutation ist.

10. Verfahren nach Anspruch 9, wobei das Auftreten der Mutation in dem ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanal P2X7R-Gen durch PCR oder immunologische Verfahren nachgewiesen wird.

EP 1 473 367 B1

11. Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 7 oder Verfahren nach einem der Ansprüche 8 bis 10, wobei die affektive Störung ausgewählt ist aus der Gruppe bestehend aus schwerer Depression, genereller Angstneurose und manischdepressiver Erkrankung.
- 5 12. Verwendung oder Verfahren nach Anspruch 11, wobei die schwere Depression ausgewählt ist aus der Gruppe bestehend aus schwerer Depression, Dysthymie, atypischer Depression, prämenstrueller dysphorischer Störung und jahreszeitlich-abhängiger affektiver Störung.
- 10 13. Verwendung oder Verfahren nach Anspruch 11, wobei der generelle Angstzustand ausgewählt ist aus der Gruppe bestehend aus Angst-Krankheit, Phobien, Agoraphobie, sozialer Phobie, spezifischer Phobie, obsessivkompulsiver Störung, post-traumatischer Stresserkrankung, Trennungsangst, Manie, Hypomanie und cyclothymen Störung.
14. Verwendung oder Verfahren nach Anspruch 11, wobei die manisch-depressive Erkrankung vom Typ 1 oder Typ 2 ist.
- 15 15. In vitro-Verfahren zum Nachweis einer affektiven Störung eines Individuums, umfassend
- (a) Gewinnen von DNA von Zellen, erhalten von einem Individuum;
 - (b) Bestimmen der gesamten oder eines Teils der Nucleotidzusammensetzung des P2X7R-Gens; und
 - (c) Analysieren der Nucleotidzusammensetzung von P2X7R auf die Anwesenheit von einem oder mehreren Polymorphismus/Polymorphismen, einer Mutation oder allelischen Variation, wie in Anspruch 1 definiert.
- 20
16. In vitro-Verfahren zum Nachweis einer affektiven Krankheit eines Individuums, umfassend
- (a) Gewinnen von RNA von Zellen, erhalten von einem Individuum;
 - (b) Umwandeln der RNA in cDNA;
 - (c) Bestimmen der gesamten oder eines Teils der Nucleotidzusammensetzung des P2X7R-Gens; und
 - (d) Analysieren der Nucleotidzusammensetzung von P2X7R auf die Anwesenheit einer oder mehrerer Polymorphismus/Polymorphismen, einer Mutation oder allelischen Variation wie in Anspruch 1 definiert.
- 25
- 30 17. In vitro-Verfahren zur Diagnose einer affektiven Störung eines Individuums, umfassend
- (a) Gewinnen von RNA oder Protein von Zellen, erhalten von einem Individuum;
 - (b) Bestimmen des Spiegel an P2X7R-RNA oder -Protein; und
 - (c) Vergleichen der Spiegel von P2X7R-RNA oder -Protein mit den entsprechenden Spiegeln eines normalen Individuums, das nicht an einer affektiven Störung leidet, wobei Unterexpression von P2X7R-RNA oder -Protein auf eine affektive Störung hinweist.
- 35
18. Diagnostisches Mittel zur Verwendung in der Diagnose einer affektiven Störung, umfassend
- (i) das wie in Anspruch 1(i)(a) oder 1(i)(c) bis 1(i)(m) definierte Nucleinsäuremolekül, das vorzugsweise von der Maus, der Ratte oder dem Menschen stammt;
 - (ii) eine Nucleinsäuresequenz, die ein Polypeptid codiert, das eine Aminosäuresequenz des ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R hat, wobei in dem Exon, wie in Spalte "Exon" der folgenden Tabelle A angegeben, der Aminosäurerest, wie in der Spalte "Aminosäurerest" der Tabelle A angegeben, der der Position, wie in der Spalte "Position im Wildtyp" der Tabelle A angegeben, der wie in SEQ ID NO: 3 oder 4 dargestellten Wildtyp-Aminosäuresequenz des ATP-abhängigen Ionenkanals P2X7R entspricht, durch einen anderen Aminosäurerest ersetzt ist
- 40
- 45
- 50
- 55

Tabelle A

Exon	Aminosäurerest	Position im Wildtyp
Exon 3	R (Arg)	117
Exon 5	G (Gly)	150
Exon 6	E (Glu)	186
Exon 6	L (Leu)	191
Exon 13	I (Ile)	568

EP 1 473 367 B1

(fortgesetzt)

Exon	Aminosäurerest	Position im Wildtyp
Exon 13	R (Arg)	578

- (iii) ein Nucleinsäuremolekül, das mit dem wie in (i) oder (ii) definierten Nucleinsäuremolekül hybridisiert;
(iv) einen Vektor, der das Nucleinsäuremolekül von (i), (ii) oder (iii) umfasst;
(v) ein Polypeptid, das von dem wie in (ii) oder Anspruch 1(i)(d) definierten Nucleinsäuremolekül, codiert wird;
(vi) einen Antikörper, der spezifisch gegen das Polypeptid von (v) gerichtet ist, oder den wie in Anspruch 4 oder 5 definierten Antikörper;
(vii) ein Aptamer, das spezifisch das Nucleinsäuremolekül von (i), (ii) oder (iii) bindet; und/oder
(viii) einen Primer oder ein Primerpaar, der/das spezifisch das Nucleinsäuremolekül von (i), (ii) oder (iii) amplifizieren kann, oder den Primer oder Primerpaar, wie in Anspruch 6 definiert.

Revendications

1. Utilisation

(i) d'une molécule d'acide nucléique comprenant une séquence d'acide nucléique choisie dans le groupe constitué par :

- (a) une séquence nucléotidique génomique codant pour un canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R et qui contient une mutation dans la région 5'UTR correspondant aux position 532, 1100, 1122, 1171 ou 1702 de la séquence génomique du canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R de type sauvage telle que représentée dans SEQ ID NO : 1, dans laquelle à ladite position ledit nucléotide est remplacé par un autre nucléotide ;
(b) une séquence d'acide nucléique codant pour un polypeptide qui a une séquence d'acides aminés du canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R, dans laquelle, dans l'exon tel qu'indiqué dans la colonne "Exon" du Tableau A qui suit, le résidu d'acide aminé tel qu'indiqué dans la colonne "Résidu d'acide aminé" du Tableau A correspondant à la position telle qu'indiquée dans la colonne "Position dans le type sauvage" du Tableau A de la séquence d'acides aminés du canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R de type sauvage telle que représentée dans SEQ ID NO : 3 ou 4, est remplacé par une autre résidu d'acide aminé

Tableau A

Exon	Résidu d'acide aminé	Position dans le type sauvage
exon 3	R (Arg)	117
exon 5	G (Gly)	150
exon 6	E (Glu)	186
exon 6	L (Leu)	191
exon 8	R (Arg)	270
exon 13	I (Ile)	568
exon 13	R (Arg)	578

- (c) une séquence nucléotidique codant pour un canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R et qui contient une mutation dans l'exon 5 ou 8 correspondant à la position 32548 ou à la position 37633 de la séquence nucléotidique du canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R de type sauvage telle que représentée dans SEQ ID NO : 1, dans laquelle à ladite position ledit nucléotide est remplacé par un autre nucléotide ;
(d) une séquence d'acide nucléique codant pour un polypeptide qui a une séquence d'acides aminés d'un canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R, dans laquelle les acides aminés correspondant aux positions 488 à 494 de la séquence d'acides aminés du canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R de type sauvage, tel que représenté dans SEQ ID NO : 3 ou 4, sont délétés ;
(e) une séquence nucléotidique génomique codant pour un canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R, dans laquelle, dans l'intron tel qu'indiqué dans la colonne "Intron" du Tableau B qui suit, le nucléotide tel qu'indiqué

EP 1 473 367 B1

dans la colonne "Nucléotide remplacé" du Tableau B correspondant à la position telle qu'indiquée dans la colonne "Position dans le type sauvage" du Tableau B de la séquence nucléotidique du canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R de type sauvage telle que représentée dans SEQ ID NO . 1, est remplacé par un autre nucléotide

Tableau B

Intron	Nucléotide remplacé	Position dans le type sauvage
intron 1	G	3166
intron 1	C	24778
intron 1	C	24830
intron 3	A	26308
intron 3	G	26422
intron 4	G	32394
intron 4	T	32434
intron 5	A	32783
intron 6	G	35641
intron 6	A	35725
intron 6	T	36001
intron 7	G	36378
intron 7	T	36387
intron 7	G	36398
intron 9	C	47214
intron 11	T	47563
intron 12	C	54307
intron 12	G	54308

(f) une séquence nucléotidique génomique codant pour un canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R et qui contient une mutation dans la région 3'UTR correspondant à la position 54925, 55169, 55170, 55171 ou 55917 de la séquence nucléotidique du canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R de type sauvage telle que représentée dans SEQ ID NO : 1, dans laquelle à ladite position ledit nucléotide est remplacé par un autre nucléotide ;

(g) une séquence nucléotidique comprenant au moins 20 ou 21 nucléotides et comprenant les mutations ou les délétions telles que définies dans l'un quelconque de (a) à (f) ;

(h) une séquence d'acide nucléique comprenant une séquence nucléotidique telle que représentée dans l'une quelconque de SEQ ID NOs : 13 à 51 ;

(j) une séquence d'acide nucléique codant pour un polypeptide comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés dans l'une quelconque de SEQ ID NOs : 5 à 12.

(k) une séquence nucléotidique qui s'hybride à une séquence nucléotidique définie dans l'un quelconque de (a) à (g) ou à la séquence nucléotidique de (h) et ayant une mutation telle que définie dans l'un quelconque de (a) à (f) ;

(l) une séquence d'acide nucléique dégénérée de la séquence d'acide nucléique telle que définie dans (k) en raison du code génétique ; et

(m) une séquence nucléotidique génomique présentant un remplacement ou une délétion de nucléotide choisie d'après le Tableau C indiquant dans la colonne "Région de P2X7R" la région de la séquence nucléotidique génomique de P2X7R dans laquelle le remplacement ou la délétion se produit, dans la colonne "Nucléotide" du Tableau C, le nucléotide qui est remplacé par un autre nucléotide ou les nucléotides qui sont délétés et dans la colonne "Position dans le type sauvage" du Tableau C, la position correspondante dans la séquence nucléotidique du canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R de type sauvage telle que représentée dans SEQ ID NO : 1

EP 1 473 367 B1

Tableau C

	Région de P2X7R	Nucléotide	Position dans le type sauvage
5	5'UTR	T	532
	5'UTR	A	1100
	5'UTR	A	1122
10	5'UTR	C	1171
	5'UTR	T	1351
	5'UTR	G	1702
15	5'UTR	T	1731
	5'UTR	C	1860
	5'UTR	C	2162
	5'UTR	C	2238
20	5'UTR	A	2373
	5'UTR	G	2569
	5'UTR	G	2702
25	intron 1	G	3166
	intron 1	C	24778
	intron 1	C	24830
	exon 2	T	24942
30	exon 3	C	26188
	exon 3	A	26308
	exon 3	G	26422
35	intron 4	G	32394
	intron 4	T	32434
	exon 5	G	32493
	exon 5	G	32506
40	exon 5	C	32507
	exon 5	C	32548
	intron 5	A	32783
45	intron 5	T	35309
	intron 5	C	35374
	intron 5	A	35378
	exon 6	G	35438
50	exon 6	T	35454
	intron 6	T	35549
	intron 6	G	35641
55	intron 6	A	35725
	intron 6	T	36001
	intron 6	A	36064

EP 1 473 367 B1

(suite)

Région de P2X7R	Nucléotide	Position dans le type sauvage
5	intron 6	délétion de GTTT
	intron 6	36091 à 36094
	intron 6	C
	intron 7	C
	intron 7	G
10	intron 7	T
	intron 7	G
	intron 7	C
	intron 7	T
15	exon 8	C
	exon 8	G
	exon 8	G
20	exon 8	C
	intron 9	C
	exon 11	G
	exon 11	C
25	intron 11	T
	intron 12	C
	intron 12	G
30	exon 13	C
	exon 13	A
	exon 13	C
	exon 13	délétion de CCCTGAGAGCCACAGGTGCCT
35	exon 13	54562 À 54582
	exon 13	A
	exon 13	C
	exon 13	G
40	exon 13	A
	exon 13	G
	exon 13	G
	3'UTR	G
45	3'UTR	C
	3'UTR	A
	3'UTR	A
50	3'UTR	C

- (ii) d'un vecteur comprenant la molécule d'acide nucléique de (i) ;
 (iii) d'un polypeptide codé par la séquence d'acide nucléique de (i) (b) ou (i) (d) ;
 (iv) d'un anticorps dirigé spécifiquement contre le polypeptide de (iii) ;
 (v) d'un aptamère se liant spécifiquement à la molécule d'acide nucléique de (i) ; et/ou
 (vi) d'une amorce ou d'une paire d'amorces capable d'amplifier spécifiquement la molécule d'acide nucléique de (i)

EP 1 473 367 B1

pour la préparation d'une composition diagnostique pour la détection d'un trouble affectif.

2. Utilisation selon la revendication 1, dans laquelle ladite molécule d'acide nucléique est dérivée de la souris, du rat ou de l'homme.
3. Utilisation selon la revendication 1 ou 2, dans laquelle ladite molécule d'acide nucléique est de l'ADN, de l'ARN, du PNA ou des phosphorothioates.
4. Utilisation selon la revendication 1, dans laquelle ledit anticorps réagit spécifiquement avec un épitope généré et/ou formé par la mutation dans le canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R choisi dans le groupe constitué par :
 - (i) un épitope présenté spécifiquement par un polypeptide qui a une séquence d'acides aminés d'un canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R, dans laquelle le résidu R (Arg), G (Gly), E (Glu), L (Leu), R (Arg), I (Ile) ou R (Arg) correspondant à la position 117, 150, 186, 191, 270, 568 ou 578 de la séquence d'acides aminés du canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R de type sauvage comme il est représenté par SEQ ID NO : 3 ou 4, est remplacé par un autre résidu d'acide aminé ; et
 - (ii) un épitope présenté spécifiquement par un polypeptide qui a une séquence d'acides aminés d'un canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R, dans laquelle les acides aminés correspondant aux positions 488 à 494 de la séquence d'acides aminés du canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R de type sauvage comme il est représenté par SEQ ID NO : 3 ou 4, sont délétés.
5. Utilisation selon la revendication 1 ou 4, dans laquelle ledit anticorps est un anticorps monoclonal.
6. Utilisation selon la revendication 1, dans laquelle ladite amorce ou paire d'amorces est choisie dans le groupe constitué par SEQ ID NOs : 52 à 111.
7. Utilisation selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 6, dans laquelle la composition diagnostique comprend éventuellement en outre un moyen approprié de détection.
8. Procédé de diagnostic in vitro d'un trouble affectif ou d'une prédisposition à un trouble affectif comprenant l'étape consistant à déterminer dans un échantillon obtenu d'un individu si la protéine P2X7R exprimée dans les cellules dudit individu est sous-exprimée par comparaison au taux de la protéine P2X7R chez un individu non affecté.
9. Procédé de diagnostic in vitro d'un trouble affectif ou d'une prédisposition à un trouble affectif comprenant l'étape consistant à déterminer dans un échantillon obtenu d'un individu si la séquence du gène de P2X7R ou la protéine codée par celle-ci comprend une mutation par comparaison à la séquence de P2X7R de type sauvage, dans laquelle ladite mutation est une mutation telle que définie dans la revendication 1.
10. Procédé selon la revendication 9, dans lequel l'apparition de la mutation dans le gène du canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R est déterminée par PCR ou des procédés immunologiques.
11. Utilisation selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 7 ou procédé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 8 à 10, où ledit trouble affectif est choisi dans le groupe constitué par une dépression majeure, un trouble anxieux généralisé et un trouble bipolaire.
12. Utilisation ou procédé selon la revendication 11, où ladite dépression majeure est choisie dans le groupe constitué par une dépression majeure, une dysthymie, une dépression atypique, un trouble dysphorique prémenstruel et un trouble affectif saisonnier.
13. Utilisation ou procédé selon la revendication 11, où ledit trouble anxieux généralisé est choisi dans le groupe constitué par un trouble panique, des phobies, une agoraphobie, une phobie sociale, une phobie spécifique, un trouble obsessionnel compulsif, un trouble de stress post-traumatique, un trouble anxieux de séparation, une manie, une hypomanie et un trouble cyclothymique.
14. Utilisation ou procédé selon la revendication 11, où ledit trouble bipolaire est un trouble bipolaire de type I ou un trouble bipolaire de type II.
15. Procédé de diagnostic in vitro d'un trouble affectif d'un individu comprenant :

EP 1 473 367 B1

- (a) l'isolement d'ADN à partir de cellules obtenues d'un individu ;
(b) la détermination de la totalité ou d'une partie de la composition nucléotidique du gène de P2X7R ; et
(c) l'analyse de ladite composition nucléotidique de P2X7R pour la présence d'un ou plusieurs polymorphismes, d'une mutation ou d'une variation allélique comme définis dans la revendication 1.

5

16. Procédé de diagnostic in vitro d'un trouble affectif d'un individu comprenant :

- (a) l'isolement d'ARN à partir de cellules obtenues d'un individu ;
(b) la conversion dudit ARN en ADNc ;
(c) la détermination de la totalité ou d'une partie de la composition nucléotidique du gène de P2X7R ; et
(d) l'analyse de ladite composition nucléotidique de P2X7R pour la présence d'un ou plusieurs polymorphismes, d'une mutation ou d'une variation allélique comme définis dans la revendication 1.

10

17. Procédé de diagnostic in vitro d'un trouble affectif d'un individu comprenant :

- (a) l'isolement d'ARN ou de protéine à partir de cellules obtenues d'un individu ;
(b) la détermination des taux d'ARN ou de protéine de P2X7R ; et
(c) la comparaison des taux d'ARN ou de protéine de P2X7R avec les taux correspondants provenant d'un individu normal non affligé d'un trouble affectif, où la sous-expression dudit ARN ou de ladite protéine de P2X7R est un indicateur d'un trouble affectif.

15

20

18. Composition diagnostique destinée à être utilisée dans le diagnostic d'un trouble affectif comprenant

- (i) la molécule d'acide nucléique telle que définie dans la revendication 1(i)(a) ou 1(i)(c) à 1(i) (m), qui est de préférence dérivée de la souris, du rat ou de l'homme ;
(ii) une molécule d'acide nucléique codant pour un polypeptide qui a une séquence d'acides aminés du canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R, dans laquelle, dans l'exon tel qu'indiqué dans la colonne "Exon" du Tableau A qui suit, le résidu d'acide aminé tel qu'indiqué dans la colonne "Résidu d'acide aminé" du Tableau A correspondant à la position telle qu'indiquée dans la colonne "Position dans le type sauvage" du Tableau A de la séquence d'acides aminés du canal ionique ATP-dépendant P2X7R de type sauvage telle que représentée par SEQ ID NO : 3 ou 4, est remplacé par une autre résidu d'acide aminé

25

30

Tableau A

Exon	Résidu d'acide aminé	Position dans le type sauvage
exon 3	R (Arg)	117
exon 5	G (Gly)	150
exon 6	E (Glu)	186
exon 6	L (Leu)	191
exon 13	I (Ile)	568
exon 13	R (Arg)	578

35

40

- (iii) une molécule d'acide nucléique qui s'hybride à la molécule d'acide nucléique telle que définie dans (i) ou (ii) ;
(iv) un vecteur comprenant la molécule d'acide nucléique de (i), (ii) ou (iii) ;
(v) un polypeptide codé par la molécule d'acide nucléique telle que définie dans (ii) ou dans la revendication 1 (i) (d) ;
(vi) un anticorps dirigé spécifiquement contre le polypeptide de (v) ou l'anticorps tel que défini dans la revendication 4 ou 5 ;
(vii) un aptamère se liant spécifiquement à la molécule d'acide nucléique de (i), (ii) ou (iii) ; et/ou
(viii) une amorce ou une paire d'amorces capable d'amplifier spécifiquement la molécule d'acide nucléique de (i), (ii) ou (iii) ou l'amorce ou la paire d'amorces comme il est défini dans la revendication 6.

45

50

55

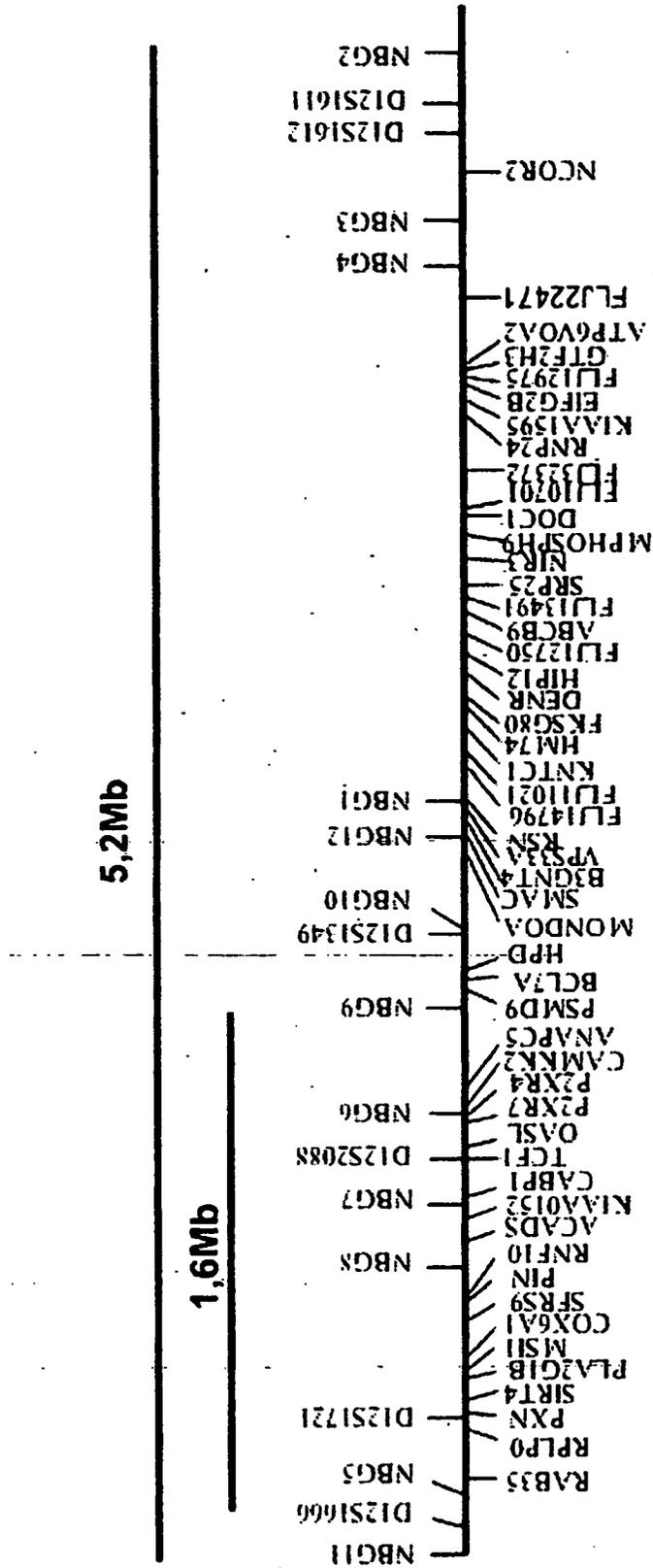


Figure 1a

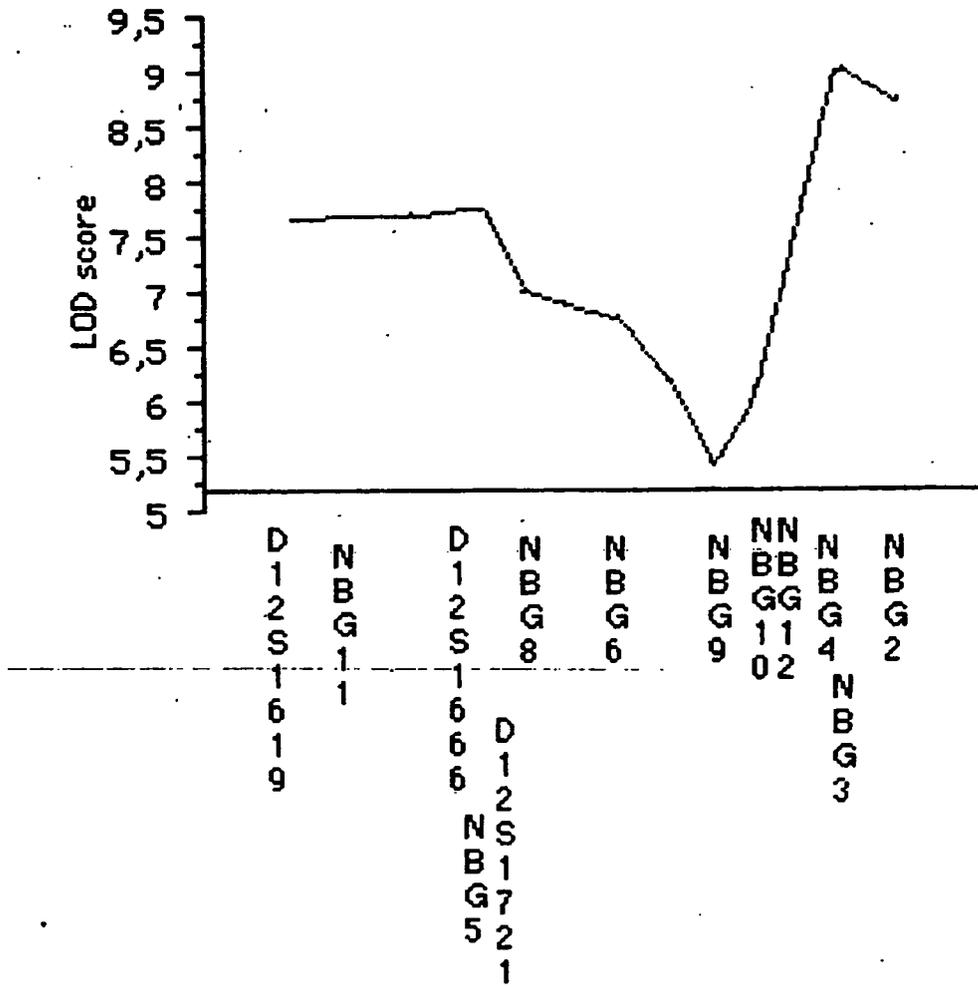


Figure 1b

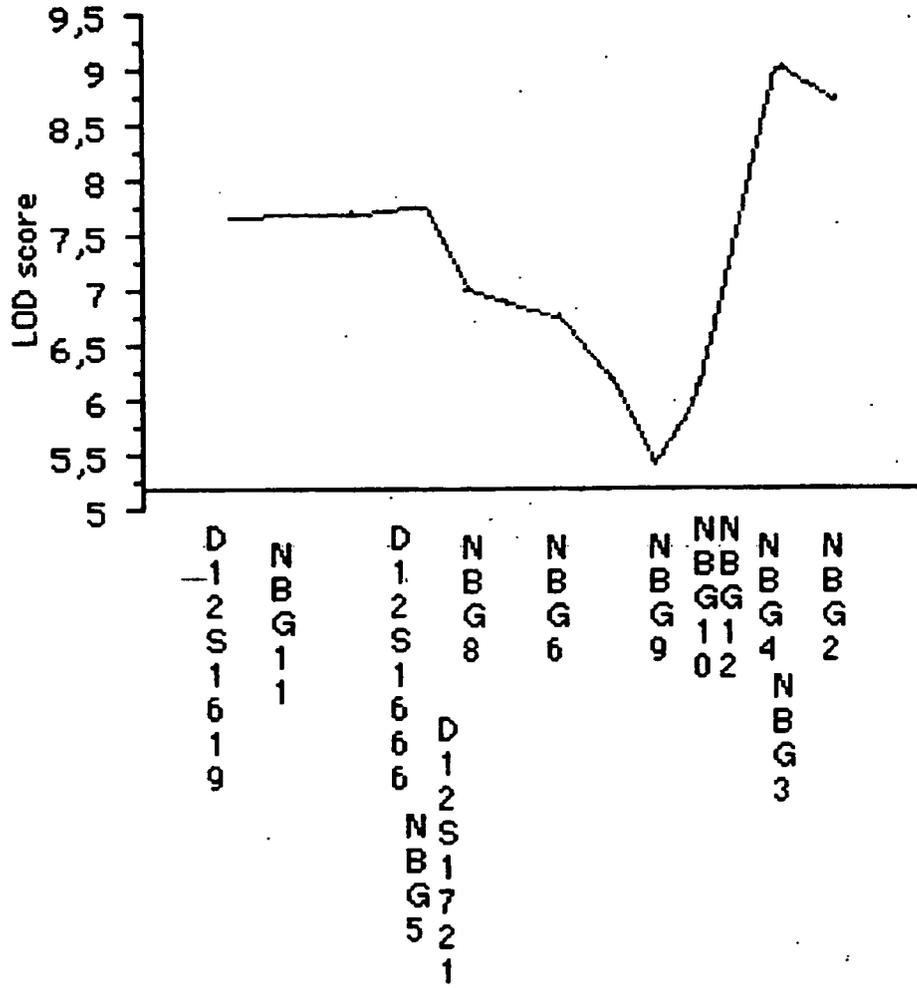


Figure 1c

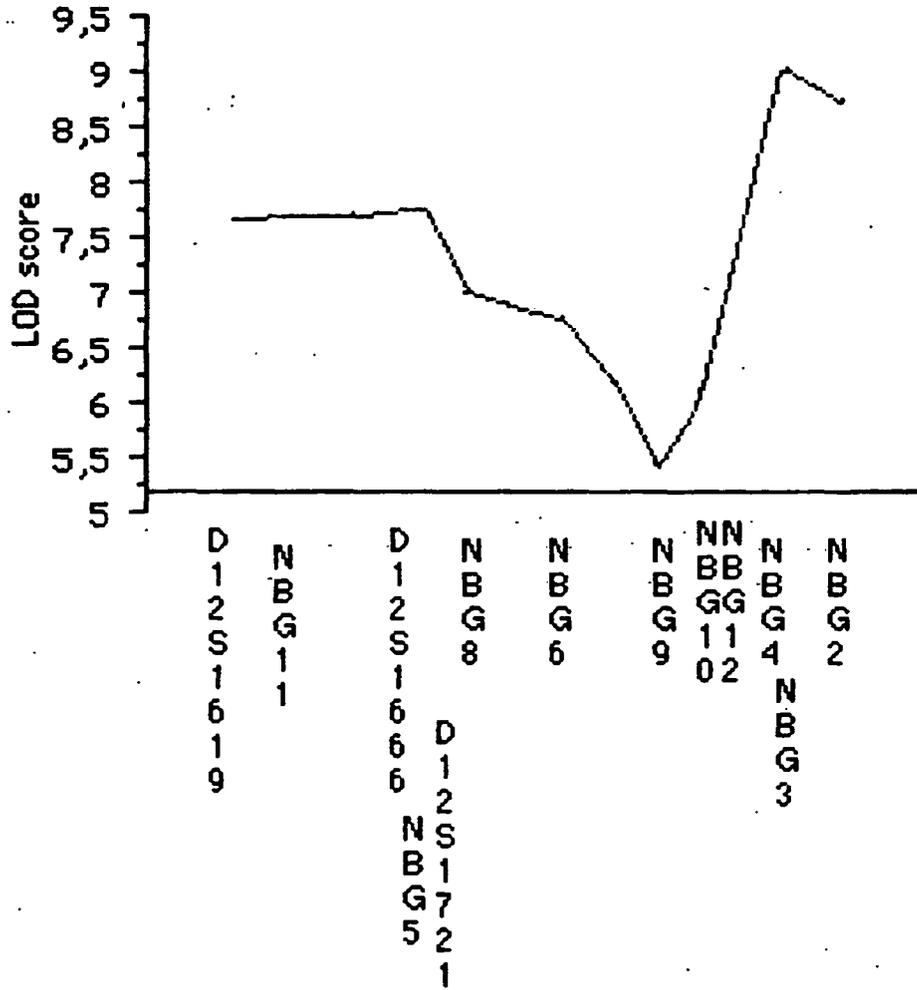


Figure 1d

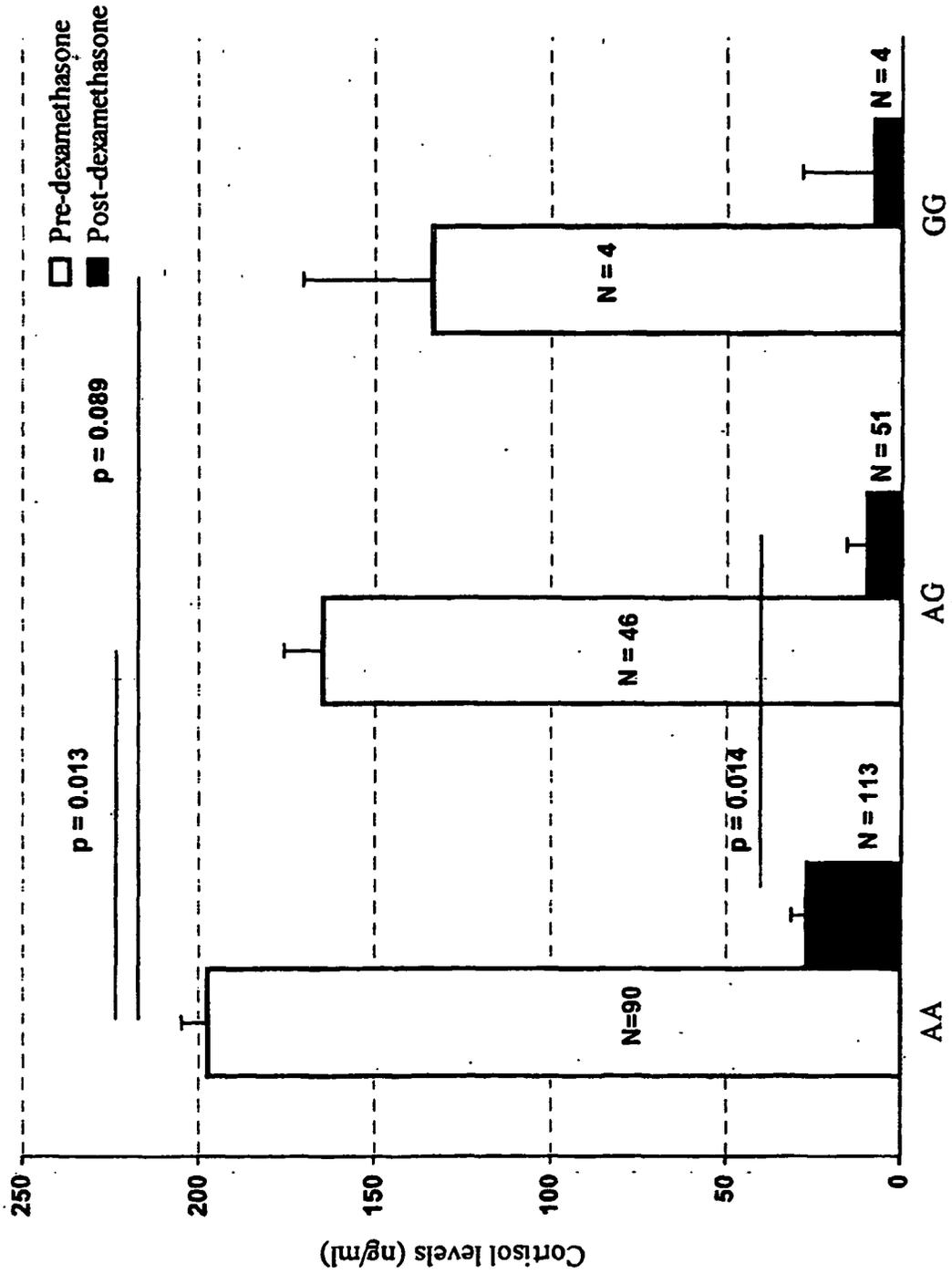


Figure 1f

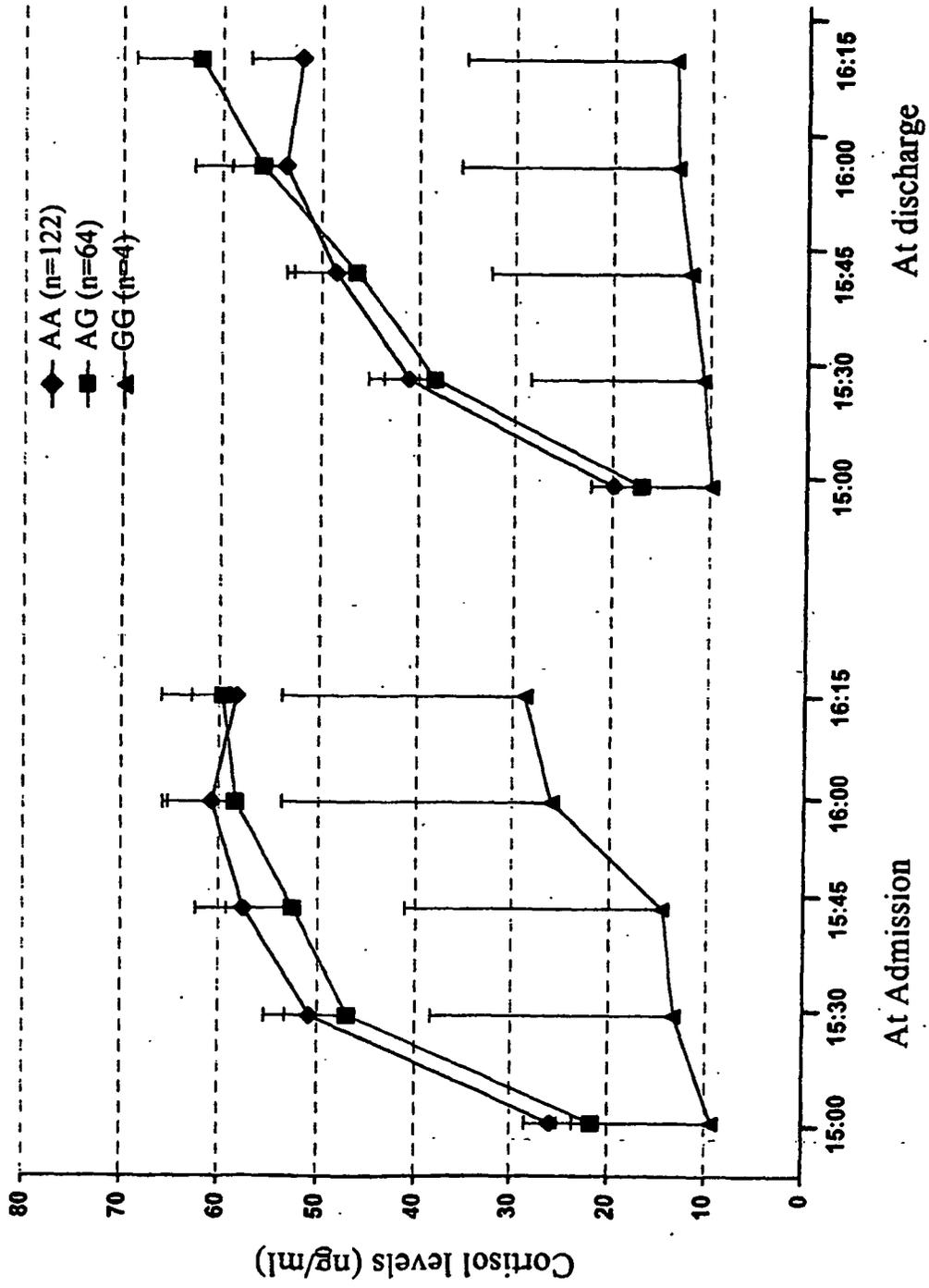


Figure 1g

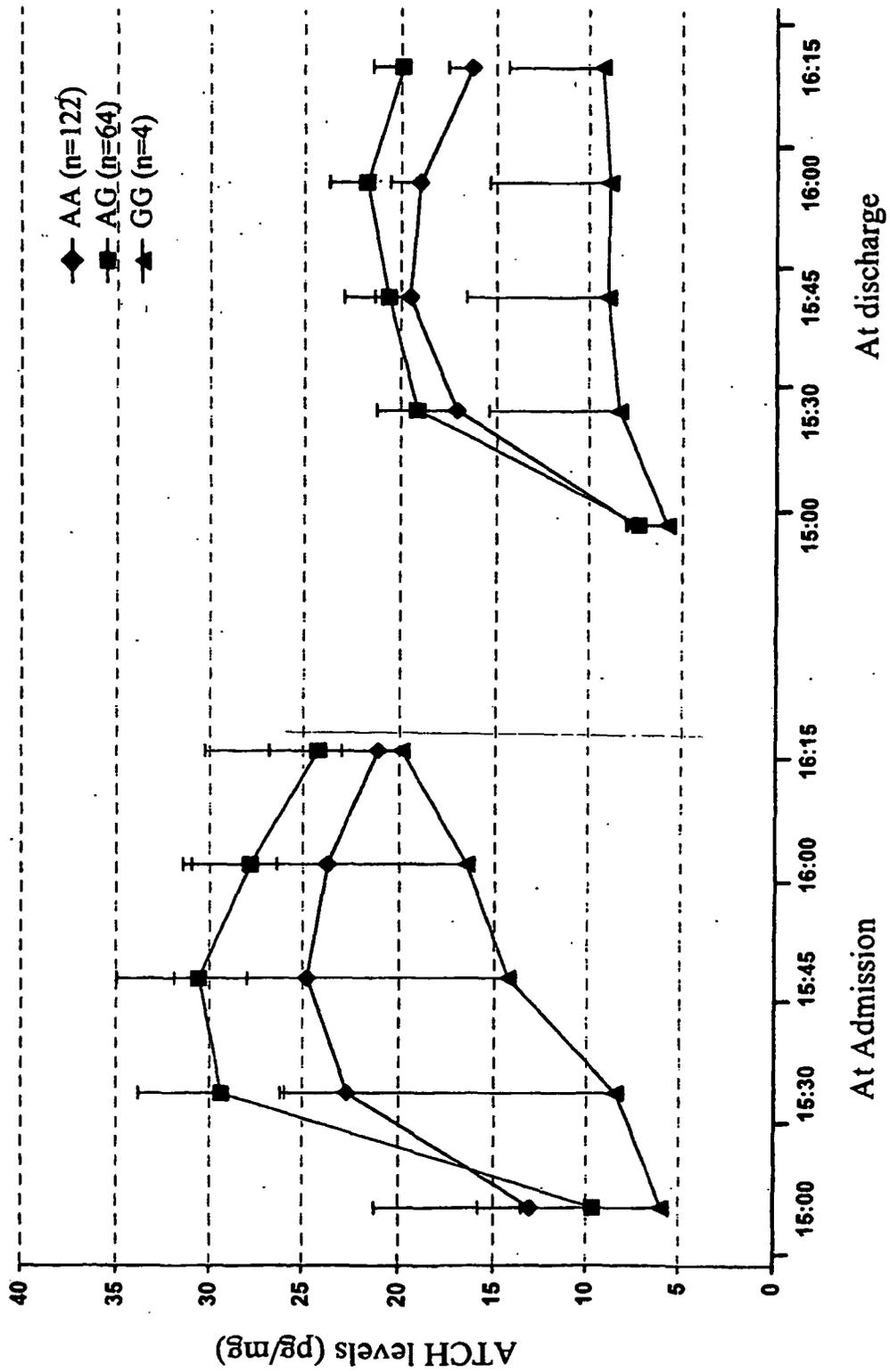


Figure 1h

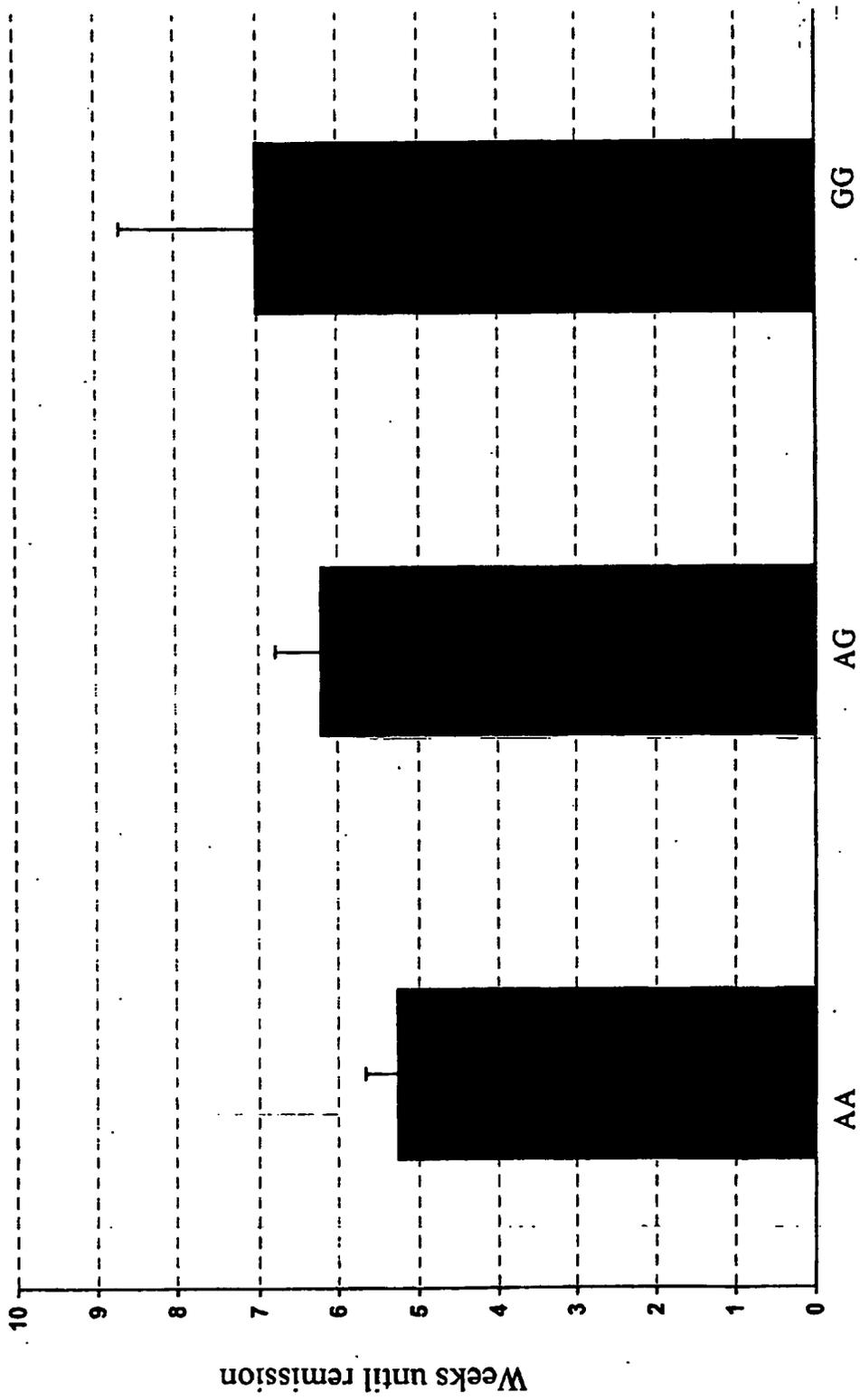


Figure 1i

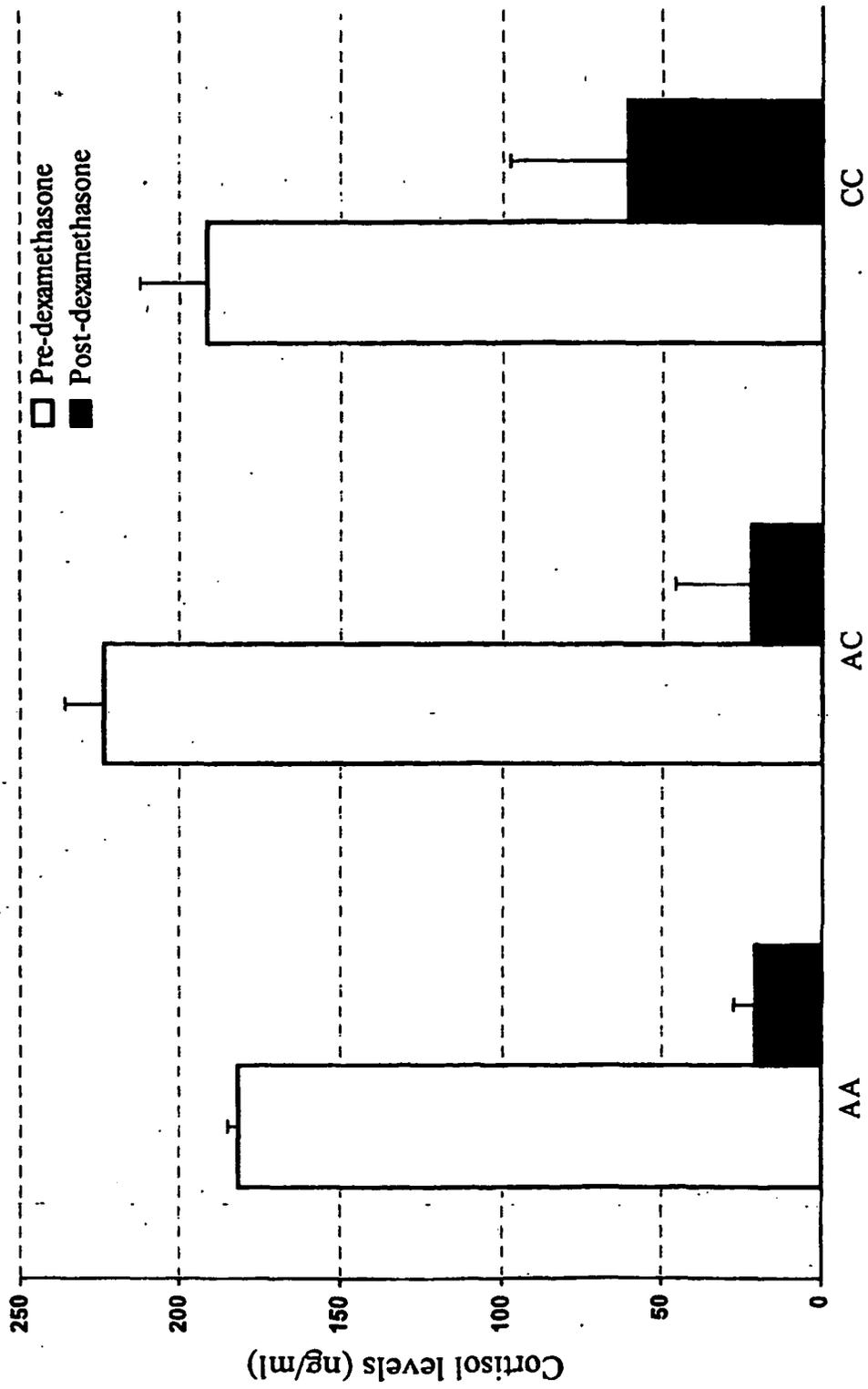


Figure 1j

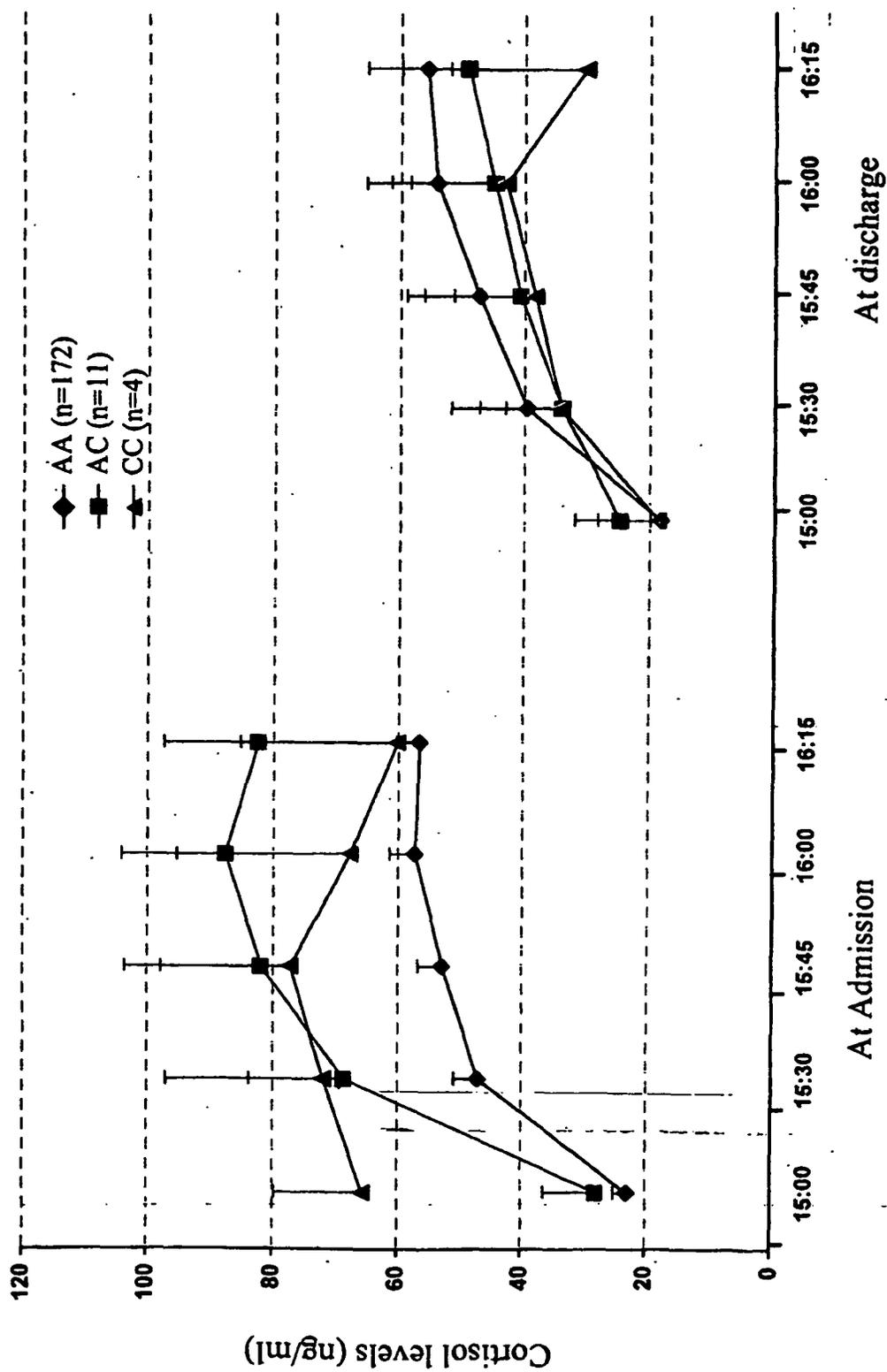


Figure 1k

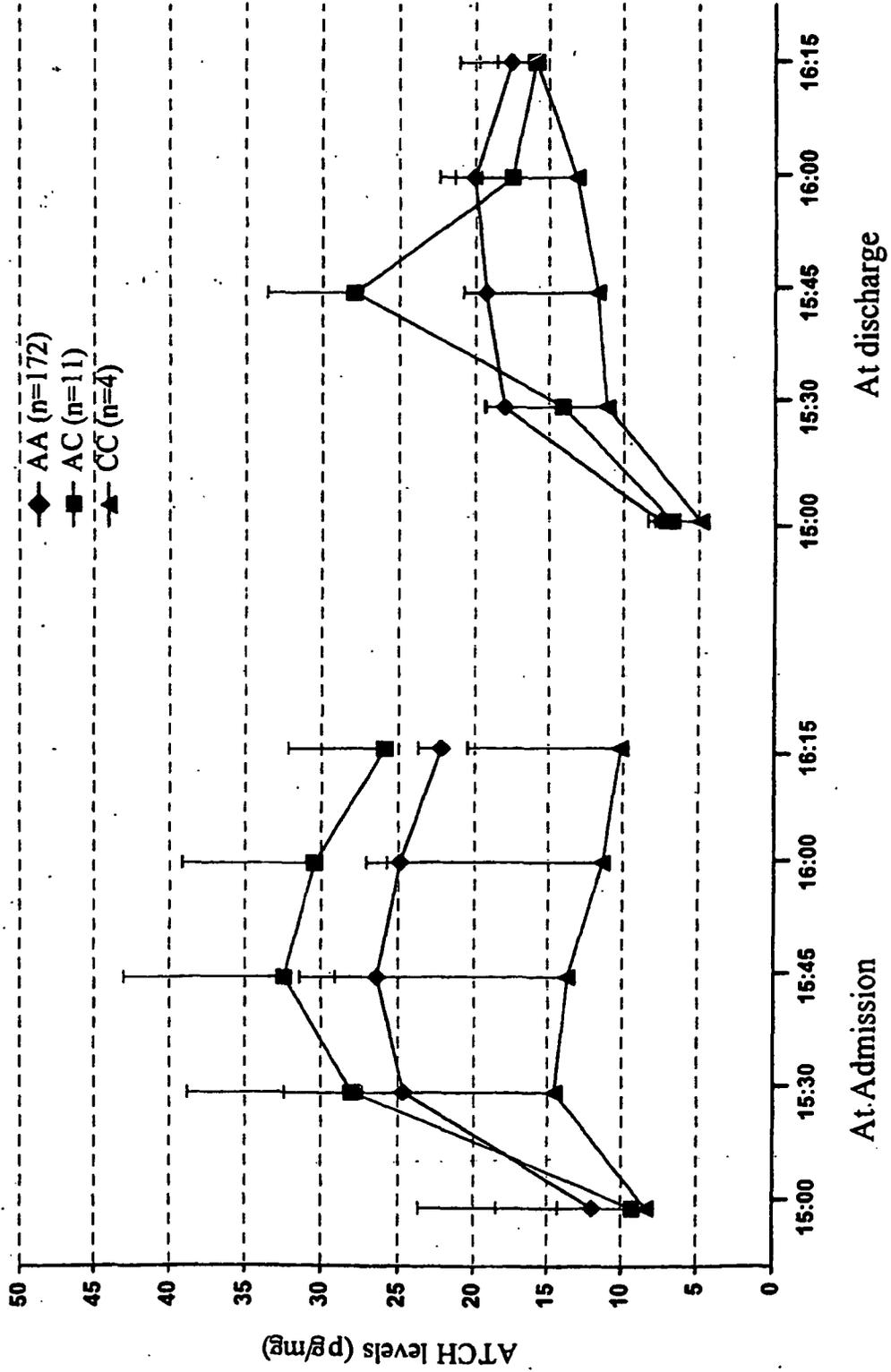


Figure 11

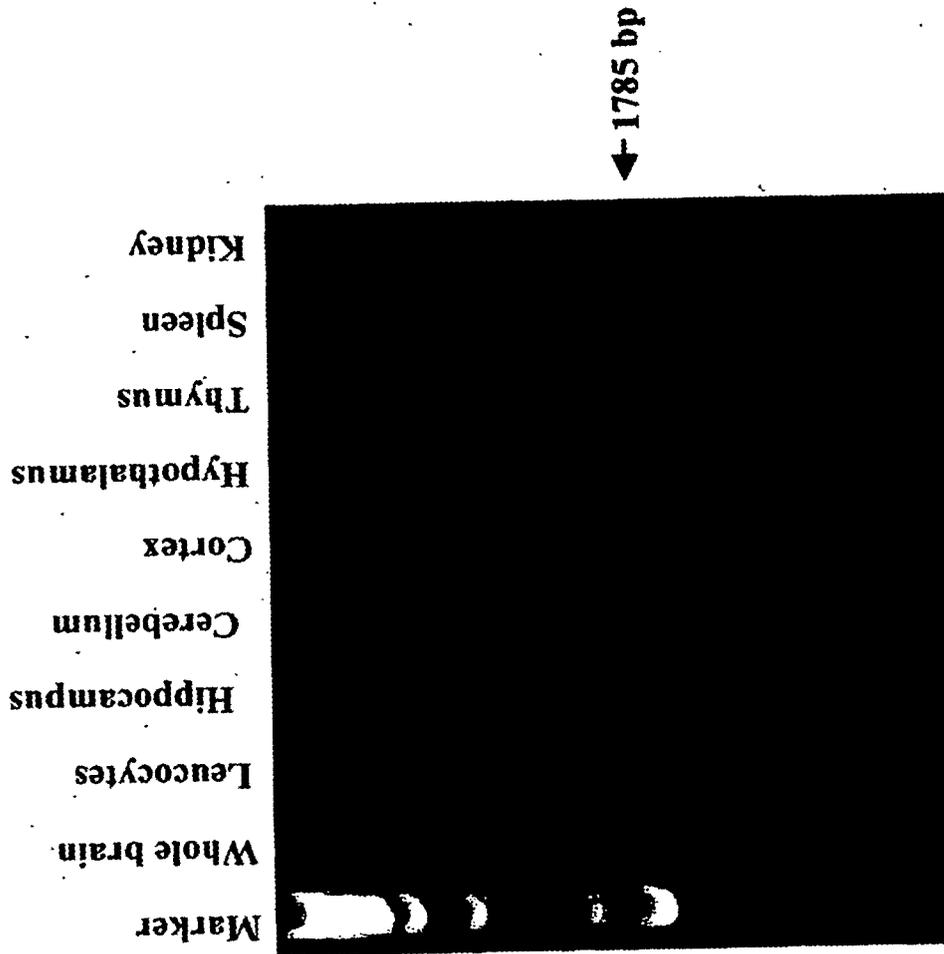
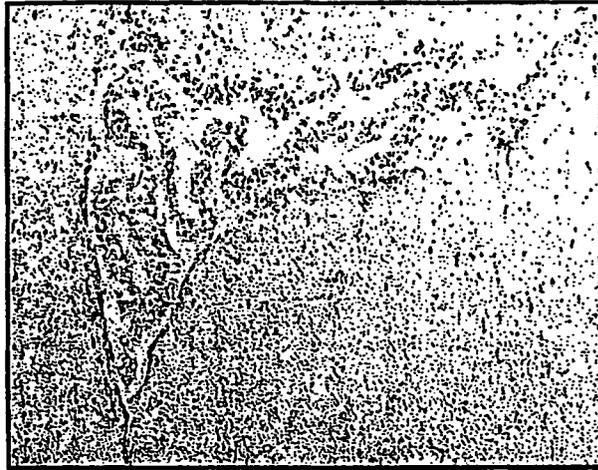
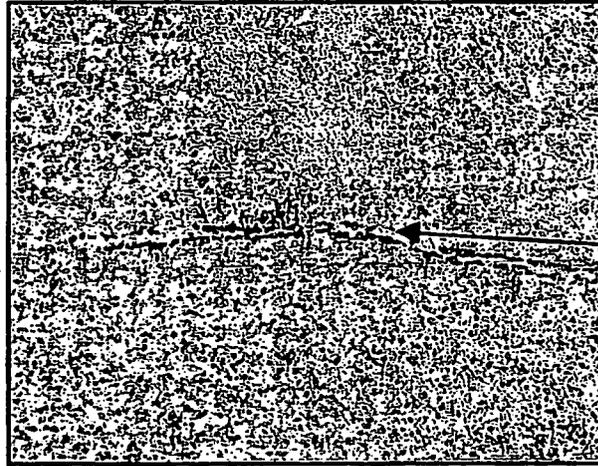


Figure 2

**Ependymal cells of the
lateral ventricle
of a stress-free mouse:**

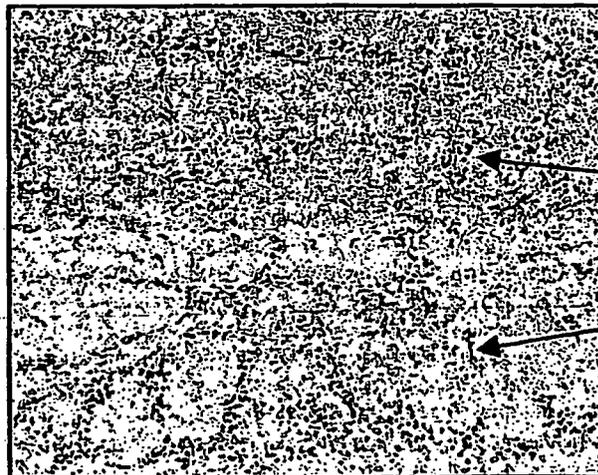


**hypothalamus
of a stress-free mouse**



**periventricular
hypothalamic nucleus**

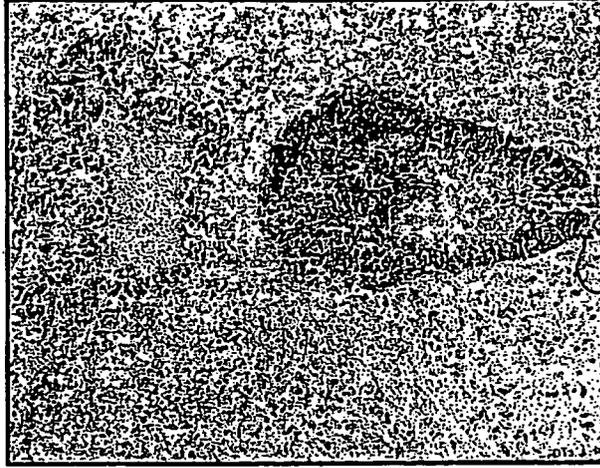
**olfactory bulb
of a stress-free mouse**



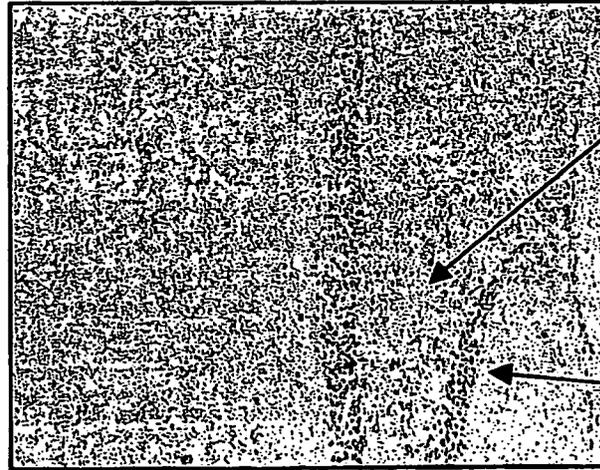
glomerular layer

Figure 3

**Subcommissural organ
Of a stress-free mouse**



**dentate gyrus/hippocampus
of a stress-free mouse**



granular layer

polymorph layer

Figure 4

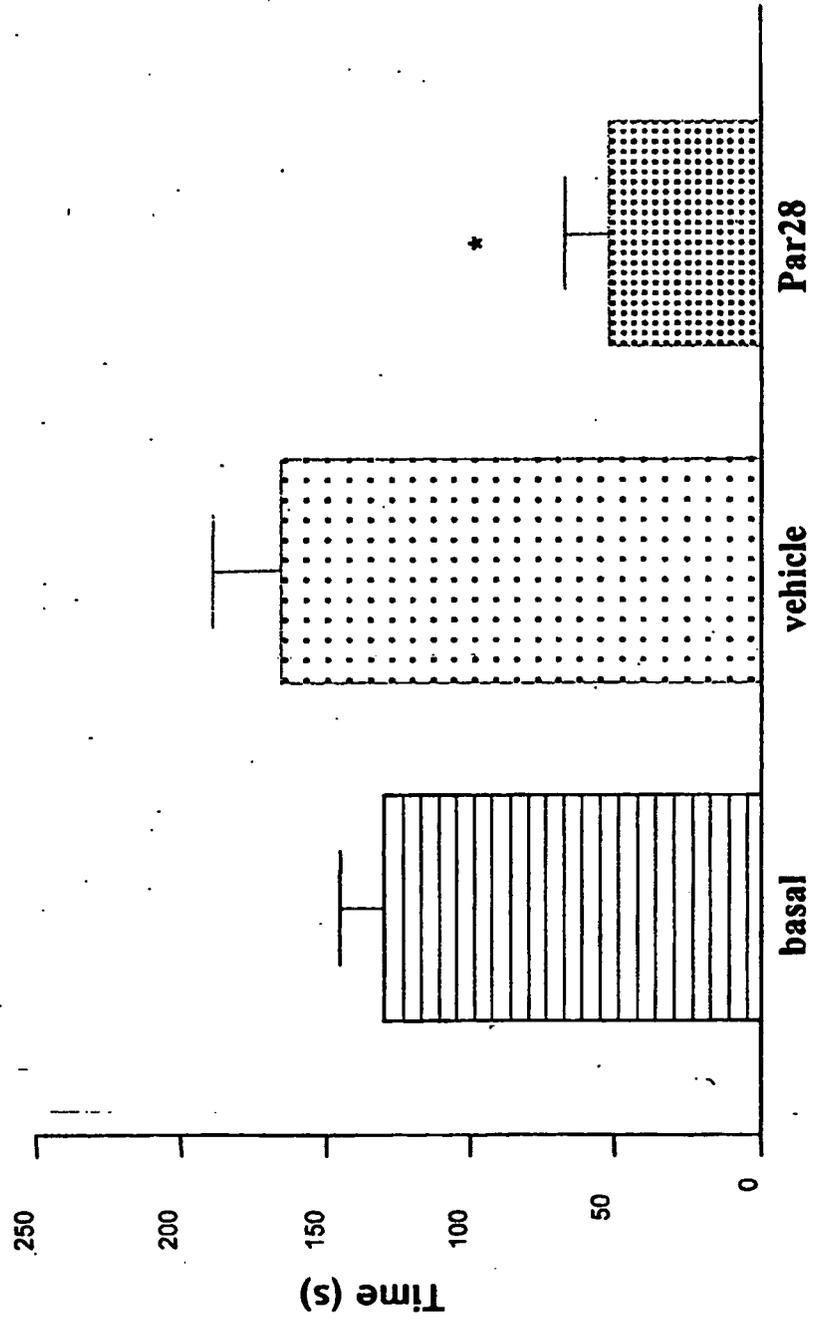


Figure 5

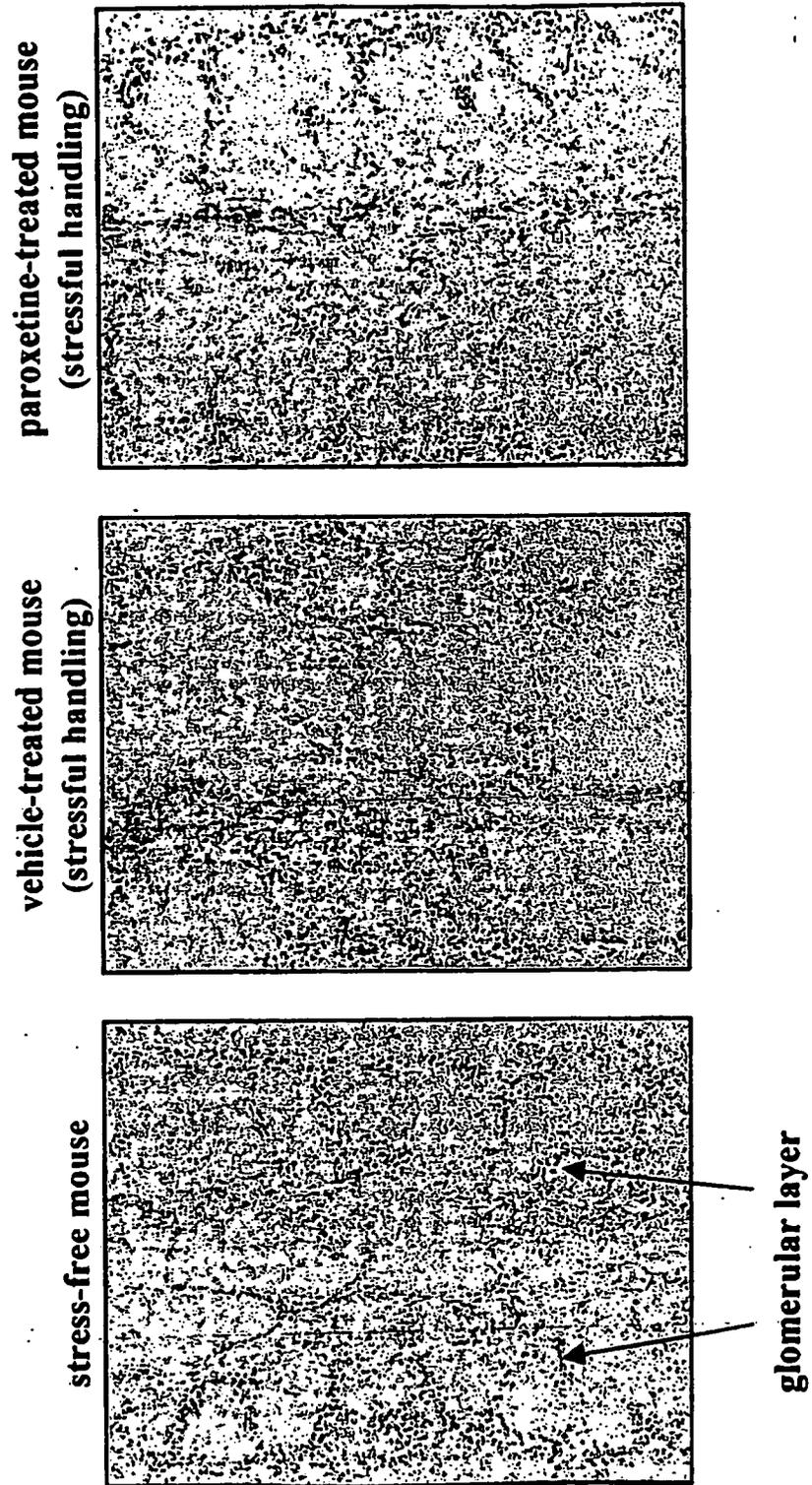


Figure 6

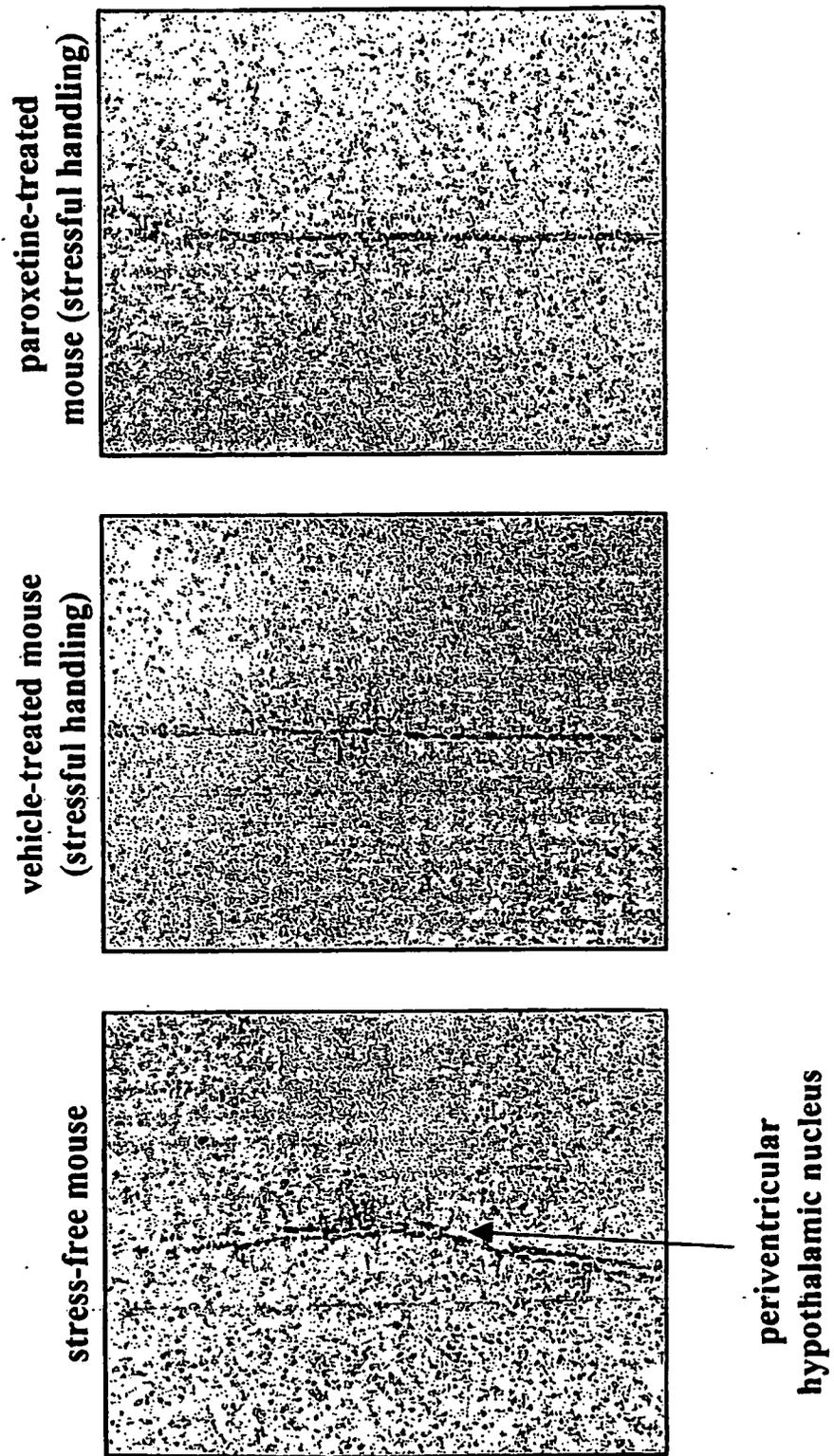


Figure 7

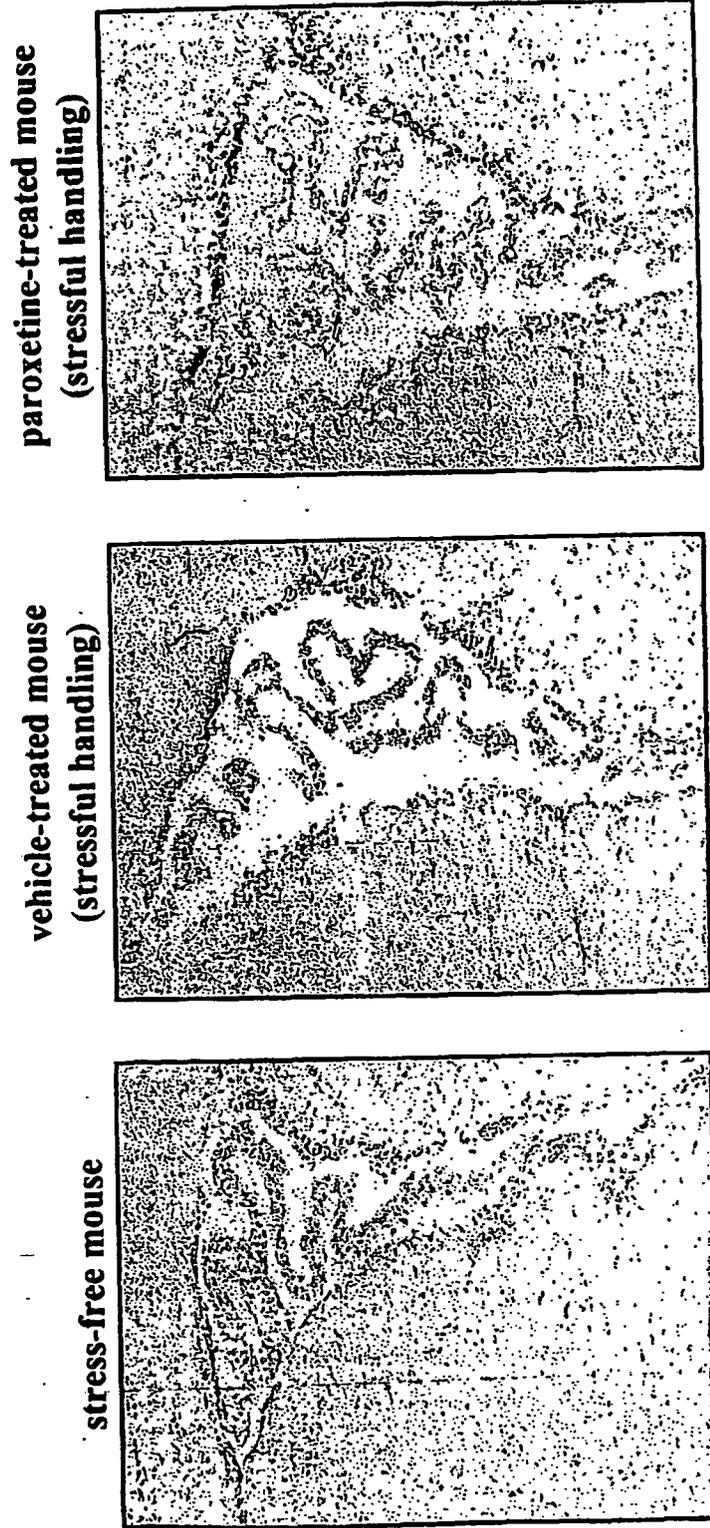
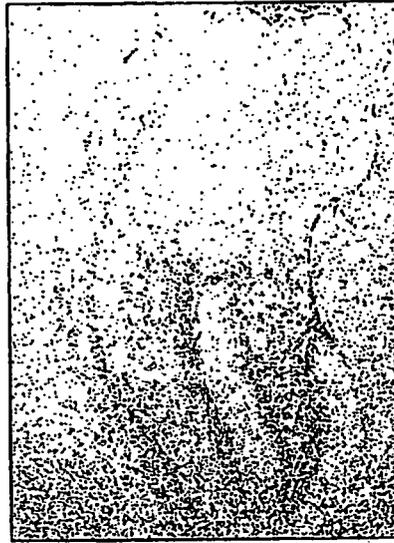
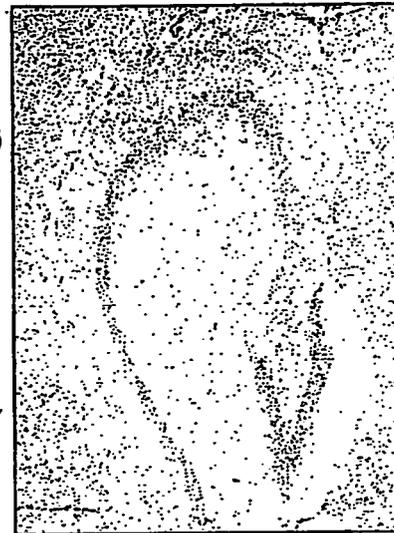


Figure 8

paroxetine-treated mouse
(stressful handling)



vehicle-treated mouse
(stressful handling)



stress-free mouse

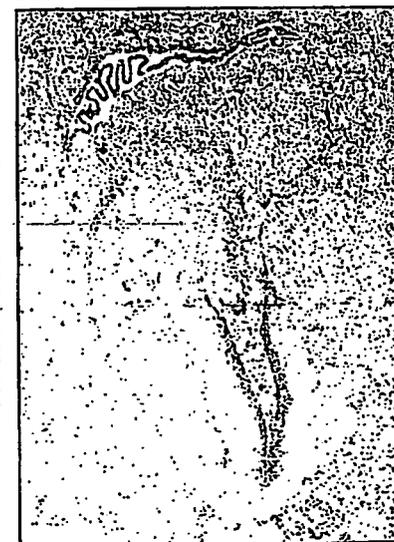


Figure 9

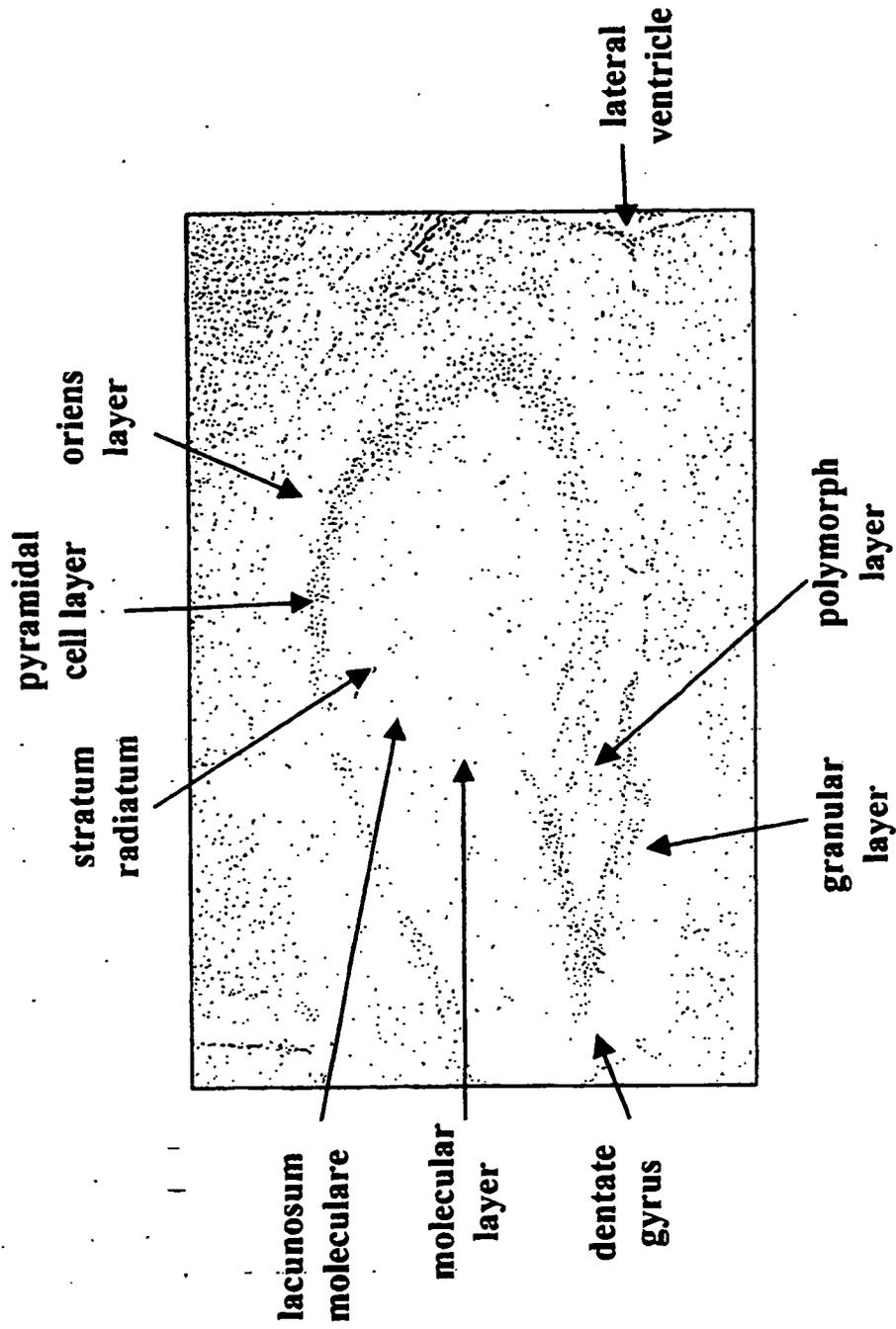


Figure 10

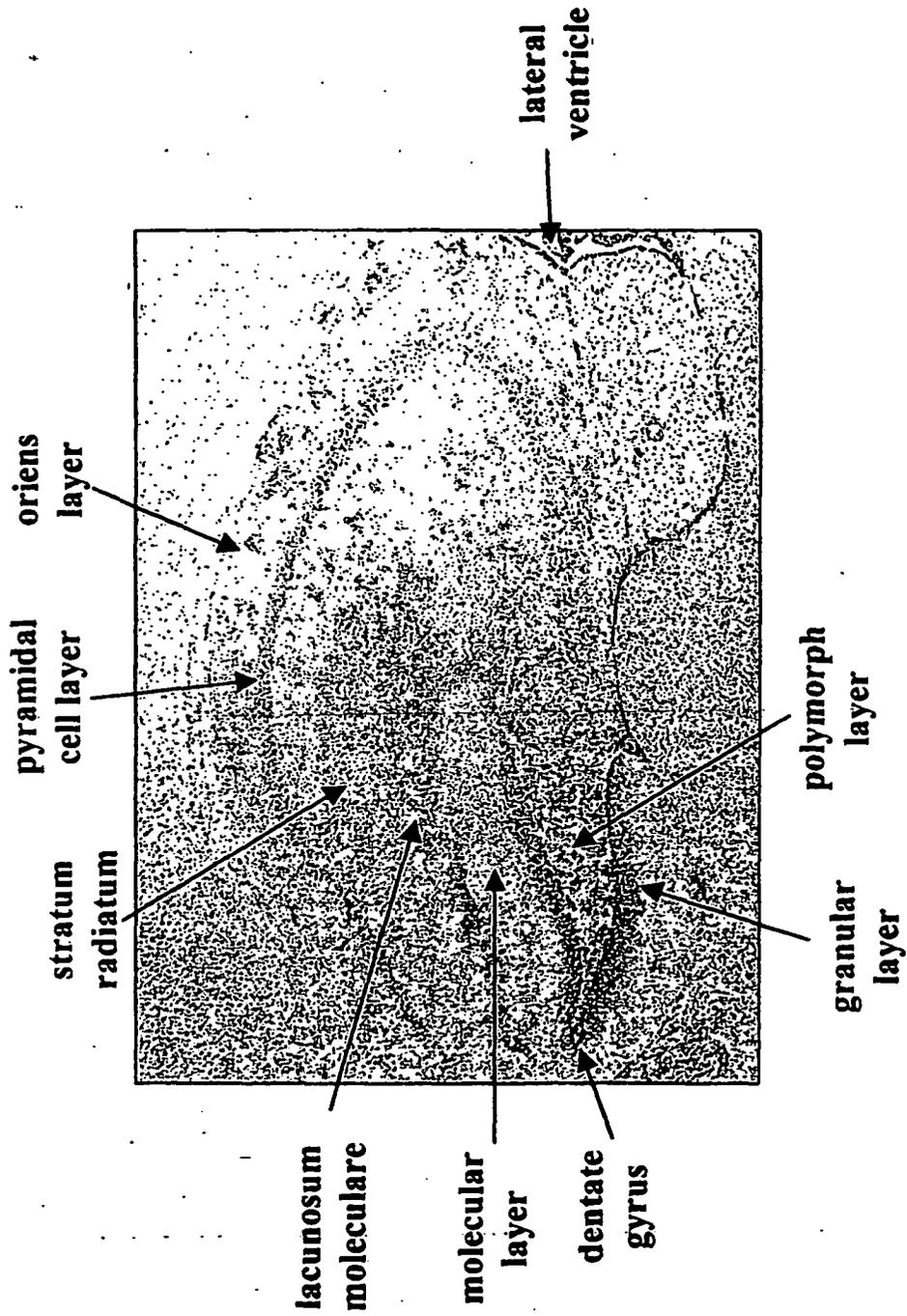


Figure 11

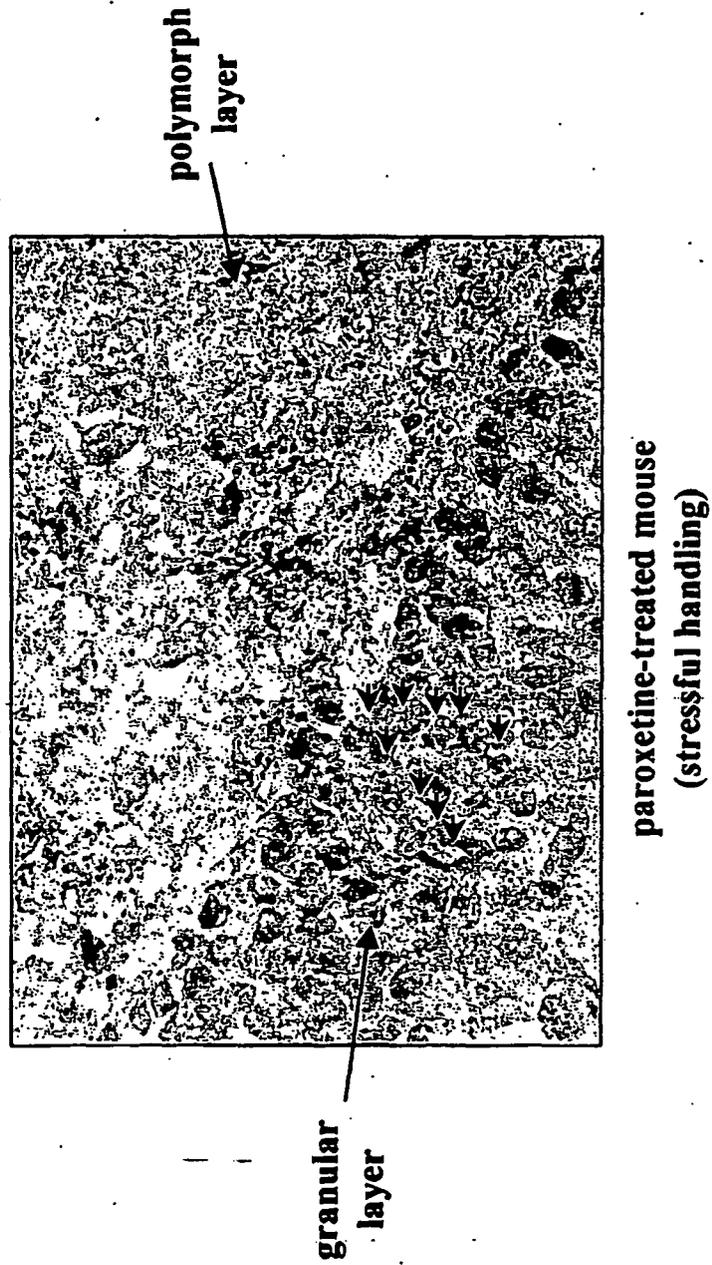
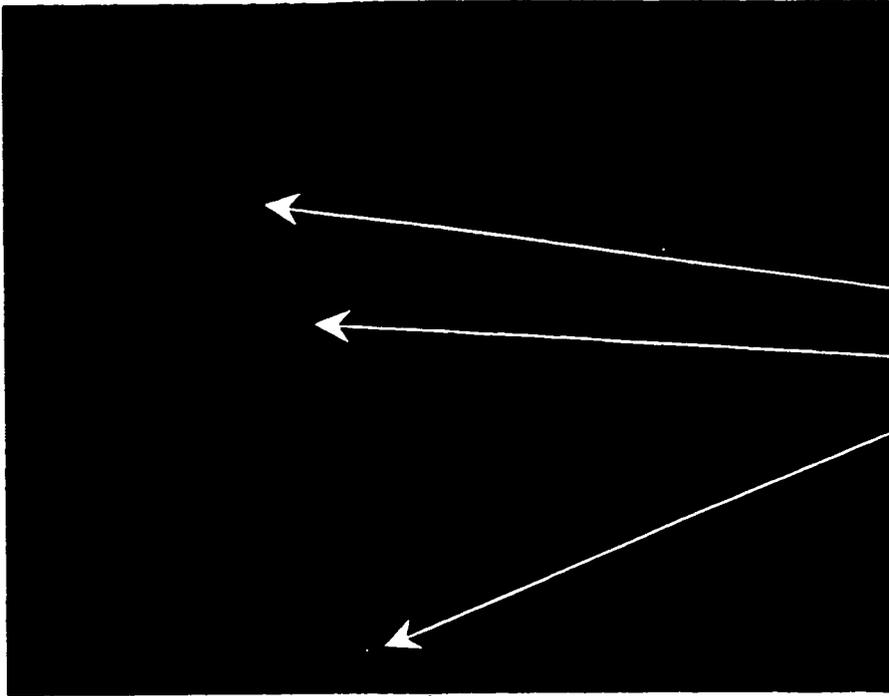
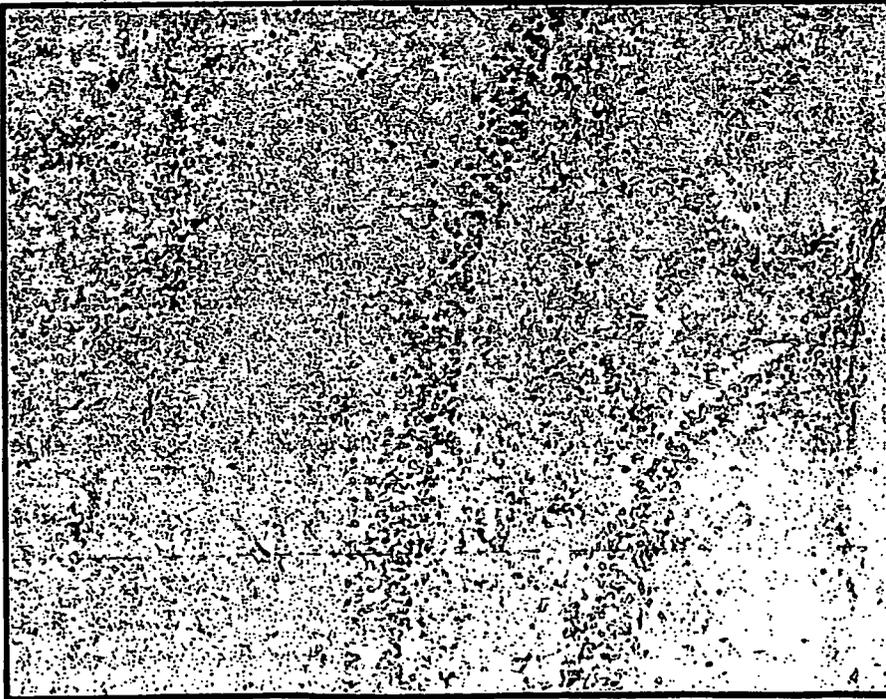


Figure 12



apoptotic cells



**Paroxetine-treated mouse
(stressful handling)**

Figure 13

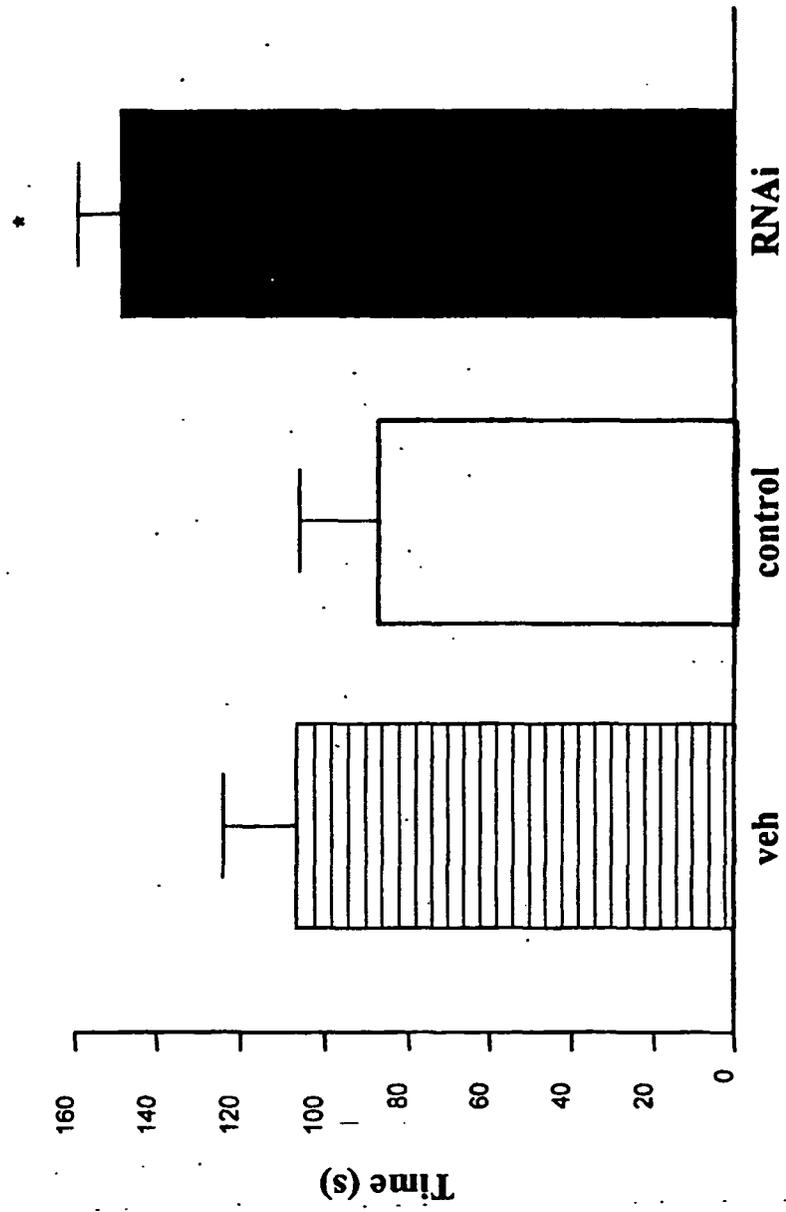


Figure 14

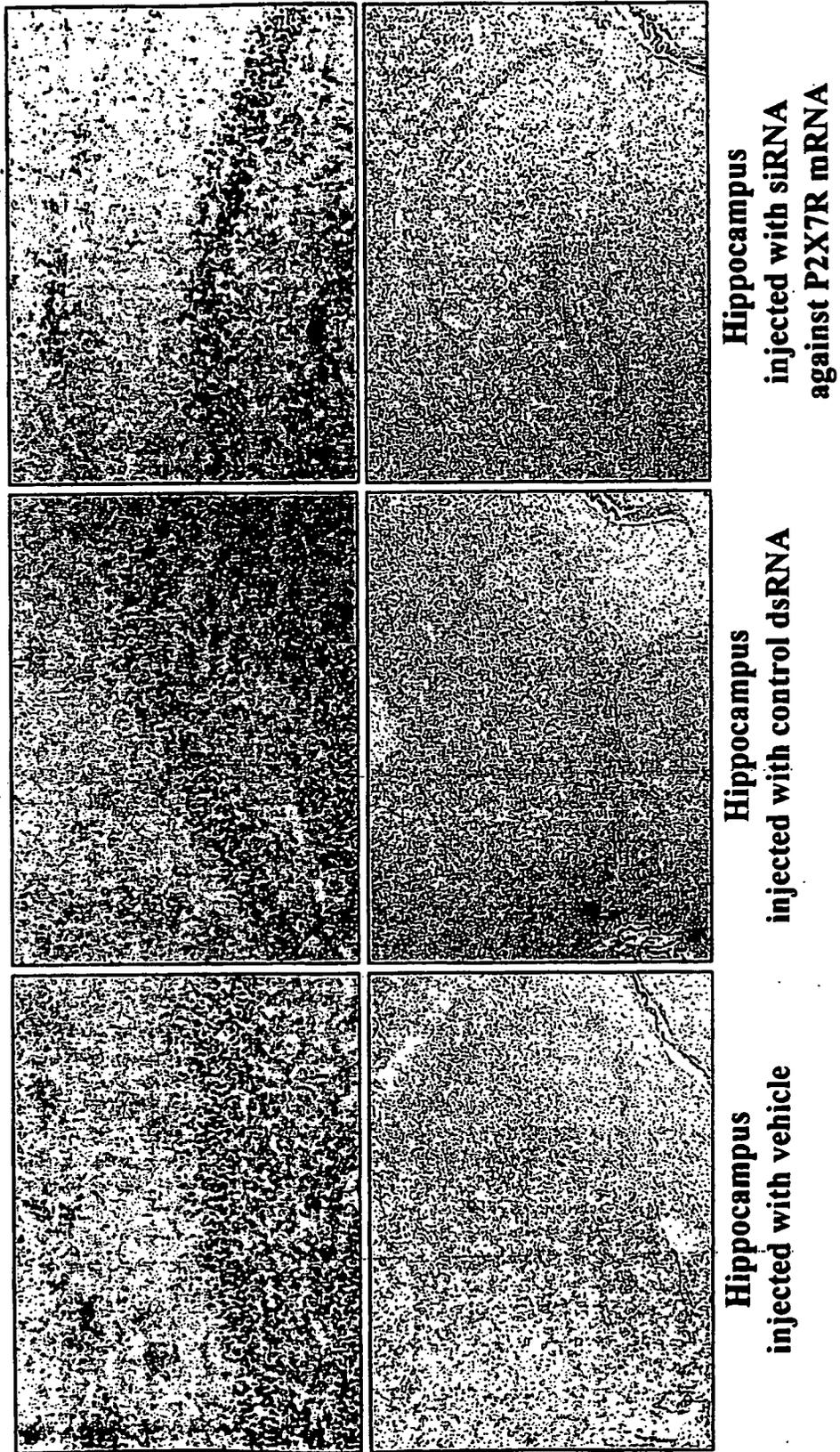


Figure 15

P2X7v01 MPACCS DVFQYETNKVTRIQSMNYGTIKWFFHVIIFS YVCFALVSDKLYQRKEPVISS
 P2X7v04 MPPVD-----AFPCLPFS---FALVSDKLYQRKEPVISS
 P2X7v02 MPACCS DVFQYETNKVTRIQSMNYGTIKWFFHVIIFS YVCFALVSDKLYQRKEPVISS
 P2X7v03 MPACCS DVFQYETNKVTRIQSMNYGTIKWFFHVIIFS YVCFALVSDKLYQRKEPVISS
 1.....10.....20.....30.....40.....50
 P2X7v01 VHTKVKGIAEVKKEEIVENG VKKLVHSVFDTADYTFPLQGN SFFVMTNFKTEGQEQRLCP
 P2X7v04 VHTKVKGIAEVKKEEIVENG VKKLVHSVFDTADYTFPLQGN SFFVMTNFKTEGQEQRLCP
 P2X7v02 VHTKVKGIAEVKKEEIVENG VKKLVHSVFDTADYTFPLQGN SFFVMTNFKTEGQEQRLCP
 P2X7v03 VHTKVKGIAEVKKEEIVENG VKKLVHSVFDTADYTFPLQGN SFFVMTNFKTEGQEQRLCP
 61.....70.....80.....90.....100.....110

Figure 16a

P2X7v01 EYPTRRTLCSDDRGCKKGWMDPQSKGIQTGRVCVHEGNGKTCESAWCPIEAVEEAPRPA
 P2X7v04 EYPTRRTLCSDDRGCKKGWMDPQSKGIQTGRVCVHEGNGKTCESAWCPIEAVEEAPRPA
 P2X7v02 EYPTRRTLCSDDRGCKKGWMDPQSKGLLS-----
 P2X7v03 EYPTRRTLCSDDRGCKKGWMDPQSKGIQTGRVCVHEGNGKTCESAWCPIEAVEEAPRPA
 121.....130.....140.....150.....160.....170

 P2X7v01 LLNSAENFTVLIKNNIDFPGHNYTRNILPGLNITCTFHKTQNPQCPIFRLGDIFFRETGD
 P2X7v04 LLNSAENFTVLIKNNIDFPGHNYTRNILPGLNITCTFHKTQNPQCPIFRLGDIFFRETGD
 P2X7v02 -----
 P2X7v03 LLNSAENFTVLIKNNIDFPGHNYTRNILPGLNITCTFHKTQNPQCPIFRLGDIFFRETGD
 181.....190.....200.....210.....220.....230

Figure 16b

P2X7v01 NFSDVAIQGGIMGIEIYWDCNLDLDRWFHHCHPKYSFRRLLDDKTTNVSLYPGYNFRYAKYYK
 P2X7v04 NFSDVAIQGGIMGIEIYWDCNLDLDRWFHHCHPKYSFRRLLDDKTTNVSLYPGYNFRYAKYYK
 P2X7v02 -----
 P2X7v03 NFSDVAIQGGIMGIEIYWDCNLDLDRWFHHCHPKYSFRRLLDDKTTNVSLYPGYNFRYAKYYK
 241.....250.....260.....270.....280.....290

 P2X7v01 ENNVEKRTLKVFGRFDILVFGTGGKFDIIQLVVYIGSTLSYFGLAAVFIIDLIDTYSS
 P2X7v04 ENNVEKRTLKVFGRFDILVFGTGGKFDIIQLVVYIGSTLSYFGLAAVFIIDLIDTYSS
 P2X7v02 -----
 P2X7v03 ENNVEKRTLKVFGRFDILVFGTGGKFDIIQLVVYIGSTLSYFGLVDRDSLFGHALGKWFG
 301.....310.....320.....330.....340.....350

Figure 16c

P2X7v01 NCCRSHIYPWCKCCQPCVVNEYYYRKKCESIVEPKPTLKYVSFVDESHIRMVNQQLLGRS
 P2X7v04 NCCRSHIYPWCKCCQPCVVNEYYYRKKCESIVEPKPTLKYVSFVDESHIRMVNQQLLGRS
 P2X7v02 -----
 P2X7v03 EGSD-----
 361.....370.....380.....390.....400.....410

 P2X7v01 LQDVKGQEVPRPAMFDTLSRLPLALHDTPPIPGQPEEIQLLRKEATPRSRDSPVWCQCG
 P2X7v04 LQDVKGQEVPRPAMFDTLSRLPLALHDTPPIPGQPEEIQLLRKEATPRSRDSPVWCQCG
 P2X7v02 -----
 P2X7v03 -----
 421.....430.....440.....450.....460.....470

Figure 16d

P2X7v01 SCLPSQLPESHRCLEELCCRKKPGACITSELFVKLVLSRHVLFLLLYQEP L LALDVDS
 P2X7v04 SCLPSQLPESHRCLEELCCRKKPGACITSELFVKLVLSRHVLFLLLYQEP L LALDVDS
 P2X7v02 -----
 P2X7v03 -----
 481.....490.....500.....510.....520.....530
 P2X7v01 TNSRLRHCA YRCYATWRFGSQDMADFAILPSCCRWRIRKEFFPKSEGQYSGFKSPY
 P2X7v04 TNSRLRHCA YRCYATWRFGSQDMADFAILPSCCRWRIRKEFFPKSEGQYSGFKSPY
 P2X7v02 -----
 P2X7v03 -----
 541.....550.....560.....570.....580.....590

Figure 16e

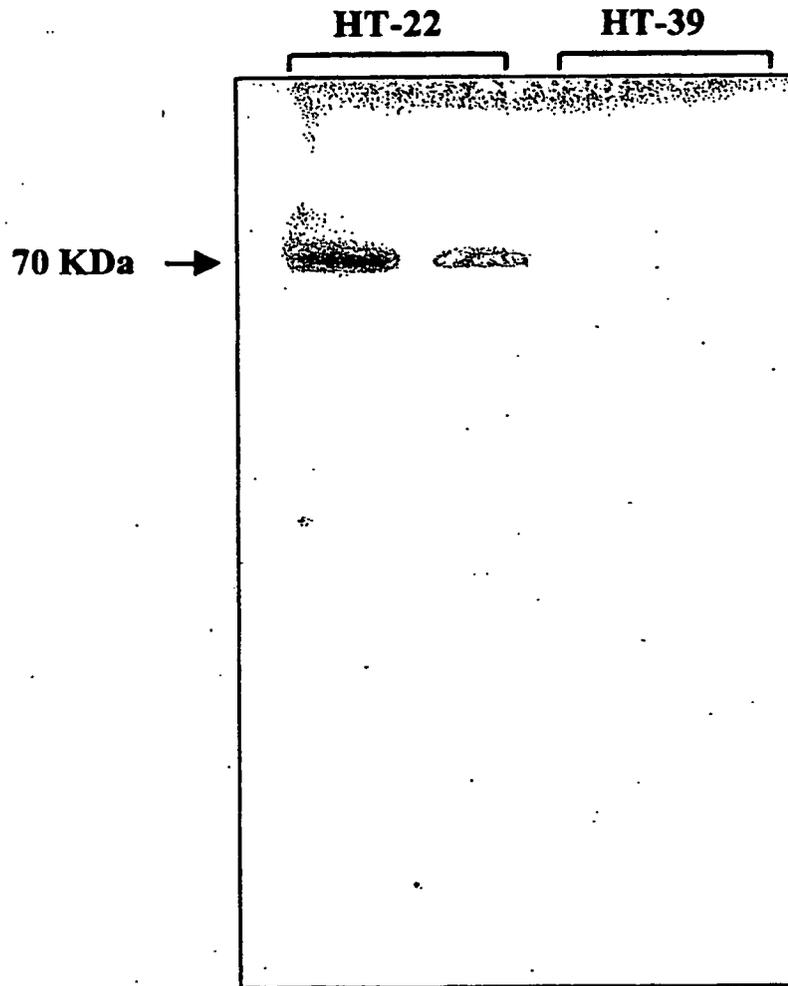


Figure 17

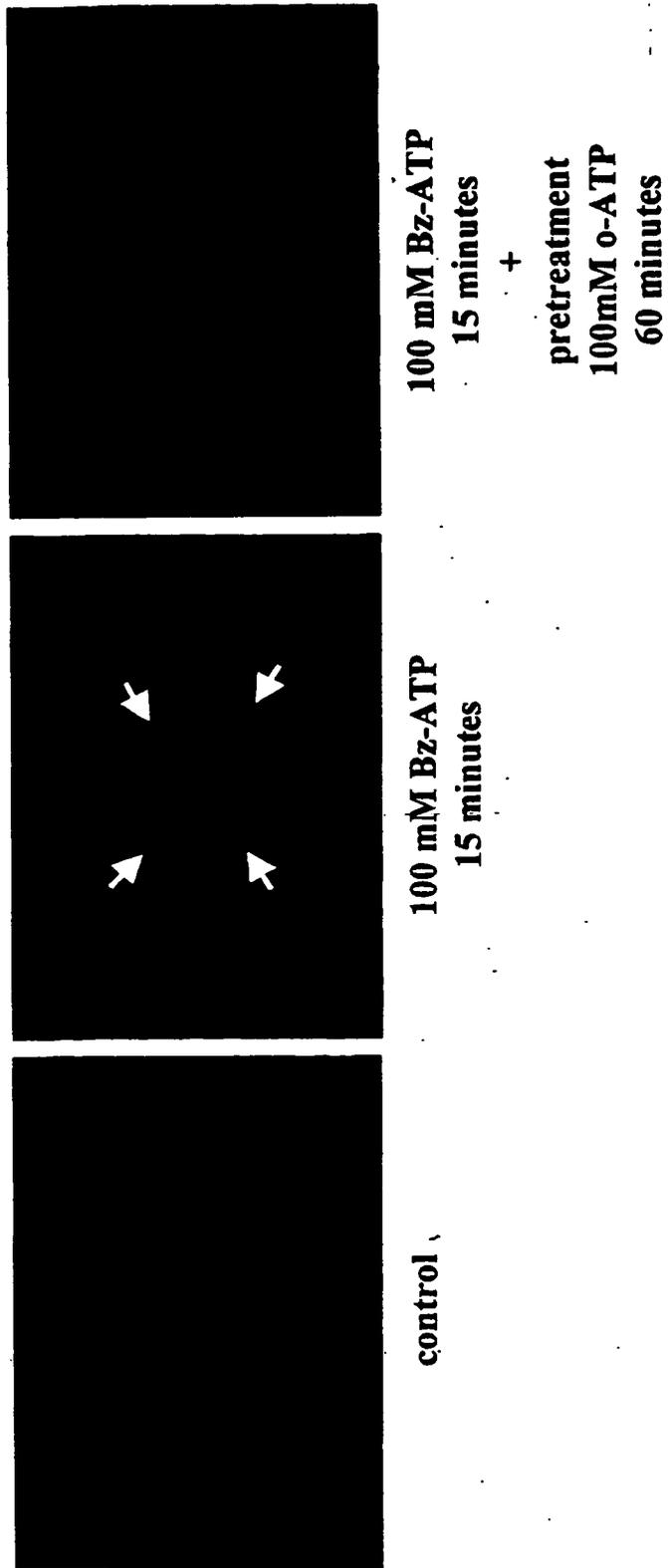
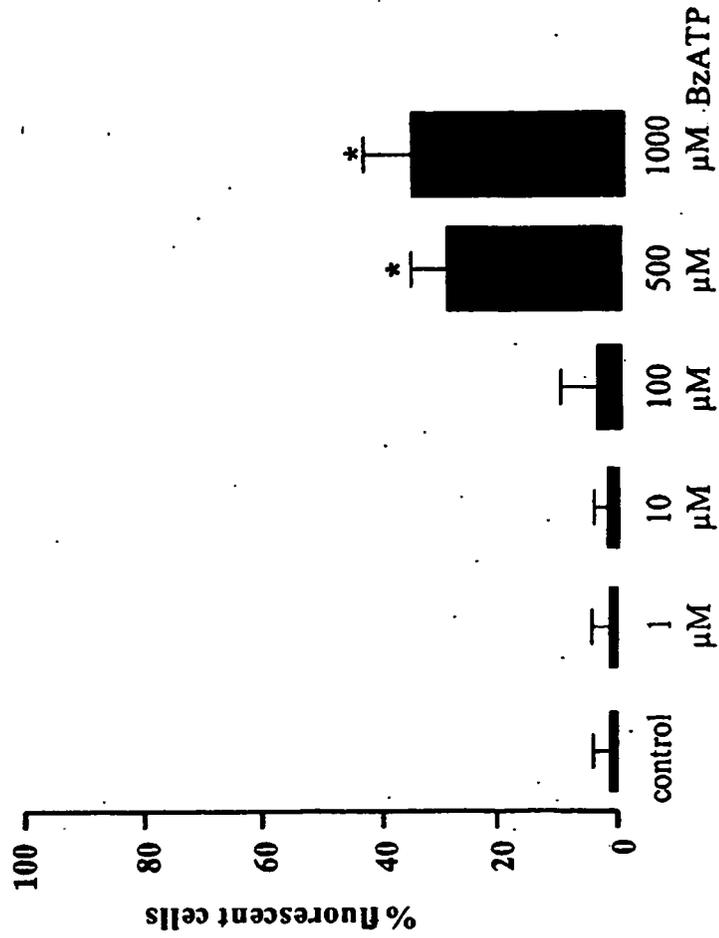


Figure 18



* one-way ANOVA Scheffee test: $p < 0,01$

Figure 19a.

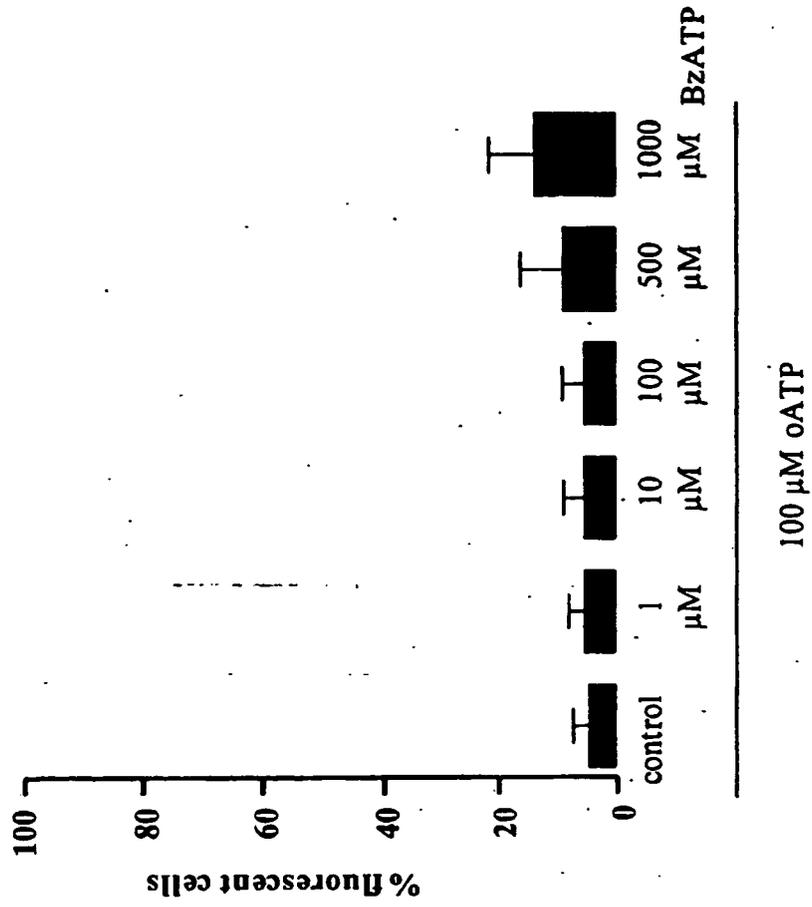


Figure 19b

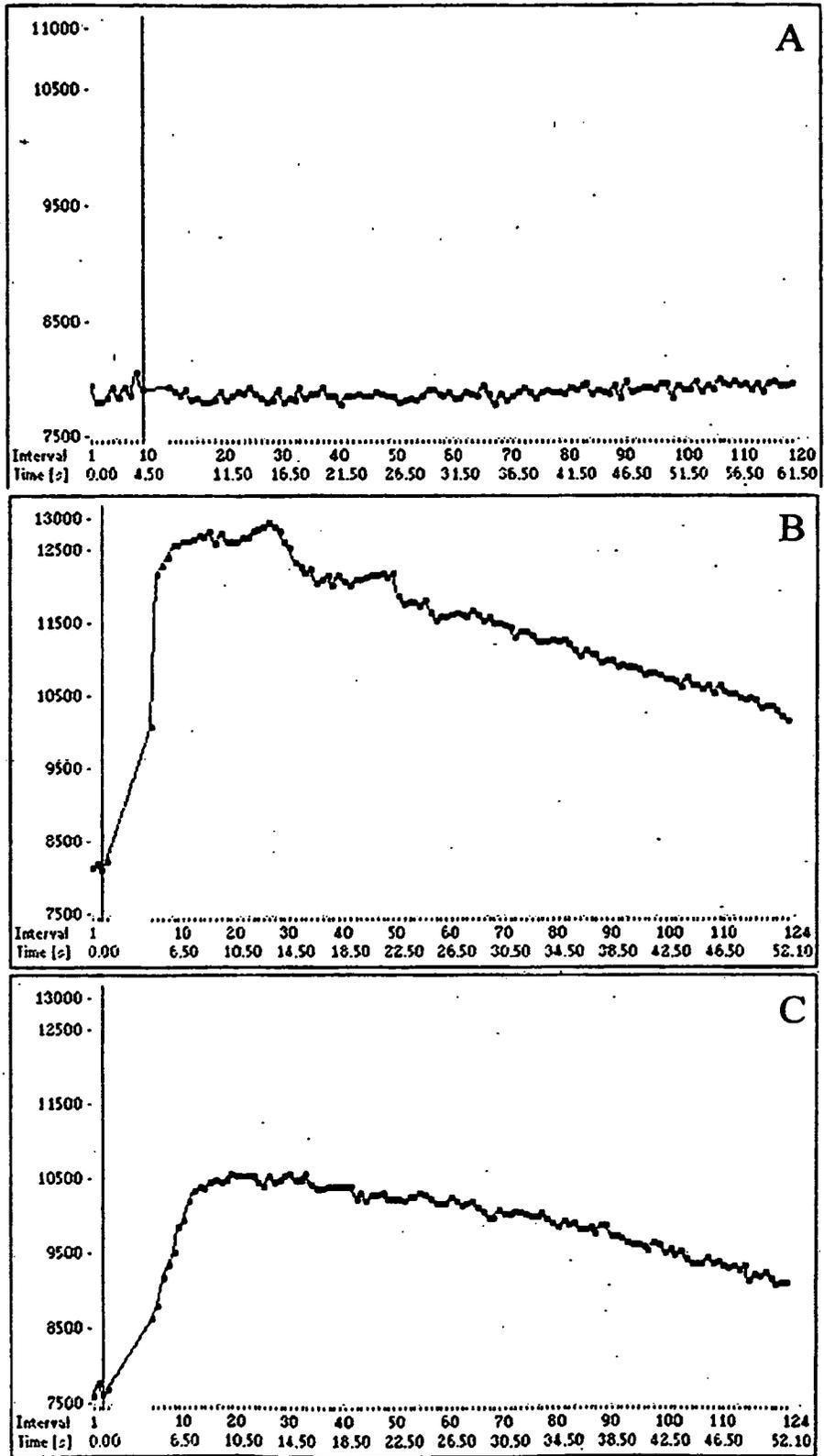


Figure 19c

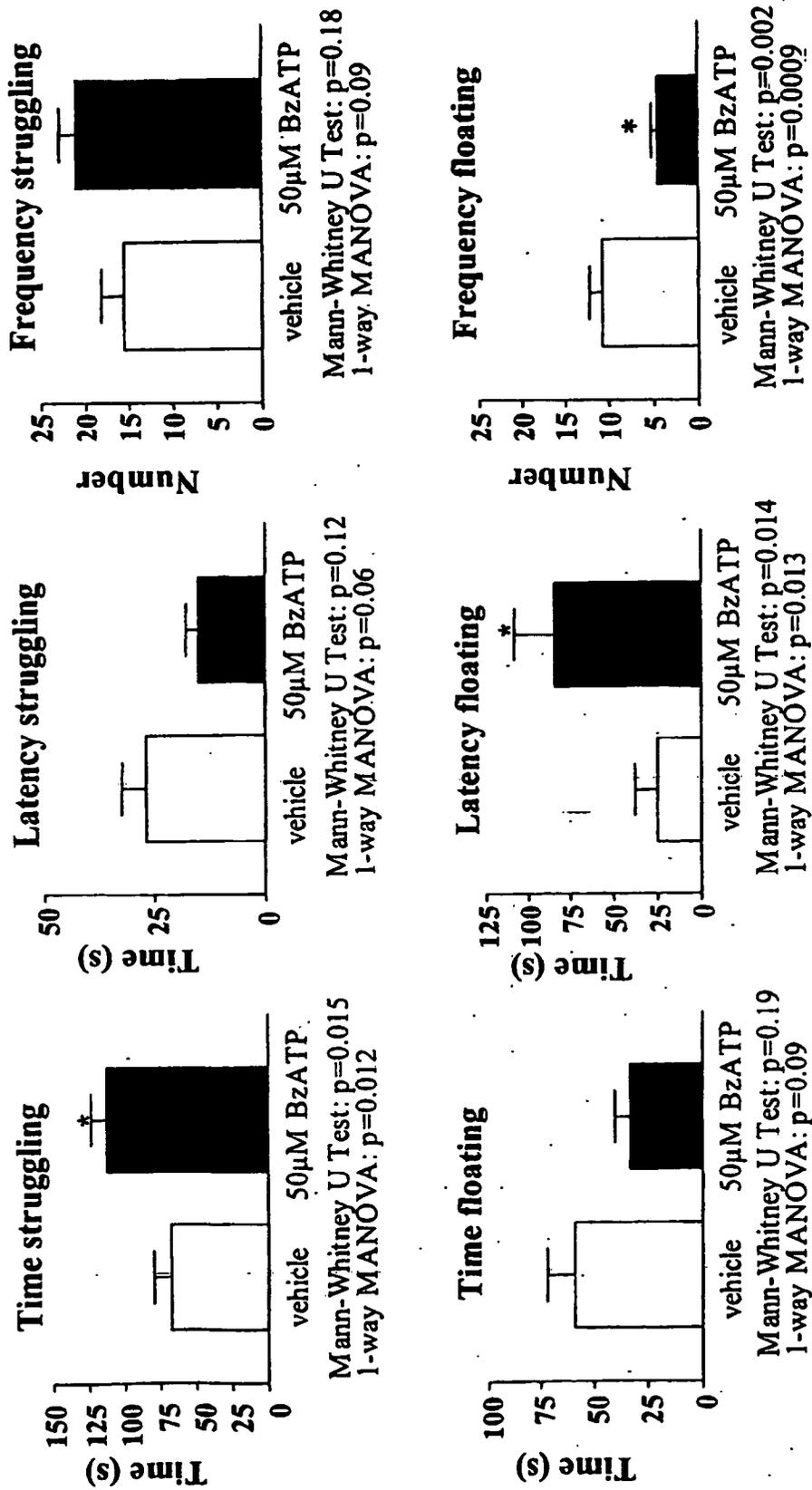


Figure 20

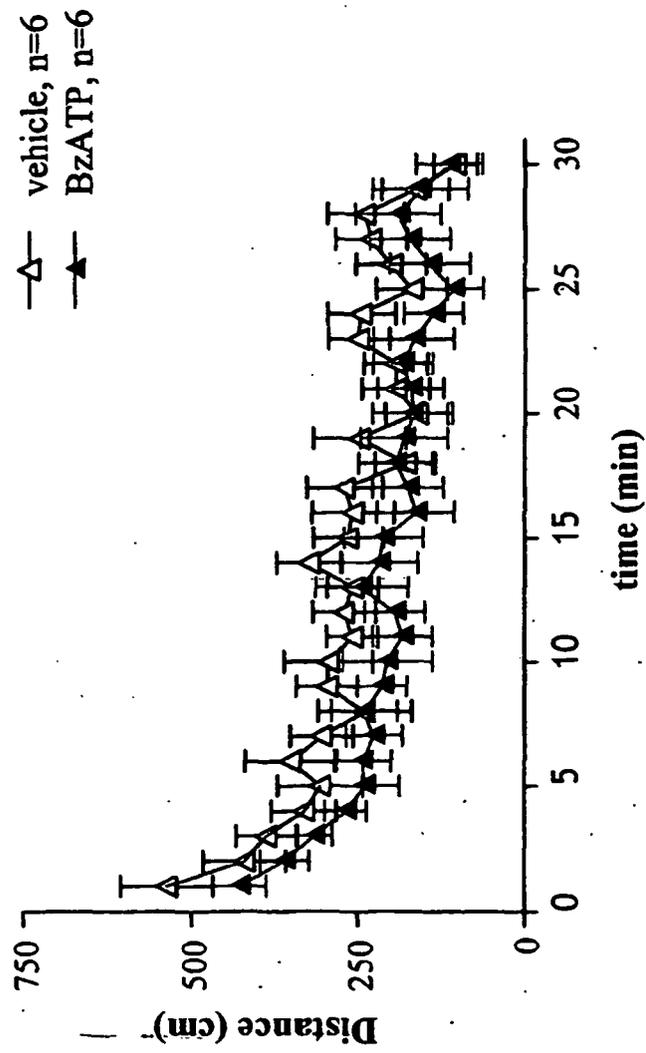


Figure 21

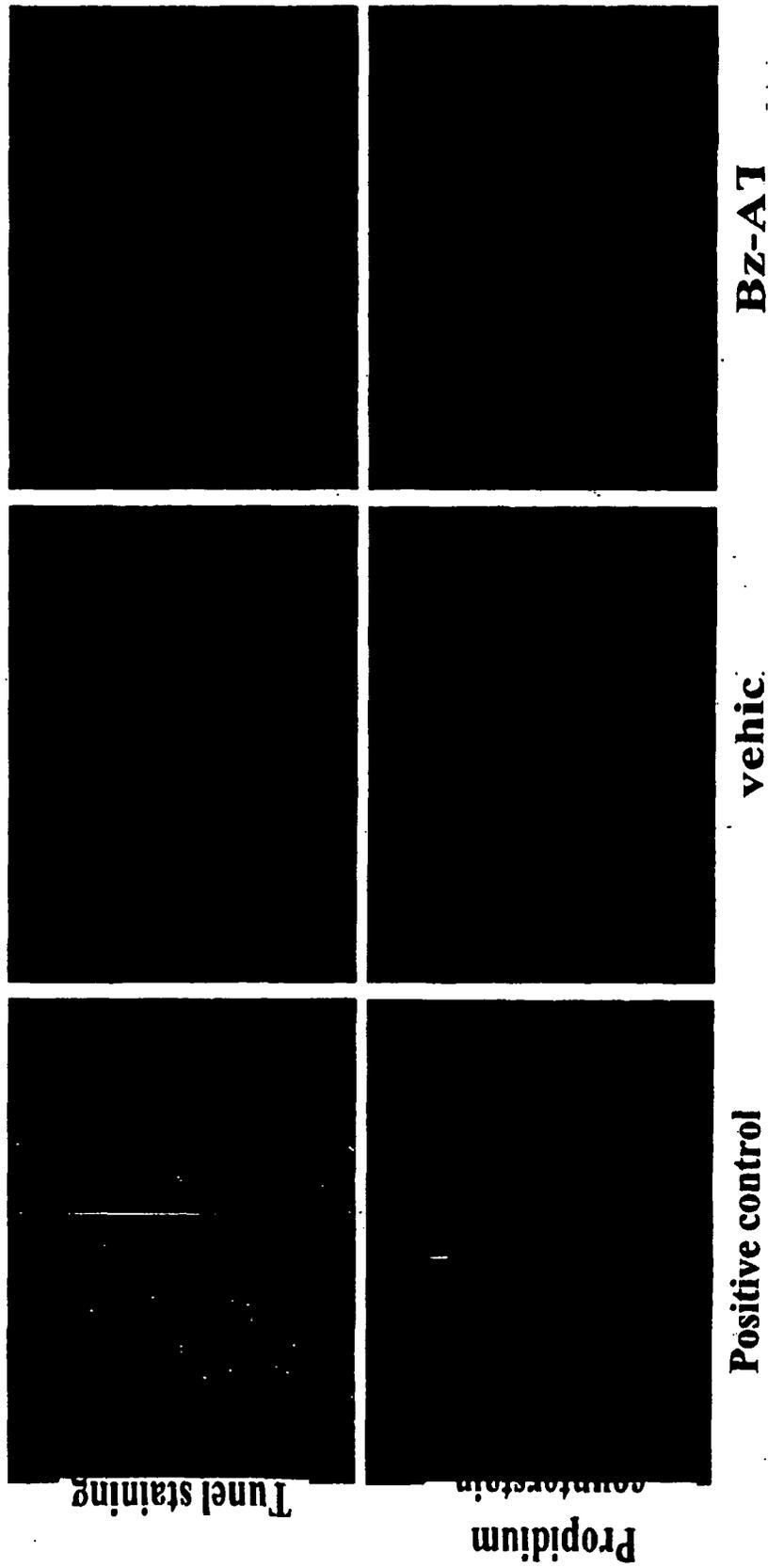


Figure 22

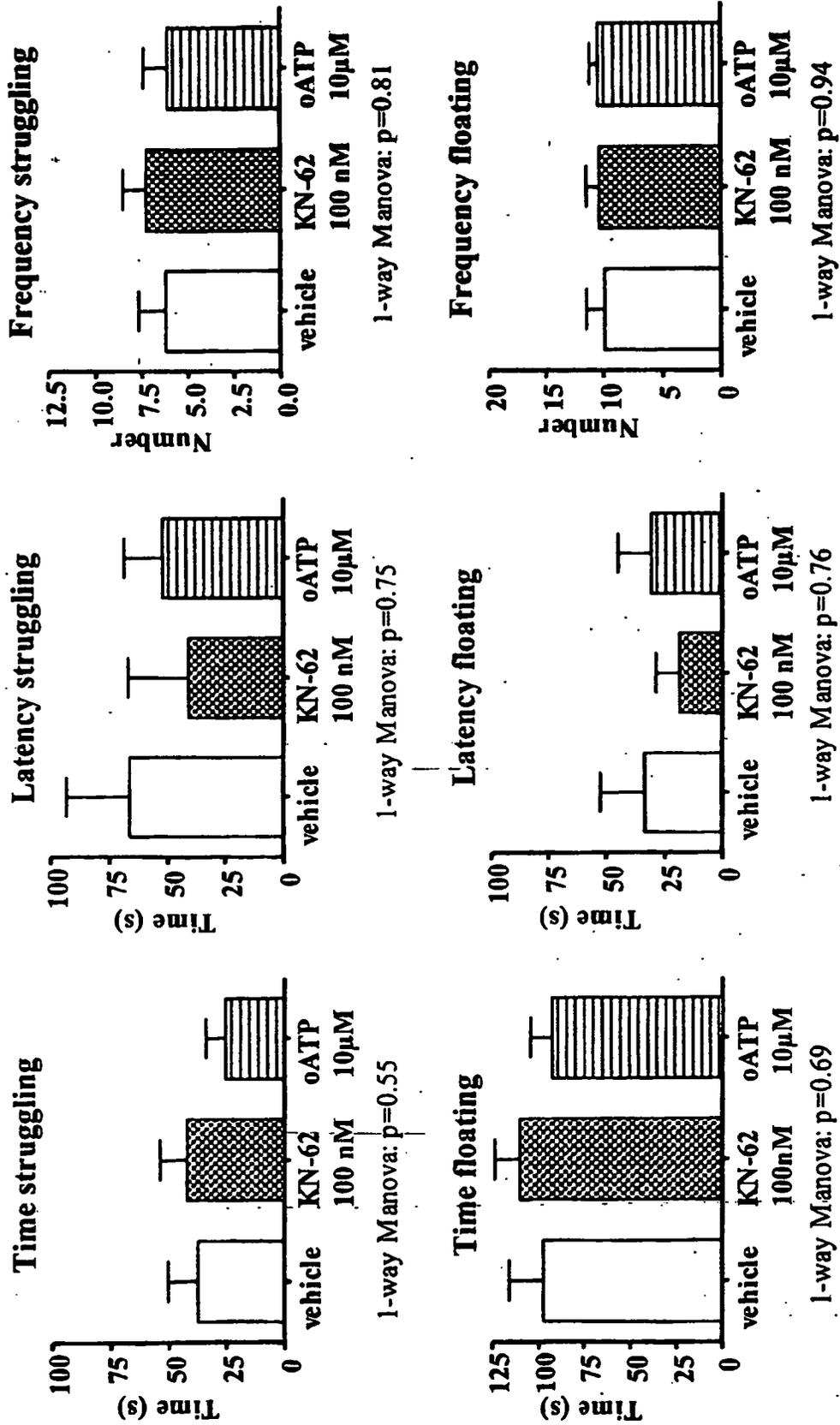


Figure 23

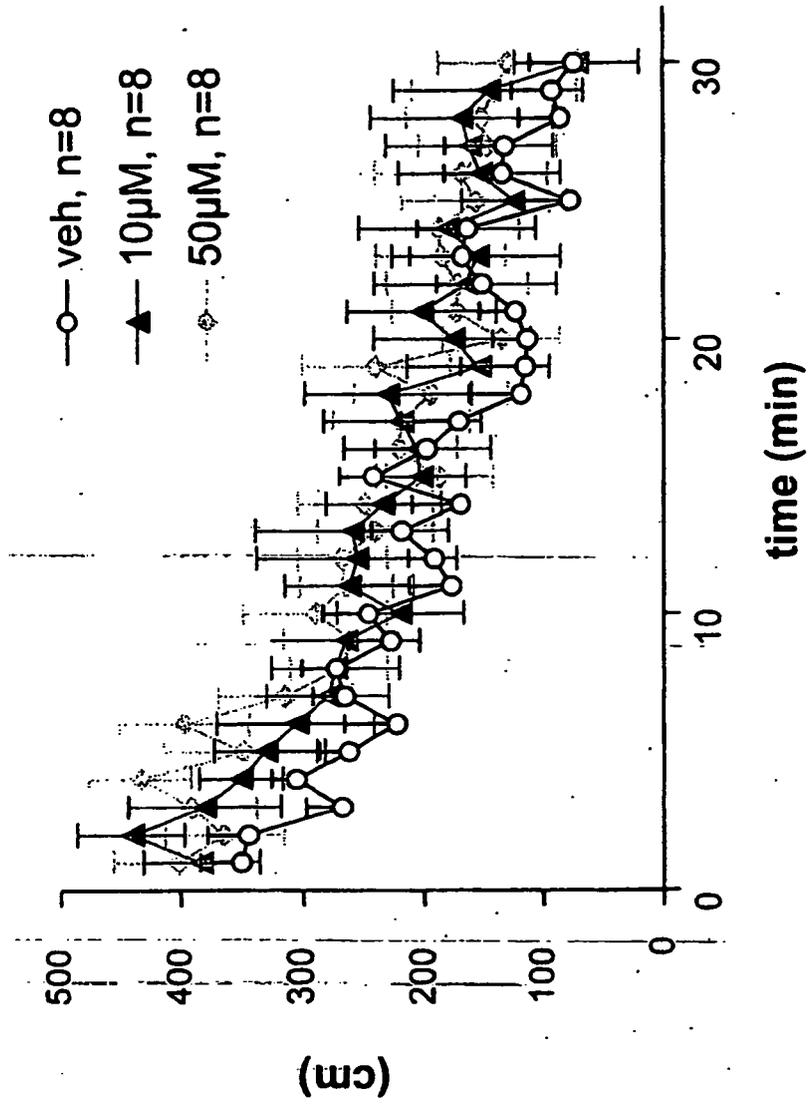


Figure 24

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- WO 9929660 A [0010]
- WO 9929661 A [0010]
- WO 0061569 A [0010]
- WO 0142194 A [0010]
- WO 0144170 A [0010]
- WO 0144213 A [0010]
- WO 0071529 A [0010]
- WO 0146200 A [0010]
- WO 9955901 A [0010]
- EP 1199372 A [0011]
- WO 9429469 A [0060]
- WO 9700957 A [0060]
- US 4946778 A [0068] [0068]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- **HOLSBOER.** *Biol. Psychol.*, 2001, vol. 57, 47-65 [0002]
- **BALDWIN.** *Hum. Psychopharmacol. Clin. Exp.*, 2001, vol. 16, 93-S99 [0002]
- **WITTCHEN et al.** *J. Clin. Psychiatry* 62, 2001, vol. 26, 23-28 [0003]
- **FREIMER et al.** *Nature Genetics*, 1996, vol. 12, 436-441 [0003]
- **GINNS et al.** *Nature Genetics*, 1996, vol. 12, 431-435 [0003]
- **MORISSETTE et al.** *Am. J. Med. Genet. (Neuropsychiatr. Genet.)*, 1999, vol. 88, 567-587 [0003] [0114]
- **KELSOE et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2001, vol. 98, 585-590 [0003]
- **SKLAR.** *Annu. Rev. Genomics Hum. Genet.*, 2002, vol. 3, 371-413 [0003]
- **RASSENDREN et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1997, vol. 272, 5482-5486 [0009]
- **DAHLGVIST ; DIAMANT.** *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 1974, vol. 34, 368-384 [0009]
- **STEINBERG ; SILVERSTEIN.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1987, vol. 262, 3118-3122 [0009]
- **GORDON.** *Biochem. J.*, 1986, vol. 233, 309-319 [0009]
- **NORTH ; SURPRENANT.** *Annual Rev. Pharmacology Toxicology*, 2000, vol. 40, 563-580 [0009]
- **STEINBERG et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1987, vol. 262, 8884-8888 [0009]
- **GREENBERG et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1988, vol. 263, 10337-10343 [0009]
- **VIRGINIO et al.** *J. Physiol.*, 1999, vol. 519, 335-346 [0009] [0206]
- **SURPRENANT et al.** *Science*, 1996, vol. 272, 3118-3122 [0009]
- **KIM et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2001, vol. 276, 23262-23267 [0009] [0010]
- **BARICORDI et al.** *Blood*, 1996, vol. 87, 682-690 [0010]
- **GRIFFITHS et al.** *J. Immunol.*, 1995, vol. 154, 2821-2828 [0010]
- **FALZONI et al.** *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1995, vol. 95, 1207-1216 [0010]
- **DI VIRGILIO et al.** *Cell Death Differ.*, 1998, vol. 5, 191-199 [0010] [0206]
- **COLLO et al.** *Neuropharmacology*, 1997, vol. 36, 1277-1283 [0010]
- **BRANDLE et al.** *Brain Research Molecular Brain Res.*, 1998, vol. 62, 106-109 [0010]
- **BRANDLE et al.** *Neuroscience Letters*, 1999, vol. 273, 105-108 [0010]
- **DEUCHARDS et al.** *J. Neurosci.*, 2001, vol. 21, 7143-7152 [0010]
- **ARMSTRONG et al.** *J. Neuroscience*, 2002, vol. 22, 5938-5945 [0010]
- **SPERLÁGH et al.** *J. Neurochem.*, 2002, vol. 81, 1196-1211 [0010]
- **JIANG et al.** *Mol. Pharmacol.*, 2000, vol. 58, 82-88 [0010]
- **HUMPHREYS et al.** *Mol. Pharmacol.*, 1998, vol. 54, 22-32 [0010]
- **CHEN et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1993, vol. 268, 8199-8203 [0010] [0197] [0208]
- **NORTH ; SURPRENANT.** *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, 2000, vol. 40, 563-580 [0010] [0195] [0198] [0201]
- **SOLLE et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2001, vol. 276, 125-132 [0011]
- **GU et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2001, vol. 276, 11135-11142 [0011]
- **THUNBERG et al.** *The Lancet*, 2002, vol. 360, 1935-1939 [0011]
- **LI et al.** *FEBS Lett.*, 2002, vol. 531, 127-131 [0011]
- **KHAKH et al.** *Pharmacol Rev.*, 2001, vol. 253, 107-18 [0018]
- **HOFMANN.** *Biol. Chem.*, 1993, vol. 347, 166 [0019]
- **KROGH.** *J. Mol. Bio.*, 2001, vol. 305, 567-580 [0019]

- **WILEY et al.** *Lancet*, 2002, vol. 359, 1114-1119 [0020]
- **TAKAHASHI et al.** *Physiol Rev.*, 1999, vol. 79, 1089-1125 [0020]
- **GONZALEZ et al.** *DDT*, 1999, vol. 4, 431-439 [0020]
- **GONZÁLEZ ; TSIEN.** *Chemistry & Biology*, 1997, vol. 4, 269-277 [0020]
- **GONZÁLEZ ; TSIEN.** *Biophysical Journal*, 1995, vol. 69, 1272-1280 [0020]
- **ALTSCHUL.** *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 1997, vol. 25, 3389-3402 [0029]
- **ALTSCHUL.** *J. Mol. Evol.*, 1993, vol. 36, 290-300 [0029]
- **ALTSCHUL.** *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1990, vol. 215, 403-410 [0029]
- **FISHMAN et al.** *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1998, vol. 102, 1369-1376 [0048]
- **CHAPPELL et al.** *Oncogene*, 2000, vol. 19, 4437-4440 [0048]
- **MANN et al.** *J. Clin. Invest*, 2001, vol. 107, 899-907 [0048]
- **KEEN et al.** *Bone*, 1998, vol. 23, 367-371 [0048]
- **CACERES ; KORNBLIHTT.** *Trends Genet.*, 2002, vol. 4, 186-93 [0048]
- **SAMBROOK ; RUSSELL.** *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual.* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 2001 [0051] [0193]
- **AUSUBEL.** *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology.* Green Publishing Associates and Wiley Interscience, 1989 [0051]
- *Nucleic acid hybridization, a practical approach.* IRL Press Oxford, Washington DC, 1985 [0051]
- **THOMPSON.** *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 1994, vol. 2, 4673-4680 [0051]
- **BRUTLAG.** *Comp. App. Biosci.*, 1990, vol. 6, 237-245 [0051]
- **ALTSCHUL.** *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 1977, vol. 25, 3389-3402 [0051]
- **HENIKOFF.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 1989, vol. 89, 10915 [0051]
- **NIELSEN et al.** *Science*, 1991, vol. 254, 1497 [0055]
- **EGHOLM et al.** *Nature*, 1993, vol. 365, 666 [0055]
- **NIELSEN.** *Science*, 1991, vol. 254, 1497-1500 [0056]
- **MILLER.** *Curr. Op. Genet. Dev. Baculovirus Expression Vectors: A Laboratory Manual*, 1993, vol. 3, 9, 127 [0058]
- **OWENS.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2001, vol. 98, 1471-1476 [0059]
- **CHARRON.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1995, vol. 270, 25739-25745 [0059]
- **GIORDANO.** *Nature Medicine*, 1996, vol. 2, 534-539 [0060]
- **SCHAPER.** *Circ. Res.*, 1996, vol. 79, 911-919 [0060]
- **ANDERSON.** *Science*, 1992, vol. 256, 808-813 [0060]
- **ISNER.** *Lancet*, 1996, vol. 348, 370-374 [0060]
- **MUHLHAUSER.** *Circ. Res.*, 1995, vol. 77, 1077-1086 [0060]
- **WANG.** *Nature Medicine*, 1996, vol. 2, 714-716 [0060]
- **SCHAPER.** *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 1996, vol. 7, 635-640 [0060]
- **VERMA.** *Nature*, 1997, vol. 389 [0060]
- **STEWART et al.** *Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis*, 1969 [0060]
- **FREEMAN CO.** *Merrifield, J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, vol. 85, 2149-2154 [0060]
- **HOUGHTON.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1985, vol. 82, 5131-5135 [0066]
- **HARLOW ; LANE.** *Antibodies, A Laboratory Manual.* CSH Press, Cold Spring Harbor, 1988 [0068]
- **SCHIER.** *Human Antibodies Hybridomas*, 1996, vol. 7, 97-105 [0068]
- **MALMBORG.** *J. Immunol. Methods*, 1995, vol. 183, 7-13 [0068]
- **KÖHLER ; MILSTEIN.** *Nature*, 1975, vol. 256, 495-497 [0068]
- **KOZBOR.** *Immunology Today*, 1983, vol. 4, 72 [0068]
- **COLE et al.** *Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy.* Alan R. Liss, Inc, 1985, vol. 77, 96 [0068]
- **GOLD.** *Ann. Rev. Biochem.*, 1995, vol. 64, 763-797 [0069]
- **SAMBROOK et al.** *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual.* CSH Press, Cold Spring Harbor, 1989 [0070]
- **GILLAM.** *Gene*, 1979, vol. 8, 81-97 [0070]
- **INNIS.** *PCR Protocols: A guide to methods and applications.* Academic Press, 1990 [0070]
- **GOULIAN.** *Biochemistry*, 1973, vol. 12, 2893-2901 [0070]
- **TIJJSSEN.** *Practice and theory of enzyme immunoassays.* 1985, vol. 15 [0074]
- **DAVIS LG ; DIBMER MD.** *Basic methods in molecular biology.* Battey Elsevier, 1990 [0074]
- *Immunochemical methods in cell and molecular biology.* Academic Press, 1987 [0074]
- *Methods in Enzymology.* Academic Press, Inc, [0074]
- **RODAK.** *Haematology: Clinical Principles & Applications.* WB Saunders Co, 2002 [0084]
- **BRUNZEL.** *Fundamentals of Urine and Body Fluids Analysis.* WB Saunders Co, 1994 [0084]
- **HERNDON ; BRUMBACK.** *Cerebrospinal Fluid.* Kluwer Academic Pub, 1989 [0084]
- **SAMBROOK et al.** *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual.* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 2001 [0084]
- **AGRAWAL.** *Protocols for Oligonucleotides and Analogs: Synthesis and Properties (Methods in Molecular Biology, 20.* Humana -Press, 1993 [0085]
- **INNIS.** *PCR Applications: Protocols for Functional Genomics.* Academic Press, 1999 [0085]

- **CHEN ; JANES.** PCR Cloning Protocols: From Molecular Cloning to Genetic. Humana Press, 2002 [0085]
- **ADAMS et al.** Automated DNA Sequencing and Analysis. Academic Press, 1994 [0086]
- **ALPHEY.** DNA Sequencing: From Experimental Methods to Bioinformatics. Springer Verlag, 1997 [0086]
- **NOLLAU et al.** *Clin. Chem.*, 1997, vol. 43, 1114-1128 [0087]
- **BURCZAK ; MARDIS.** Polymorphism Detection & Analysis Techniques. Eaton Pub Co, 2000 [0087]
- **COTTON et al.** Mutation Detection: A Practical Approach. Irl Press, 1998 [0087]
- **TAYLOR.** Laboratory Methods for the Detection of Mutations and Polymorphisms in DNA. CRC Press, 1997 [0087]
- **BENKERT ; HIPPIUS.** Kompendium der Psychiatrischen Pharmakotherapie. Springer Verlag, 2000 [0098]
- **ALBERS.** Handbook of Psychiatric Drugs: 2001-2002 Edition. Current Clinical Strategies, 2000 [0098]
- **PAANS ; VAALBURG.** *Curr. Pharmac. Design*, 2000, vol. 6, 1583-1591 [0099]
- **VAN WAARDE.** *Curr. Pharmac. Design.*, 2000, vol. 6, 1593-1610 [0099]
- **PAANS et al.** *Methods*, 2002, vol. 27, 195-207 [0099]
- **PASSCHIER et al.** *Methods*, 2002, vol. 27, 278-286 [0099]
- **LARUELLE et al.** *Methods*, 2002, vol. 27, 287-299 [0099]
- **HORECKA.** *Yeast*, 2000, vol. 16, 967-970 [0102]
- **HAM-D; HAMILTON.** *Br. J. Soc. Clin. Psychol.*, 1967, vol. 6, 278-296 [0110]
- **SOBEL ; LANGE.** *Am J Hum Genet*, 1996, vol. 58, 1323-1337 [0118]
- **LIANG et al.** *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 2000, vol. 66, 1631-1641 [0132]
- *Am J Hum Genet*, vol. 66, 1631-1641 [0132]
- **SHAM & CURTIS.** *Ann. Hum. Genet.*, 1995, vol. 59, 97-105 [0135]
- **BLAND ; ALTMAN.** *Brit. J. Med.*, 1995, vol. 310, 170 [0138]
- **CORCORAN ; MEANS.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2001, vol. 276, 2975-2978 [0141]
- **SODERLING.** *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 1999, vol. 24, 232-236 [0141]
- **MATSUSHITA ; NAIM.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1998, vol. 274, 10086-10093 [0141]
- **ANDERSON et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1998, vol. 273, 31880-31889 [0141]
- **FIELD et al.** *J. Neurochem.*, 1997, vol. 73, 1704-1710 [0142]
- **RAHMAN et al.** *J. Neurochem.*, 1997, vol. 68, 297-304 [0142]
- **TAKAHASHI et al.** *J. Neurosci.*, 1999, vol. 19, 610-618 [0142]
- **YOON et al.** *Mol. Psychiatry*, 2001, vol. 6, 678-683 [0142]
- **BUDZISZEWSKA et al.** *Br. J. Pharmacol.*, 2000, vol. 130, 1385-1393 [0142]
- **CONSOGNO et al.** *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 2001, vol. 24, 21-30 [0142]
- **MORI et al.** *Neuropharmacology*, 2001, vol. 40, 448-456 [0142]
- **ZANOTTI et al.** *Neuropharmacology*, 1998, vol. 37, 1081-1089 [0142]
- **MATSUSHITA et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1999, vol. 273, 21473-21481 [0142]
- **HAESELEER et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2000, vol. 275, 1247-1260 [0143]
- **YAMAGUSHI et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1999, vol. 274, 3610-3616 [0143]
- **JAFFREY et al.** *Science*, 1996, vol. 274, 774-777 [0144]
- **SUZUKI et al.** *J. Affect. Disord.*, 2001, vol. 63, 221-224 [0144]
- **HARKIN ; KAROLEWICZ et al.** *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 1999, vol. 372, 215-220 [0144]
- **CHANG et al.** *Neurochem. Res.*, 1998, vol. 23, 887-892 [0145]
- **HIBBELN et al.** *Biol. Psychiatry*, 1989, vol. 25, 945-961 [0145]
- **DAWSON et al.** *Psychiatr. Genet.*, 1995, vol. 5, 177-180 [0145]
- **MADAULE et al.** *Nature*, 1998, vol. 394, 491-494 [0146]
- **VAN AELST ; D'SOUZA-SCHOREY.** *Genes Dev.*, 1997, vol. 11, 2295-2322 [0146]
- **ZHANG et al.** *J. Neurosci.*, 1999, vol. 19, 96-108 [0146]
- **FURUYASHIKI et al.** *J. Neurosci.*, 1999, vol. 19, 109-118 [0146]
- **SALGIA et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1995, vol. 270, 5039-5047 [0147]
- **SHAM ; CURTIS.** *Ann. Hum. Genet.*, 1995, vol. 59, 97-105 [0153] [0161]
- **OHASHI ; TOKUNAGA.** *J. Hum. Genet.*, 1999, vol. 44, 246-248 [0163]
- **OHASHI et al.** *Ann. Hum. Genet.*, 2001, vol. 65, 197-206 [0163]
- **HOSMER ; LEMESHOW.** Applied logistic regression. John Wiley and Sons, 1989 [0164]
- **STEPHENS et al.** *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 2001, vol. 68, 978-989 [0168]
- **HEUSER et al.** *J. Psychiat. Res.*, 1994, vol. 28, 341-356 [0170] [0171]
- **RYBAKOWSKI ; TWARDOWSKA.** *J. Psychiat. Res.*, 1999, vol. 33, 363-370 [0170]
- **ZOBEL et al.** *J. Psychiat. Res.*, 2001, vol. 35, 83-94 [0170]
- **KÜNZEL et al.** *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 2003, vol. 28, 2169-2178 [0170]

EP 1 473 367 B1

- **WILEY et al.** *Drug Dev. Res.*, 2001, vol. 53, 72-76 [0170]
- **KUNZEL et al.** *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 2003, vol. 28, 2169-2178 [0171]
- **BUELL et al.** *Receptors Channels* 5, 1998, 347 [0177]
- **MURIA et al.** *Biochem. J.*, 1992, vol. 288, 897-901 [0186]
- **FERRARI et al.** *FEBS Lett.*, 1999, vol. 447, 71-75 [0186]
- **PORSOLT et al.** *Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1977, vol. 229, 327-336 [0191] [0203]
- **PORSOLT.** *Rev. Neurosci.*, 2000, vol. 11, 53-58 [0191] [0203]
- **LUCKI et al.** *Psychopharmacology*, 2001, vol. 155, 315-322 [0201] [0203]
- **RÉNÉRIC et al.** *Behav. Brain Res.*, 2002, vol. 136, 521-532 [0203]
- **PAGE et al.** *Psychopharmacology*, 2003, vol. 165, 194-201 [0203]
- **KELLIHER et al.** *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, 2003, vol. 28, 332-347 [0203]
- **BORSINI.** *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.*, 1995, vol. 19, 377-395 [0203]
- **REDROBE ; BOURIN.** *Psychopharmacology*, 1998, vol. 138, 198-206 [0203]
- **CRAWLEY.** *What's wrong with my mouse: Behavioral phenotyping of transgenic and knockout mice*, 2000 [0205]
- **CHESSEL et al.** *Brit. J. Pharmacol.*, 1998, vol. 124, 1314-1320 [0208]